the ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Journal

NATIONAL EDITION

Official Publication for the American Angus Association

Christmas Greetings

AND BEST WISHES

FOR A VERY

Happy New Year

Volume 39 Number 5 December 1957 Price 25 cents

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

PLEASANT PLAINS — ILLINOIS

WELCOME TO

The Land of Lincoln

This is an open invitation to Angus breeders everywhere to attend the Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Futurity Show & Sale at Springfield on January 5, 6 and 7.

J. Garrett Tolan Farms, John J. Tolan and Tex and Sarah Ann Spitzer are showing and consigning. We would like to have you look over our consignments—sons and daughters of International champions and nationally famous bulls. We are taking a top offering to the Illinois Futurity.

Saturday, January 4 is the date of the Production Sale of Tex and Sarah Ann at the State Fair Grounds at Springfield—a top offering of 45 head.

from . . .

THE LONGEST AVENUE OF CHAMPIONS IN THE WORLD !

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS TRUST

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

KINLOCH FARM

The "Quality Foundation" Herd

Home of
Kinloch-Bonded Bulls
and
Quality Foundation Herd Units

A Brief Message Regarding Our Breeding Program

HERE at Kinloch we have bred bulls of great beef quality to great females. As a result, breed-improving animals from Kinloch are found in the herds of leading Aberdeen-Angus breeders throughout the United States and Canada.

We are proud of the fact that our cattle have done well for their purchasers and that Kinloch quality foundation animals breed on.

We shall continue to improve the quality of our cow herd and to breed females to the bulls which will be most likely to produce fast-gaining offspring of correct beef type.

Yours for more and better beef,
in less time,
from less feed.

Lee D. Butler

You Are Always Welcome at Kinloch.

MR. AND MRS. LEE D. BUTLER, Owners
26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17
Phone: Tappahannock-Hillcrest 3-2040

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

BEST OF ~~THE~~ ANY SHOW

STONE'S Famous Economy Unit with NEW Fastener

Stone's solid brass identification tag and zinc-plated chain are now joined together with a stronger fastener that holds tag in proper position. A durable trio that will not break or deteriorate.

STONE'S Deluxe Automatic Bull Lead

Perfect for the show ring—makes animal's nose appear shorter. Strong, light weight, die cast aluminum. Automatic lock easily released.

STONE'S Nylon Dress Comb

Makes grooming of prize winning coats a simple job. Light weight—easy to handle—highly resistant to chemicals and abrasives.

See Your Nearest Dealer or Write for FREE Literature

STONE MANUFACTURING and SUPPLY CO.
Dept. AA12
Kansas City 27, Mo.

in this issue . . .

NEWS FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION 35
QUALITY, NOT QUANTITY 39
EDITORIAL 40
ALONG ANGUS TRAILS 44
WISCONSIN NEWS 48
KEEFAUVERS, TOLANS TOP FUTURITY 50
AMERICAN ROYAL SHOW 52
KANSAS NEWS 71
BEWARE OF FADS (Battles) 80
WHAT IS BEING DONE ABOUT THE PROTEIN PROBLEM? 118
FORDHOUSE BULL TO OKLAHOMA 122
CHICAGO MARKET 123
YOUR VETERNARIAN SAYS 128
THE BULL END OF THE BUSINESS 132
ANGUS TAKE ALL CHAMPIONSHIPS CHICAGO FEEDER SHOW 134
RLS DISPERSION AVERAGES $1,022.00 140
GREEN LIGHT AT ANGUS VALLEY 142
ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS 144
25 YEARS AGO 145
HAUSER ANGUS IN SUNSHINE STATE 150
THE STAGE IS SET AT SHADOW MIST 152
4 OUT OF 4 158
THE STOCKMAN'S GUIDE 166
JUNIOR BREEDER 178

All Iowa Junior Livestock Show 86
Central Illinois Annual Fall Sale 129
Kansas State Fair 101
Maryland State Fair 86
All Iowa Beef Show 111
Eastern States Exposition 103
Kentucky State Fair 106
New York State Fair 76
West Virginia A-A Show 99

SALES DATES CLAIMED 168
CLASSIFIED PAGE 173
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS 175

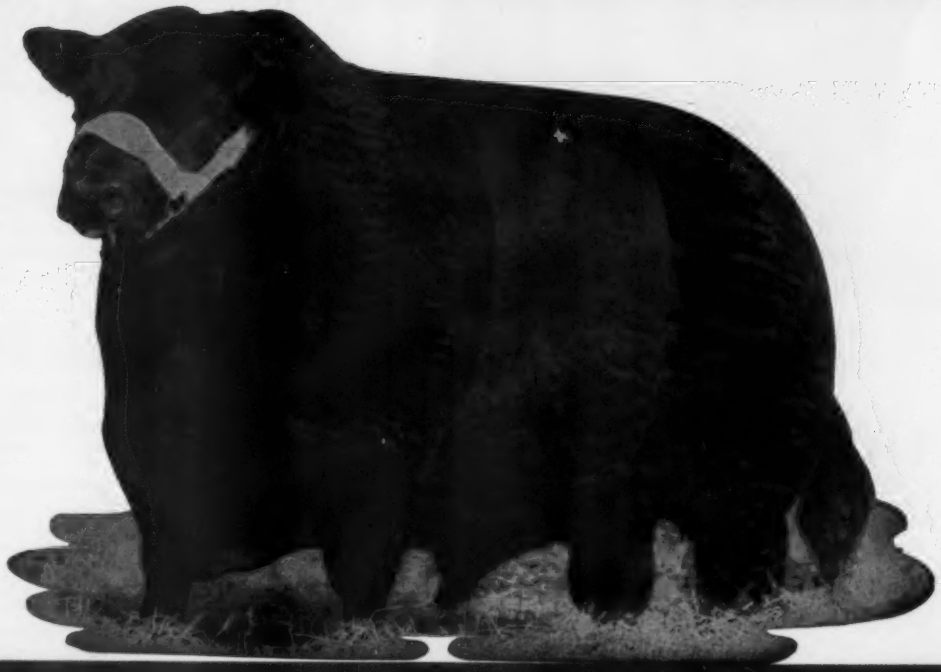
OUR COVER PICTURE . . . The peaceful cattle scene worked into our Christmas cover was taken at the McCormick Farms of Fowler and Anne McCormick near Barrington, Illinois. And we suspect that a majority of those thick cows gracing the picture are daughters of Eileenmere 1200th.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

(Second Class Mail Privileges Authorized at Webster City, Iowa)

YOU DON'T HAVE TO WAIT FOR MY ANNUAL SALE

APRIL 28th, 1958!



IMPORTED PRINCE of ROWLEY

(Picture taken at five years of age and)
Born February 1, 1945—Died January 29, 1956

Sons and daughters carrying the priceless descent of Imported Prince of Rowley are always available—priced to meet your pocketbook.

Their value as herd bulls and brood cows is a demonstrated fact!

DON'T BE SMART TOO LATE—DO IT NOW!

Telephone:
Royce 125

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

RED GATE FARM

"Your Foundation for the Bloodlines of Imported Prince of Rowley"

MILLWOOD, VA.

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA, 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50

O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d 1730806

THE "RUMP" BULL

Residing permanently at White Gates, is jointly owned by Dr. John F. Cuber, Old Home Manor, and White Gates.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

We have three choice sons ready to go to work that we would like to move. Inquiries answered promptly and visitors welcome at any time.

Eugene K. Denton
Owner
1 West 57th St., N. Y. C.

Ed. Zorn
Herdsman

Bill Killpack
Manager
At the Farm

White Gates Farms

Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey

"45 miles from New York City"

DECEMBER

1957

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Telephone 1000

R. H. HAHNE.....President and Editor
WINNIFRED HAHNE.....Vice-President
JEAN BRANDRUP.....Executive Vice-President

Editorial and Advertising:

COLIN KENNEDY....Editorial & Advertising Mgr.
HILA PATRICK.....Ass't Advertising Manager
GEORGE VEST.....Associate Editor
WALT AMAN....Commercial Advertising Manager

Department Head:

GEORGIANNA HAHNE AMSDEN....Sale Catalogs

Art Staff:

DON VINSANT, Director
LORNA REBHUHN LUCILE E. PETERSON

Contributing Editors:

OTTO V. BATTLES; JAY RICHTER;
ERNIE KOLB; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
W. A. ALBRECHT; HARRY C. ANDREWS;
M. E. ENSMINGER

Field Representatives:

DALE F. RUNNION....Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Michigan, and Ontario
Box 288, Van Wert, Ohio
Phone 2736

CY CRANE.....Tennessee and Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
Phone 7-6890

E. H. ANDERSON.....Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri. Phone 1002

PHIL LJUNGDAHL.....Southwest
Miami, Oklahoma. Phone: Kimball 2-5050

B. A. RUCKER, Jr.....Eastern Representative
Delaplane, Virginia
Phone—Upperville 114W1

M. W. BONEY.....Iowa, Nebraska, Minnesota, Dakotas
Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa. Phone 1024

R. J. CALDWELL.....Pacific Coast
Route 2, Box 501, Galt, California
Phone PI 5-1416

NEIL SKAU, Jr.....Western Representative
338 Downing Street, Denver, Colorado
Phone—Race 2-7775

Publisher's Representative:

EARL J. COOPER COMPANY
Fred F. Schwenn, Mgr.
Room 556—221 N. LaSalle St.
Phone—Randolph 6-6667 Chicago 1, Illinois

J. R. Wilson
749 Foothill Boulevard, LaCanada, California

Subscription price: U.S. and Canada—$2 per year; all other foreign points $3 per year.

Copyright 1957
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.

Seasons Greetings

BEST WISHES FROM ALL OF US AT KNOBBY HILLS

EILEENMERE 1220

Rose & McCrea

EILEENMERE 1487th 2163259

EILEENMERE 1487th, our great son of EILEENMERE 1100, is now seeing heavy service in our herds. We feel confident he will establish a great new hierarchy of calves. Of course he is a tremendous individual, but he will be used on many choice cows. No bull can get great calves without excellent cows, for cows make the herd as notes make the music. We have a great many "producing" cows.

PRINCE GEORGINA R & Mc, although he is nine, is young and vigorous and continues to sire those show calves for which he is famous.

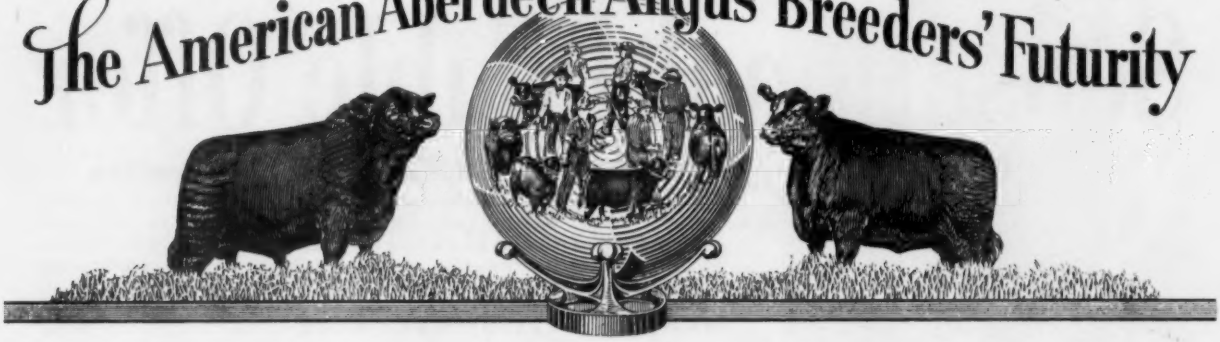
We have a new bull calf by CORRECTOR 262 that looks now like the best ever dropped on our place.

We have a great abundance of grass, hay, and ensilage.

Realize dream calves with a CORRECTOR bull.

FRANK H. ROSE Albany, Missouri • Maysville, Missouri **M. L. McCREA**

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity



1958

The 1958 American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity will be Bigger and Better.

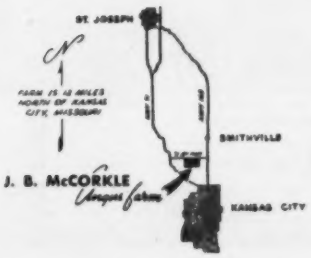
The Show will be held the first week in August . . . location announced at the International.

Make this Show the greatest yet by nominating your herd bulls and cows. For nomination blanks, address William B. McSpadden, Secretary and Manager, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity, Chilhowie, Virginia.

See Bill McSpadden, any of the board members or directors, or me, at the International and let's talk Futurity.

J. B. McCorkle

CHAIRMAN
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
1958
AMERICAN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' FUTURITY



McCORKLE PARK

J. B. McCORKLE, Owner

• SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

Only CASE® Dealers Dare to Make This

Sensational Double Offer

Tractor-Loader-Spreader Demonstration

See the big difference in spreaders. See manure so completely shredded, there's no need to harrow pasture or meadow. See a loader so quick-acting and handy, you gain time on every load. Your Case dealer will demonstrate by actual loading and spreading right on your farm. All free, of course, and no obligation.

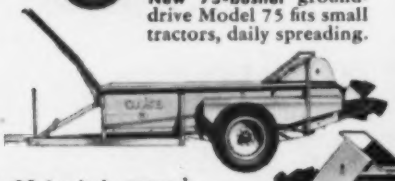
Handy Cutter-Scraper Tool

Unique new cutlery steel tool cuts matted twine, straw, weeds from beaters and widespreads...serves as bale opener, thistle cutter. Scraping edge cleans caked dirt and oil from farm tools and machinery. Case dealers making this offer are giving this unique new tool—a $2.79 value never before available at any price—absolutely free just for the opportunity to make a demonstration date.

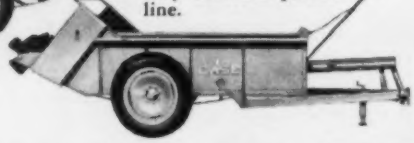
Great New Line of Spreaders

Stop wasting time and money with old-fashioned spreaders. Case gives you roller chains that run on and on without running off...roller bearings on all three beater shafts...widespread with unbreakable one-piece paddles...double-treated wood box. At every point you'll find Case spreaders have more strength, more built-in durability than you ever saw before. Take your choice of spreaders in four sizes...PTO or ground drive. Ask about a loader for your model Case tractor. Call your Case dealer now for a demonstration appointment.

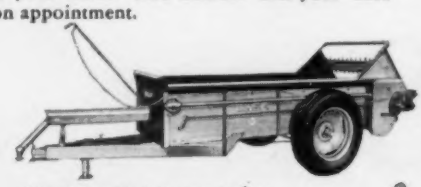
New 75-bushel ground-drive Model 75 fits small tractors, daily spreading.



Big 95-bushel ground-drive Model 95 is quick to hook up, easy to load.



New PTO Model 105 holds105 bushels, has fully enclosed power line.



Big PTO Model 125 takes 125 bushels at a trip, covers big fields fast.

Get your new spreader or loader now. Make later payments when you have money coming in. Ask about the new Case Crop-Way Purchase Plan.

J. I. CASE

J. I. CASE COMPANY • RACINE, WISCONSIN

1st in Quality for Over 100 Years

Get this handy tool FREE

Call your Case dealer today for a demonstration appointment or mail him this handy coupon. Set a date convenient for you.

Name_____

Address_____

Demonstration Date_____ Model_____

Christmas, 1957 at Meadow Lane

. . . ***memories*** of Startime still fresh in our minds and the satisfaction of an eventful and successful sale. Perhaps a moment of regret for our inability to express personal thanks to all who attended.

. . . ***gratitude*** for the opportunity to have met and served old friends and new during our most rewarding year to date.

. . . ***an outlook*** of continued, firmly developed association in a field most dear to our hearts — better Angus breeding.

. . . ***a firm wish*** that Christmas 1957, brings all the joys of lasting health, happiness and prosperity to our friends all over the world

meadow lane farm

NORTH SALEM, NEW YORK

CARLO M. PATERNO, Owner
LYLE DUNCAN, Manager

Here at RED OAK you will find the answer to your breeding headaches—

"FUSION TO END CONFUSION"

by fusing the blood of a great Scotch bull with that of a great herd of American cows, we have produced an outcross of Angus Cattle that will establish new standards in Angus breeding!

And you have a date in '58!

on . . . SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 1

Preparations are in full swing at RED OAK for our sale which we think is going to be one of the most important cattle events of 1958. We are offering at auction 61 head of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle . . . all our own production and featuring the services of Imported Prince 2d of Rowley. He is in our estimation the most formidable bull in America today and has been responsible for our "fusion to end confusion". Included in the sale offering will be ten wonderful bulls of serviceable age and sired by our good herd bulls. And the 50 heifers comprise one of the best groups ever produced at RED OAK. Twenty-five of them sell guaranteed safe in calf to Imported Prince 2d of Rowley. The calves we have by him are really exciting!

PERTHONIAN

We are proud to record a new and excitingly different name in the annals of Angus Cattle . . . Perthonian is the name we have reserved for the sons of Imported Prince 2d of Rowley.

As a special attraction we are offering "one only" . . . the first Perthonian son of the sensational Scotch bull and out of an Imported dam that came to America on the same boat with the "Prince". Her name is Imp. Ebony Lettice of Rowley. You would waste your time and money going to Scotland to attempt to locate an individual and pedigree to compare with the results of this mating; "fusion to end confusion".

Pictured—Imp. Prince 2d of Rowley

Please write now for your copy of the catalog.
They will be available only on request.

RED OAK FARMS

Chester and Crystal Davidson, owners

ROCKY COMFORT, MO.

G. E. Goostree, manager

february 18, 1958 . . .

THE DAY "MR. ANGUS, HIMSELF" PRESENTS HIS GET.

A 1957 winning Get by "Mr. Angus, Himself"

Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, "Mr. Angus, Himself", has been in the Angus limelight his entire life, as a Supreme Champion, numerous times a Grand Champion, sire of a Supreme Champion (the only Supreme Champion in history to sire a Supreme Champion), sire of numerous Grand Champions, sire of consistently winning "Get of Sire". He is also the top selling Angus bull at auction. February 18, 1958 will be another milestone in his career.

we shall sell:

20 BULLS

Bulls from our 1957 Show Herds (many with enviable show records). Show prospects for next year. Long aged yearlings ready for heavy service; (we have weight of gain records on several of these bulls).

20 COWS (MANY WITH CALVES AT SIDE)

Bred to "Mr. Angus, Himself"; Homeplace Eileenmere 568, the 1956 American Royal Grand Champion; and Eager of Clackmae, a top imported bull. This group may be carrying your next herd bull.

BRED HEIFERS

Daughters of Elban Bardolier 3d, Mr. Eileenmere, Homeplace Eileenmere 511th, "687th", "262d" and Eileenmere 999th; all bred to "Mr. Angus, Himself".

OPEN HEIFERS

Show prospects by "Mr. Angus, Himself"; the kind that will make great brood cows.

ORIN L. JAMES & SON
CAMERON, MISSOURI
Tel. Cameron 772

staley farms

LIBERTY, MISSOURI
Tel. Sterling 1-0192

ANKONIAN

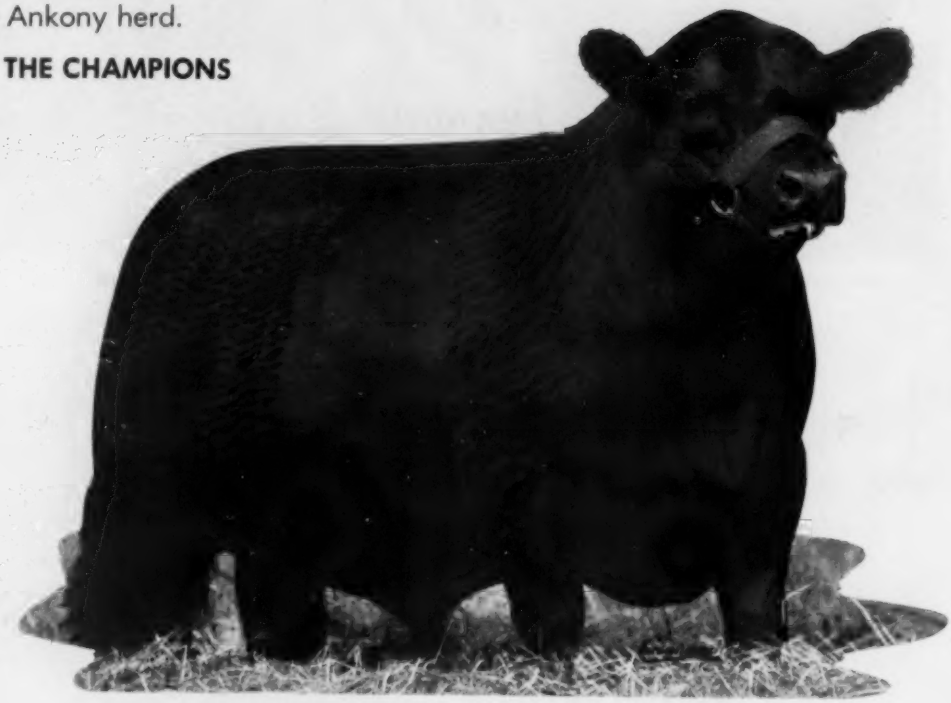
BARD FA 22

This great son of O. Bardoliermere has gained respect and admiration from cattlemen throughout the southeast. Coming out of Fair Promise Edella, one of the top cows in the Ankony herd.

HE IS BRED TO BREED THE CHAMPIONS

To cross on the conformably good daughters of our senior herd bull

ANKONIAN 3255



PHOTOGRAPH TAKEN JULY 6, 1957 AT 20 MONTHS

The beacon light to better blacks

EQUEN Plantation

MINTER CITY
MISSISSIPPI

MR. and MRS. C. J. RHODES, JR — OWNERS
JERRY MORROW — HERD MANAGER
W. F. DARNELL, JR — FARM MANAGER

Standard of Comparison

The get of O. Bardoliermere 75th out of daughters of Eileenmere 1200th will be our standard of comparison. We have several calves on the ground bred this way. While you are at the International, plan to visit the farm and see this cross working. Our two herd bulls have the two essentials that will set our Standard of Comparison, namely

Individuality-Breeding

! A Good Example Of What We Mean !

O. Bardoliermere 75th 2154008	★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306
			Eva Bandolier 473968
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Evergreen Lady T. 3d 451365
	★Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374	Duke's Elite 10th 822913	Duke of Mil-Burn 632938
			Ohio's Pride Lady 5th 587186
		Ohio's Queen Harrison 587184	The Elite 535739
			Stroop's Queen Harrison 448952

MF McBARDOLIERMERE

MF Blackcap Missie 5th 2008080	Eileenmere 1200th 1389018	★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007
			★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
		Epponian's Estamere T. 947735	Eileenmere 298th 589559
			Epponian's Estamere 3d 694266
	Blackcap Tolan 120th 743142	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072
			★Enchantrene 364519
		Blackcap Tolan 97th 658753	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437
			Blackcap Tolan 38th 477431

MAKE PLANS TO ATTEND THE ILLINOIS STATE SHOW AND SALE AT SPRINGFIELD JANUARY 5, 6 and 7.

We will be selling a top son by Mr. Eileenmere out of a Pauline daughter of Eileenmere 1100th. We will be showing him in the Junior Yearling class at the International. Look for him. We are also selling an Eileenmere 1200th daughter bred to O. Bardoliermere 75th. This is the first cross to be sold at auction as a "Standard of Comparison."

McCormick Farms

FOWLER and ANNE McCORMICK

BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS

RALPH HESS, Jr., Manager **BERT BEZDICEK, Herdsman**

AMERICAN ROYAL CHAMPIONS

Left to right behind the cattle: Judge Otto Nobis; Paul Benshoof, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Paul Benshoof, owners; and Mrs. A. M. Paterson who presented the trophy.

BEST 10 HEAD AMERICAN ROYAL 1957

AND

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL . . . EILEENMERE 1470

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE . . . TT ERNETTE

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL . . .
EILEENMERE 1470

Eileenmere 1470 was 1st prize senior yearling, Reserve Senior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion bull of the 1957 American Royal Show. He is Chief Herd Sire at Treasure Acres and is a Top son of Eileenmere 1100th. Earlier this year he stood 1st in class in a very strong show at the Iowa State Fair.

Be Sure and Watch
for the
Easy Erica
Story Which Will
Appear in Coming
Issues . . . . .

We also showed
the First Prize Summer
Yearling Heifer
Blueblood Lady E of IDA

-:-

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE . . .
TT ERNETTE

TT Ernette was 1st prize senior yearling, Reserve Senior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion female of the 1957 American Royal Show. She is an Excellent daughter of Mr. Eileenmere, the 1954 International Grand Champion. TT Ernette was earlier named Grand Champion female at the Iowa State Fair.

TREASURE ACRES

BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

P. L. BENSHOOF & SON
Owners

BOB FAINT, Manager
RALPH STRUVE, Herdsman

"MAC"

Heckmeres Highlands

Dor-Mac's Bardellemere 10th "HOME OF BOTH 1956 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPIONS" Bardelac Burgess 2d of Bee Mac

VALENCIA, PENNSYLVANIA
BUTLER COUNTY

W. I. Davis, Supt. of Farm
Phone: Gibsonia
Twinbrook 8-2460
Don Schmidt, Cattle Supt.
Phone: Gibsonia
Twinbrook 8-2463
Office
Phone: Gibsonia
Twinbrook 8-2741

E. H. HECKETT
& Grete
Phone: Gibsonia, Twinbrook 8-2461

Dear Angus breeders, near and far --

Again Christmastime is drawing close, and we want to wish each one of you pleasant, old-fashioned holidays and send you our greetings of the season!

We hope you are spending your Christmas within your family circle surrounded by kindred friends, a nice crackling apple or hickory fire toasting your toes and the fresh smell of your evergreen Christmas tree mingling with tantalizing odors from the roasting turkey and the baking of spicy Christmas pies.

Outdoors we wish you a clear starlit sky and dry, crunchy snow under your footsteps as you make your final visit to your barn full of sweet, contented Angus babies with steaming breath and frosty fur--before you finally turn in--to awaken on Christmas morning to thank the Lord for his many blessings.

Hoping that our wishes for you will be fulfilled, I am

In the name of all of us

Sincerely,

"Grete"

OPERATOR! OPERATOR!

THIS IS GIBSONIA, PENNSYLVANIA

TWINBROOK 8-2741

URGENT!

TELEGRAM TO OUR MANY FRIENDS
IN THE ANGUS BUSINESS:

FROM: HECKMERES HIGHLANDS, VALENCIA, PENNSYLVANIA

DATE: NOVEMBER 4, 1957

WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAM

W. P. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT

1201

SYMBOLS
DL = Day Letter
NL = Night Letter
LT = International Letter Telegram

CLASS OF SERVICE
This is a fast message unless its deferred character is indicated by the proper symbol.

The filing time shown in the date line on domestic telegrams is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination

THANKS TO ALL YOU NICE PEOPLE WHO BRAVED THE RAW WEATHER AND MADE THE GREAT EFFORT TO ATTEND GRETA'S SALE VOL. III TODAY. ESPECIAL ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO THE REPEAT CUSTOMERS, NEW BUYERS AND THE MANY BIDDERS AND FRIENDS FROM FAR AWAY. PEOPLE CAME FROM MORE THAN 20 STATES. BUYERS FROM 18 STATES AND CANADA ENABLED US TO AGAIN HAVE ONE OF THE TOP SALES IN 1957, REGARDLESS OF PRESENT ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND RECENT SEVERE DROUGHT IN THE EASTERN U. S. A. WE WON'T FORGET YOUR CONFIDENCE IN OUR CATTLE AND HOPE THEY WILL DO AS WELL FOR YOU AS THEY DO FOR US. THANKS AGAIN. IN THE NAME OF ALL OF US AT HECKMERES HIGHLANDS.

Greta

(MRS. E. H. HECKETT)

HECKMERES HIGHLANDS
BUTLER COUNTY
VALENCIA, PENNSYLVANIA

BIG THINGS ARE HAPPENING IN CHICAGO!

DIVISION OF

H. E. MILLARD LIME AND STONE COMPANY

ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
H. Z. GINGRICH, MANAGER

WOODBURY, GEORGIA
J. H. CHRISTIAN, MANAGER

The 1957 Champion will be named - - - - -

Angus history will be written when the 1957 International Grand Champion is named at Chicago. An important chapter was recorded in 1955 when Ankonian O B 13th won this coveted honor.

The bloodlines of these champions, past and present, will continue the story of progress in Angus breeding. A son or daughter by Ankonian O B 13th or by our justly famous Eileenmere of Woodbarr could help your herd play an important part in the breeding of future championship Angus cattle.

ANKONIAN O B 13TH

THE 1955 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION

We extend a personal invitation to all Angus breeders to see our show string this year at the International in Chicago.

HOCKHOCKSON

Eatontown, New Jersey

We are in the bull business

With herd sires of the caliber of Prince Sunbeam 453d and his famous son, Prince of Hockhockson, it is not surprising that our bull crop here at Hockhockson runs much above average in quality. These sons are rugged, red-meated, gain-tested bulls that have made an enviable reputation in many herds.

At the National Western Stock Show in Denver, January 10 to 15, Hockhockson Farms will sell 12 sons of Prince Sunbeam 453d and Prince of Hockhockson out of our best producing cows. These bulls have not been pampered but are well grown out, hard, of serviceable age and ready to work. They are a fine combination of ruggedness with quality.

At the Great Atlantic Bull Show and Sale in Richmond, Virginia, on February 24 and 25, we are selling either 4 or 5 bulls from our show string. They are sons of "453d" and "Champ" and are herd-heading material of serviceable age.

We will tell you more about our bull offering in the next issue. In the meantime, visit the farm and see what we have to fill your herd sire needs.

PRINCE OF HOCKHOCKSON

Farm Manager	Owner	Herdsman
S. A. GRINDE	DR. ROBERT A. COOKE	WARREN GRINDE
Eatontown 3-0298M2		

E is for Excellence...

and... EXPECTATIONS EXCEEDED

PRINCE OF RED GATE 116th

ON the quality of his calves Prince of Red Gate 116th deserves an "E" for excellence rating. He has exceeded our expectations as a breeding bull. When he was purchased we liked him as an individual and we liked the breeding back of him. But bringing a young bull into a long-established herd is always something of a guess until those first calves arrive.

The calves by Prince of Red Gate 116th have been unusually good as youngsters and they get better as they approach maturity. The "116th" seems to nick well on all of the lines of breeding in our herd.

In our production offering next September 6 we will offer a considerable number of daughters of Prince of Red Gate 116th. In the meantime we would be glad to show you the excellent job he is doing.

We have 10 select heifers for sale, among them a Georgina, Witch of Endor, Gammer and other good families.

HAROLD E. WETTERBERG
OWNER

CHARLES McINTOSH
MANAGER

H. and L. FARMS

Marlboro, New Jersey

"MOST TALKED-

In just a few short months, the Sugar Loaf Farms herd of Marion Harper & Sons has become well-known wherever Angus men meet.

Why? Well for one thing, Sugar Loaf has built one of the breed's finest batteries of outstanding herd sires — headed by Scottish Prince, "The Cattleman's Champion"; Homeplace Eileenmere 687th, "The Money Sire"; Homeplace Eileenmere 201st; and Ankonian O. B. 59th, 1956 Eastern National Grand Champion.

In the show ring, too, the Harper herd quickly has made a name for itself with an outstanding victory record. Since the start of the 1957-1958 fall and winter show circuit alone, these animals have brought grand championships home to Sugar Loaf:

CAROLAND BANDOLIER LAD 22d: Grand champion and senior champion bull, Pan-American Livestock Exposition, Dallas; Tulsa State Fair; Ohio State Fair; Maryland State Fair; State Fair of Virginia. Reserve grand champion and reserve senior champion, West Virginia State Fair.

AMANDALE ELINE 9th: Grand Champion and senior champion female, Ohio State Fair; State Fair of Virginia; West Virginia State Fair. Reserve grand champion and reserve senior champion, Maryland State Fair. Reserve senior champion, Pan-American Livestock Exposition.

MISS BLACKCAP CLC: Grand champion and senior champion female, American Royal Livestock Show, Kansas City. Reserve grand champion and reserve senior champion, Virginia State Fair. Reserve senior champion, Tulsa State Fair.

MAJESTIC: Grand champion and senior champion bull, North Carolina State Fair.

COVE CREEK IRENE: Grand champion and senior champion female, Dixie Classic, Winston-Salem. Senior champion female, North Carolina State Fair.

Sugar Loaf Farms

Staunton, Virginia

Dave Canning, Resident Adviser
John Frenzel, Show Cattle
Garr Douglas, Superintendent
George Canning,
Field Representative

ABOUT NEW HERD"

Here's the complete list of Sugar Loaf winnings on the fall and winter show circuit:

American Royal Livestock Show, Kansas City

Senior and grand champion female
Three first-place awards
One second-place award
Two fourth-place awards

Pan-American Livestock Exposition, Dallas

Senior and grand champion bull
Reserve senor champion female
Three first-place awards
Three second-place awards

Tulsa State Fair

Senior and grand champion bull
Reserve senior champion female
Reserve junior champion female
Three first-place awards
Three third-place awards

Ohio State Fair, Columbus

Senior and grand champion bull
Senior and grand champion female
Three first-place awards
Two second-place awards
One third-place award
Two fourth-place awards

Maryland State Fair, Timonium

Senior and grand champion bull
Res. senior and res. grand champion female
Reserve junior champion bull
Reserve junior champion female
Five first-place awards
Two second-place awards
Three third-place awards

State Fair of Virginia, Richmond

Senior and grand champion bull
Senior and grand champion female
Res. senior and res. grand champion female
Five first-place awards
One second-place award
One third-place award

West Virginia State Fair, Lewisburg

Senior and grand champion female
Reserve senior and res. grand champion bull
Junior champion bull
Junior champion female
Eight first-place awards
One second-place award
One third-place award

North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh

Senior and grand champion bull
Res. junior and res. grand champion female
Senior champion female
Reserve junior champion bull
Six first-place awards
Two second-place awards
One third-place award
One fourth-place award

Dixie Classic, Winston-Salem

Senior and grand champion female
Junior and reserve grand champion female
Reserve senior and res. grand champion bull
Reserve senior champion female
Reserve junior champion bull
Seven first-place awards
Two second-place awards
Two third-place awards

American Angus Futurity, Little Rock

Two first-place awards
One second-place award

MARION HARPER & SONS

50 Rockefeller Plaza

NEW YORK 20, NEW YORK

FOLLOW THE SUNSHINE ANGUS TRAIL

June in GULFSTREAM FARM

Featuring . . . .

THE GET AND SERVICE OF

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 79th

First prize Summer Yearling Bull at the 1953 International and at the 1953 Eastern National

BANDOLIERMERE R. G. 100th

Top Grandson of Eva's Bandolier Lad, out of the 1947 International Grand Champion, Eisa of RLS.

MR. EILEENMERE 2d

Our top son of Mr. Eileenmere, the 1954 International Grand Champion Bull.

ATTEND THE SOUTHERN CLASSIC SALE
THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA, JANUARY 13-14

January Sale

-THURSDAY, JANUARY 16th

5 BULLS
45 FEMALES

Enjoy A Winter Vacation in
Sunny Florida and attend the
"June in January" Sale

FOR CATALOGS
GULFSTREAM FARM
Route 1, Box 592
FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

Gulfstream Farm
"Aberdeen-Angus in the deepest South"
FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA
Mr. and Mrs. James Farquhar, owners

RALLY FARMS

Millbrook, N. Y. Dutchess County

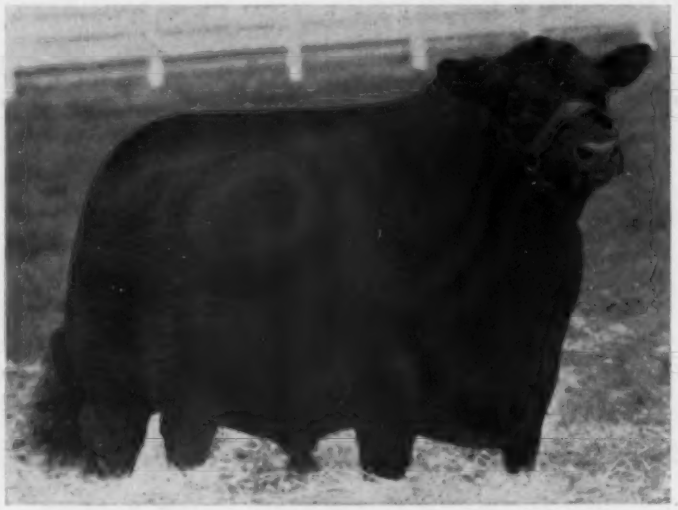
One of America's Oldest Herds.

AS OUR BREED IMPROVES AND COMPETITION INCREASES, THE VALUE OF PROVEN SIRES BECOMES MORE AND MORE APPARENT.

We value highly our two great sires with outstanding calves on the ground.

ANKONIAN 3537

International Reserve Grand Champion



RALLY EILEENMAN 5th

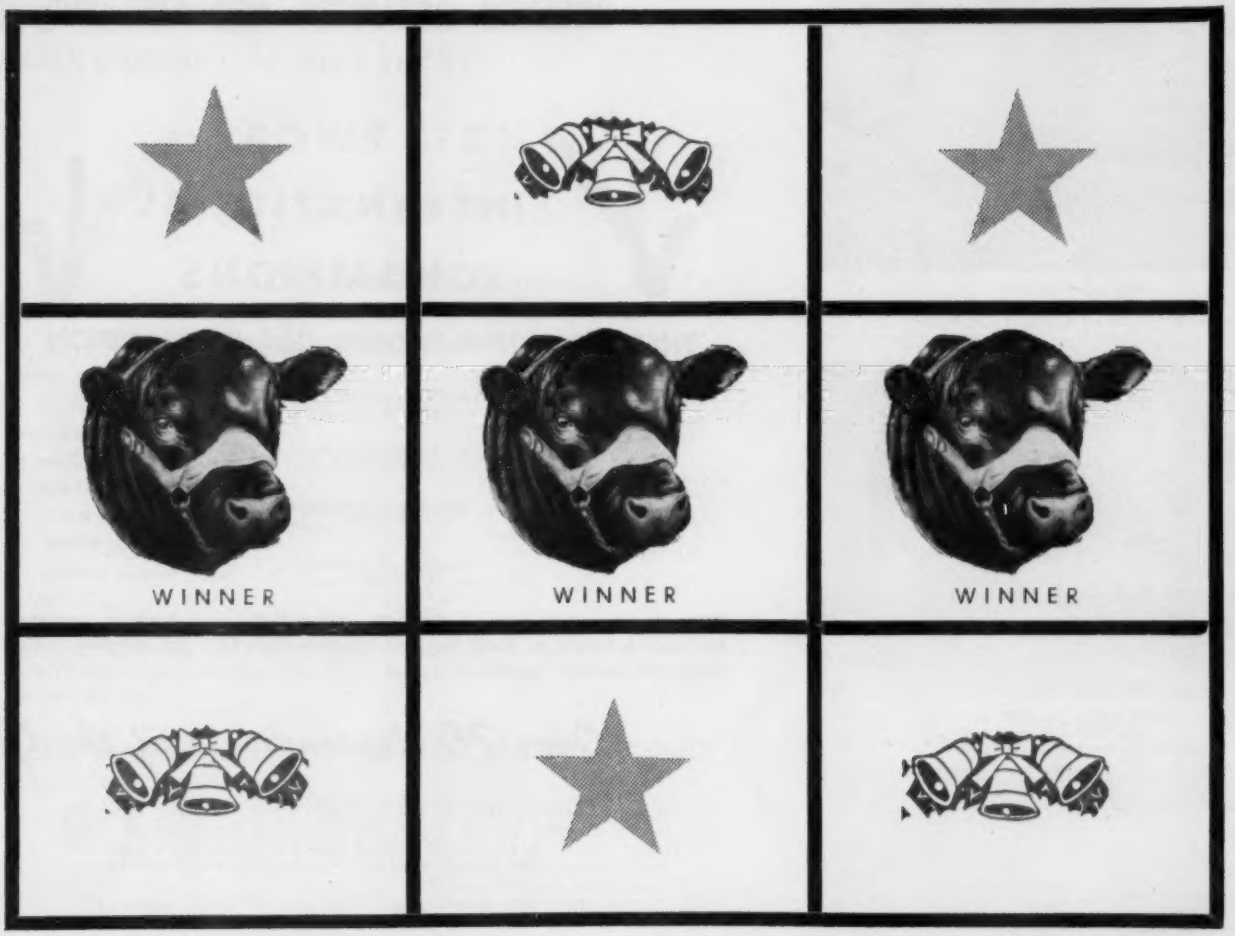
Grandson of the great Eileenmere 500

Owners
FREDERIC H. BONTECOU
JESSE M. BONTECOU

Our sale and show cattle of 1957 will be sired by these great bulls.

Herdsmen
MARVIN CHADWELL
DWIGHT MILLER

START THE NEW YEAR RIGHT
HIT THE JACK POT WITH
GOOD EARTH
ANGUS CATTLE



COME VISIT THE HOME
OF GOOD EARTH CATTLE
YOU WILL LIKE THEM

OWNER, JOE KESHNER

MGR., CLINT HOLLOMON

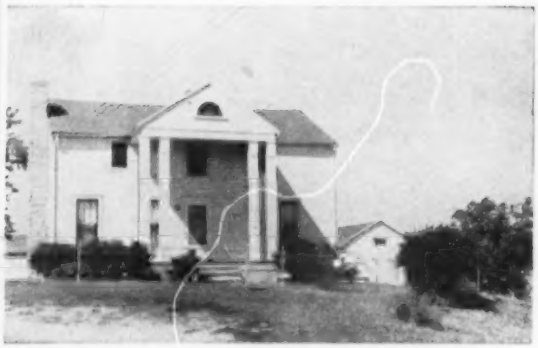
NEW FLORENCE, MISSOURI

"HOME OF

Do-Je-Rae Farms

"HOME PLACE"
Do-Je-Rae Farms
Home of Col. Albert E. Payne and family

"THE BELL PLACE" of
Do-Je-Rae Farms
Bus Henry and family reside here.



"THE HUSE PLACE" of
Do-Je-Rae Farms

JANUARY 22, 1958

SELLING BETWEEN 250 AND 300 HEAD

AT THE FARM IN A HEATED SALE BARN

✓ TWO INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONS !

THE 1956 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION

Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
		Evergreenmere 24th
	O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Bummer Bur. of Deercreek
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d
BORDULAC BURGESS 2d of BEE MAC	ENLATE'S BANDOLIER DJR 913899	ENLATE of BORDULAC
		ERVOTTE L. 3d 656393
Miss Burgess of Bee-Mac 1179697	Bordulac Miss Burgess 667847	Commander Ede 584166
		Marje Burgess 584167

Note that her dam is by Enlate's Bandolier DJR, owned by us, and that his sire, ★ Enlate of Bordulac, and his dam, Ervotte L. 3d, are also in our herd and owned by us.

Over 70 descendants of the Great S

Selling Bardolier DJR 30 2349127, our Senior Yearling Bull. He traces directly to the great old Blackbird Bandolier of Page many times. A wonderful headed bull with great style and substance, still with plenty of scale. He will do a top job in any herd in the land.

FREE DELIVERY TO BUYERS OF 20 HEAD OR MORE

Catalog will appear in the January issue of the JOURNAL

AUCTIONEERS
ROY JOHNSTON HAM JAMES

SALE MANAGER, DAVE CANNING

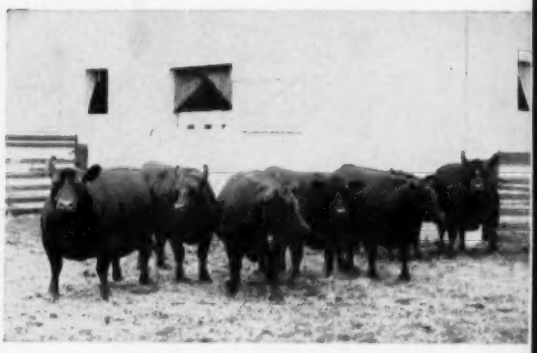
CHAMPIONS"

Dispersion Sale!

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

ENTIRE HERD SELLS GUARANTEED

AT 10:00 A. M. E.S.T.



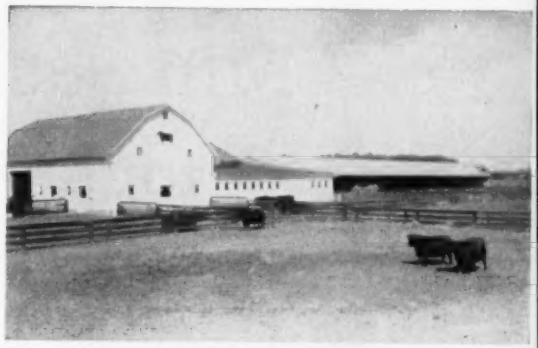
A part of the herd at Do-Je-Rae Farms.

BOTH RICH IN DO-JE-RAE BREEDING !

THE 1954 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION

Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbara Grenadier G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
BARDOLIERMERA C	EVIDENCE of ENLATE of DJR 914461	ENLATE of BORDULAC
		ERICA LENOA 625998
Cottlewood Lucy 1244361	Lucy's Mary of Halfred Farms 826616	General Enchanter 2d
		Lucy of Halfred Farms

Cottlewood Lucy, the dam of the 1954 Chicago champion, was by Evidence of Enlate of DJR, in our herd and owned by us. His sire, ★ Enlate of Bordulac, and his dam, Erica Lenoa, both were in our herd and owned by us.



Barns and Cattle Corrals at Do-Je-Rae Farms.

Enlate of Bordulac will sell in this sale!

Springfield Municipal Airport has a paved runway, lighted at night which will accommodate planes as large as DC-7B. This airport is located 2 miles from Do-Je-Rae Farm.

Also available is the Dayton Municipal Airport at Vandalia, Ohio.

The New York Central and Pennsylvania Railroads accommodate Springfield or Dayton.

Cattle Corrals at Doe-Je-Rae Farms.

A SPECIAL PAY-AS-THEY-EARN PLAN AVAILABLE

CONTACT COLONEL ALBERT EDWARD PAYNE DIRECT

COL. ALBERT EDWARD PAYNE, Owner

HAROLD C. "BUS" HENRY, Manager
(formerly of Penney and James)

Black, bright-eyed beauties on Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania.

In Pennsylvania and Georgia alike . . .

Millarden Farms Angus cattle tops wherever they're shown

E. D. Williams, Sr., a fourth-generation Millard heading Millard enterprises.

Purina salutes Millarden Farms, one of the proudest Aberdeen-Angus operations in all America!

Breeders of finest quality Angus show cattle at their home place in Annville, Pennsylvania, for over 22 years, Millarden colors now fly from the Southern Farm Division at Woodbury, Georgia. Under the astute management of Henry Z. Gingrich at Pennsylvania and James Christian at Georgia, Millarden Farms cattle have not only become perennial champions at major shows, but also are making records on many Angus farms throughout the country, with their outstanding offspring.

Breeding top-notch Aberdeen-Angus cattle is one of a variety of operations in which Millarden Farms is engaged. Headed by Mr. E. D. Williams, Sr., a fourth-generation Millard, the family business of Millard Lime & Stone Company is well-known. In addition, the Millard Flour Mills is a substantial Pennsylvania enterprise. The Stables Division of Millarden Farms is justly proud of the champion Jumpers they have bred and shown through the years. Horses such as All Afire, a grandson of Man O' War; Injun Joe, winner of over 150 ribbons in the East; and Oregon Duke, a consistent winner, have carried the Millarden colors from Madison Square Garden down to Virginia, winning a total of 800 ribbons and 74 grand championships.

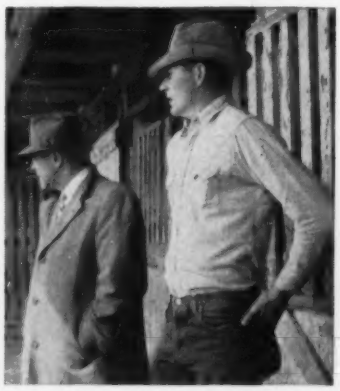
FEED PURINA . . . YOU CAN

Ankonian O. B. 13″ . . . of Millarden Farms . . . 1955 International Grand Champion Bull . . . known as the "popular bull" because of his flash and style.

Probably best known among many outstanding Angus individuals from Millarden Farms is Ankonian O. B. 13″, the 1955 International Grand Champion Bull. Known as the "popular bull" because of his flash and style in the show ring.

Purina Chows have had a role in the maintenance of championship quality of Millarden cattle for several years. Purina Beef Chow is fed to young sale stock; Purina D & F Chow is fed to nurse cows; and Purina Steer Fatena is fed to fattening cattle on the farm.

Purina wishes many more successful years to the management and employees of Millarden Farms—of Pennsylvania and Georgia!

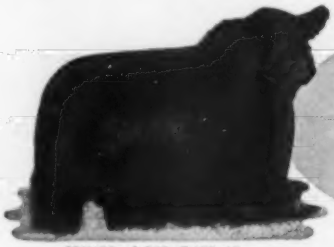


Purina Salesman Schober Zerbe (left) and Millarden Herdsman A. Neuenschwander.

QUALITY

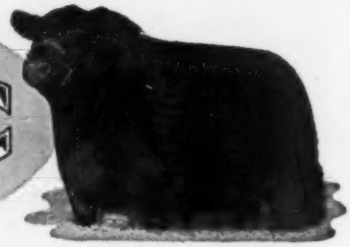
SERVICE

DEPEND ON THE CHECKERBOARD



PRINCE of RED GATE 69

KERMAC
ANGUS FARMS



PRINCE SUNBEAM 971

ABERDEEN ANGUS OF MERIT

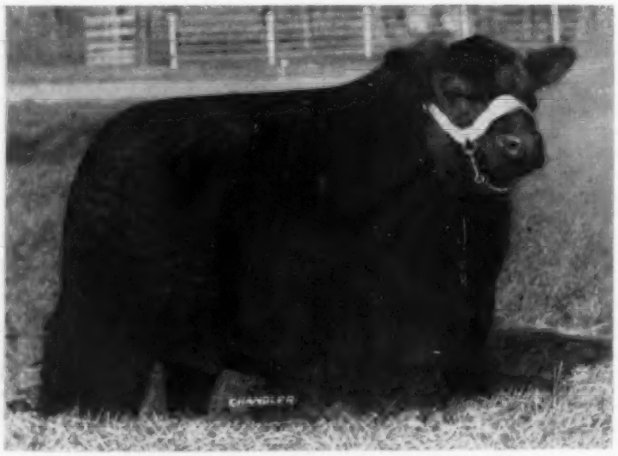
115 GOOD BULLS YOU CAN AFFORD

Whether you're looking for a Herd Bull ready for service, one or more two year old Range Bulls ready to turn out or one or two yearling prospects to carry along for Herd Bull insurance—it'll pay you to be on hand December 10, 1957.

There's a wide selection in an offering of this kind. There'll be some Breeding Bulls come out of here sure as you are born that didn't cost much money.

Come early so you can really study these younger prospects.

Write Paul Keesee, Poteau, Oklahoma for catalog.



LOT 1—HIGHLANDER of KERMAC 2305516

Son of the 69th out of Plum of Gaidrew. 7/8 Imported

ROBERT S. KERR and
DEAN McGEE, Owners
Kerr McGee Bldg.
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

DR. PAUL KEESEE
Manager
Poteau, Oklahoma

ARTHUR GEE
Asst. Manager
Poteau, Oklahoma

RAYMOND BARTON
Asst. Manager
Edmond, Oklahoma

NEWS...from your association

DECEMBER, 1957

ABERDEEN-ANGUS AGAIN SET THE PACE FOR BEEF CATTLE EXPANSION. More registered Aberdeen-Angus went to new owners in 1957 than in any other year in the history of the Association.

MORE SIGNIFICANT IN PUSHING PAST COMPETITION is the 2,444 new lifetime members joining the Association during the past fiscal year. The new annual record of 147,964 transfers and the 2,444 new breeders are approximately 3 per cent higher than comparable figures in 1956.

ANGUS IS THE LARGEST BEEF BREED to show gains in both of these departments in 1957. This gain in new lifetime members pushes the total to 34,205 which maintains the Association's lead as the largest membership group of all beef cattle registry organizations.

BOYS AND GIRLS INCREASED THEIR INTEREST in Angus cattle for beef projects and established a new annual record in junior memberships. This year 518 youngsters joined the Association, 26 per cent more than last year.

PUREBRED BREEDERS REGISTERED 185,213 CALVES, the fourth highest annual registration. This compares with last year when 186,771 head were entered in the American Herd Book. Other major beef breeds dropped as much as 10 per cent in their registrations during the last fiscal year reported.

MISSOURI MAINTAINED ITS LEAD by topping all other states and territories this year in registrations, transfers, and new breeders. Iowa continued to hold second place in registrations, but in number of transfers and new breeders was edged out by Illinois. Illinois also accounted for the most junior members.

TOP TEN STATES IN REGISTRATIONS: Missouri, 20,250; Iowa, 17,698; Illinois, 17,669; Texas, 9,934; Kentucky, 7,886; Virginia, 7,831; Oklahoma, 7,312; Kansas, 7,215; Indiana, 6,859; and Tennessee, 6,021.

STATES MOVING THE MOST CATTLE TO NEW OWNERS, according to transfers, were: Missouri, 17,473; Illinois, 14,043; Iowa, 12,567; Texas, 8,834; Virginia, 7,299; Oklahoma, 6,352; Kansas, 6,252; Kentucky, 5,722; Indiana, 5,549; and Tennessee, 5,526.

LEADERS IN NEW BREEDERS as shown by new lifetime members joining the Association included: Missouri, 258; Illinois, 237; Iowa, 184; Texas, 135; Indiana, 127; Kentucky, 107; Tennessee, 102; Oklahoma, 98; Virginia, 80; Kansas and Ohio, 76 each.

ILLINOIS RAN WAY AHEAD IN NEW JUNIOR MEMBERS. The top ten states in new junior members were: Illinois, 96; Iowa, 43; Missouri, 39; California, 30; Ohio and Oklahoma, 26 each; Kansas, 22; Texas, 18; Indiana and Tennessee, 17 each.

YOUR NATIONAL ASSOCIATION recorded cattle from all of the 48 states plus Canada and Hawaii. Exports numbered 265 cattle: Mexico, 141; Canada, 70; Cuba, 33; Hawaii, 16; Turkey, 3; Uruguay, 2; and Argentina, 1. Imports included 176 from Scotland and 164 from Canada. New members came from the United States, Canada, and for the first time from Mexico.

THIS HAS BEEN A MOST IMPORTANT YEAR when viewed from the standpoint of purebred beef cattle expansion. A comparison with other beef breeds will show why ABERDEEN-ANGUS is truly "America's Fastest Growing Beef Breed." Look at the amazing number of new breeders entering the picture each year...over 200 each month and this has been going on for a number of years.

DROUGHT AND OTHER FACTORS have exercised some strong pressure on the cattleman, especially during the last five years. How has this affected the two leading beef breeds? Angus registrations have moved upward 15 per cent while those for our competition have slumped 23 per cent comparing the 1957 and 1953 fiscal years.

1957 AUCTION SALES of registered Angus chalked up the following averages: In 504 sales, 7,556 bulls brought a total of $3,356,538 to average $470.69 and 24,153 females sold for $9,716,349 to average $402.28. The total for 31,709 registered Angus cattle selling through public auctions during the past fiscal year was $13,272,888. Average price was $418.58.

BOARD MEMBERS UNANIMOUSLY PASSED A RESOLUTION in the October meeting recommending that conformation should not be dropped from consideration as a factor determining carcass grades. Read the resolution in "Across the Secretary's Desk," which follows in this section of the Journal.

OTHER IMPORTANT ACTION by the board included approval of the herd classification program which it has been studying for many months. This progressive step marks a historic occasion for the purebred beef cattle industry for it's the first time a major beef breed has undertaken such a constructive program on a nationwide basis.

HERD CLASSIFICATION, it was pointed out again, will be voluntary and will be conducted on registered cattle owned by members of the Association. Officials feel that the program will not be started until some time in 1958. This will provide additional time to work out the mechanics of handling classification.

NOTES FROM THE American Angus Association

1958 Show Classification Approved By Directors

The board of directors meeting in St. Joseph recently gave unanimous approval to the 1958 show classification which had received a favorable vote from a majority of the exhibitors at the past season's shows. Exhibitors vote three-to-one for the new classification.

Below is the classification:

1. Two-year old bulls calved between January 1 and April 30, 1956.
2. Summer-senior yearling bulls calved between May 1 and August 31, 1956.
3. Senior yearling bulls calved between September 1 and December 31, 1956.
4. Junior yearling bulls calved between January 1 and April 30, 1957.
5. Summer yearling bulls calved between May 1 and June 30, 1957.
6. Summer yearling bulls calved between July 1 and August 31, 1957.
7. Senior bull calves calved between September 1 and October 31, 1957.
8. Senior bull calves calved after November 1, 1957.
9. Junior bull calves calved after January 1, 1958 (at shows after January 1, 1959.)
10. Senior champion bull (1-2-3).
11. Reserve senior champion bull.
12. Junior champion bull (4-5-6-7-8).
13. Reserve junior champion bull.
14. Grand champion bull.
15. Reserve grand champion bull (champions and reserve champions competing).
16. Three bulls owned by exhibitor.
17. Two bulls bred and owned by exhibitor.
18. Two-year old heifers calved between May 1 and August 31, 1956.
19. Senior yearling heifers calved between September 1 and December 31, 1956.
20. Junior yearling heifers calved between January 1 and April 30, 1957.
21. Summer yearling heifers calved between May 1 and June 30, 1957.
22. Summer yearling heifers calved between July 1 and August 31, 1957.
23. Senior heifer calves calved between September 1 and October 31, 1957.

This is the grand champion load of fat steers at the 1957 American Royal in Kansas City, Missouri. They were shown by Glen and Wayne Mommsen (left to right) and their father, J. F. Mommsen, all of Miles, Iowa. Jim Runyan, Kansas City commission man, is shown at right. The steers brought $37 per hundredweight, going to the Golden Ox Restaurant in the Kansas City stock yards. The grand champion load of feeder calves also were Angus and they brought the highest price ($70) since 1951. The 20 head of fancy Angus steer calves were bred and shown by J. E. Rouse, owner of the One Bar Eleven Ranch, Saratoga, Wyoming. Walter Wilson, purchased the calves for George Pitts, cattle feeder near Bloomington, Illinois. (Photo by American Angus Association)

3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

OFFICERS

President
JOHN C. GALL, Upperville, Virginia

Vice-President
ELLIOTT BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa

Treasurer
W. A. RAFFERTY, Morocco, Indiana

Secretary
FRANK RICHARDS, St. Joseph, Missouri

Registrar
A. R. BIRMINGHAM, St. Joseph, Missouri

Director of Public Relations
LLOYD D. MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

Executive Assistant
LYLE V. SPRINGER, St. Joseph, Missouri

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TERMS EXPIRING 1957—Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Don Pollock, Unionville, Missouri; John C. Gall, Upperville, Virginia; William Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Illinois; Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio.

TERMS EXPIRING 1958—Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; Harold Rankin, Hermiston, Oregon; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky; George Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas.

TERMS EXPIRING 1959—W. W. Brainard, Jr., Far Hills, New Jersey; Joe Keefuaver, Jonesboro, Tennessee; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Missouri; Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa.

COMMITTEES

Executive—Rafferty, Keefauver, Pierce.

Finance—Graham, Cotton, Elliott.

Public Relations—Brainard, Hancock, Rankin, Kuhfuss.

Classification—Keefauver, Brown, Clark.

Planning—Cotton, Hancock, Pollock.

Ethics—Elliott, Brainard, Graham, Rafferty.

Records—Kuhfuss, Graham, Cline.

By-Laws—Pierce, Rafferty, Clark.

Member Relations—Rankin, Cline, Pollock.

(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas.

JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson, Kansas.

WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi, California.

JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia.

VERN H. KERCHBERGER, 131 Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee.

WILLIAM A. TERRY, 3305 Fairland Drive, Doraville, Georgia.

LYLE HARING, De Witt, Iowa.

DALE BAIRD, Route 3, Wilmington, Illinois.

RAYMOND W. BUCHANAN, 1510 Twelfth St. South, Fargo, North Dakota.

DEAN HURLBUT, St. Joseph, Mo.

JAMES L. TANDY, Assistant Public Relations Director, St. Joseph, Mo.

24. Senior heifer calves calved after November 1, 1957.
25. Junior heifer calves calved after January 1, 1958 (at shows after January 1, 1959).
26. Senior champion female (18-19).
27. Reserve senior champion female.
28. Junior champion female (20-21-22-23-24).
29. Reserve junior champion female.
30. Grand champion female.
31. Reserve grand champion female (champions and reserve champions competing.)
32. Get-of-sire: Four animals from above classes, both sexes represented, need not be owned by exhibitor.
33. Junior get-of-sire: Three animals, both sexes represented from classes 5, 6, 7, 8, or 9, and 21, 22, 23, 24, or 25 need not be owned by exhibitor.

■

24 ANGUS EXHIBITORS AT TULSA STATE FAIR

Twenty-four exhibitors showed 140 Aberdeen-Angus in the judging at the Tulsa State Fair September 30. Don Good, Kansas State College, judged the various classes and named senior champion, Caroland Bandolier Lad 22, shown by Sugar Loaf Farm at Staunton, Virginia; Ankony Farms at Rhinebeck, New York; and Amandale Farms at Upperville, Virginia, grand champion Angus bull.

Junior champion and reserve grand champion Angus bull, Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 100, was shown by J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois. Reserve senior champion bull, Corrector 765 R & Mc, was shown by Rose and McCrea, Maysville, Missouri, and reserve junior champion, Bardolier 150, was shown by Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri.

In the female classes Don Good placed Miss Pride 34 of CT, shown by C-T Ranch, Miami, Oklahoma, in the senior and grand championship spot. Mecom's Envia Erica, shown by Mecom Angus Ranch, Hitchcock, Texas, was named junior and reserve grand champion female. Reserve senior champion, Miss Blackcap CLC, and reserve junior champion, Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691, were shown by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Get-of-sire award went to Staley Farms on get of Homeplace Eileenmere

(Continued on page 42

across the Secretary's desk

A few months ago we reported the feeling of several individuals and groups concerning a proposal to eliminate "conformation" as a factor in the grading of beef carcasses.

Your board of directors clearly expressed their thinking in a resolution at the last meeting. The following is the resolution:

"Whereas, the Board of Directors of the American Angus Association, representing the largest membership of any beef cattle registry organization in the world, with more than 34,000 members, together with uncounted numbers of commercial producers, is informed that, at the next annual convention of the American National Cattlemen's Association to be held in January 1958, a resolution will be introduced recommending the elimination of conformation as a factor in the grading of beef carcasses, and

"Whereas, the efficient improvement of our modern Aberdeen-Angus represents the type of beef animal demanded by breeder, feeder, packer, and consumer, this proposed elimination of conformation as a factor in determining the grade of beef carcasses will deprive these breeders, feeders, packers, and consumers of the gains made by generations of progressive cattlemen in the development of better beef.

"Be it therefore resolved, that the Board of Directors of the American Angus Association is unanimously opposed to the elimination of conformation as a factor in the grading of beef carcasses, believing that this is neither in the best interest of better beef production nor in the best interest of breeders, feeders, packers or consumers."

■

The directors also approved the new score card after viewing a series of color slides taken during herd classification trials. Herd classification means assigning a rating based upon the degree to which each animal approaches an ideal type. The rating is obtained through the use of the new score card of points assigned the various parts of the animal.

■

Things to remember: New rate change for registrations effective January 1, 1958 allows animals from 6 to 12 months of age to be registered for $3 by members of the Association and $6 by non-members. Registration fees for animals of other ages remain the same. The change eliminates the $5 and $10 fees to members and non-members, respectively, for animals 9 to 12 months of age.

Caroland Bandolier Lad 22d, owned by Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia; Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York; and Amandale Farm, Upperville, Virginia; was shown to the grand championship of the Tulsa State Fair by John Frenzel. Behind the bull is Don L. Good of Kansas State College, Judge of the show. (Photo by American Angus Association)

C-T Ranch of Miami, Oklahoma, won the grand championship of the Angus female division at the Tulsa State Fair with the senior champion Miss Pride 34 of CT. Mel Hutts, manager, holds the banner and Buck Lawson is holding the animal. (Photo by American Angus Association)

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1919
Fred Hahne, Founder, Webster City, Iowa
Volume 39, Number 5
December 1957 Price 25¢
Sponsoring the Beef Breed with a Record
Service to the Breed is our Constant Aim
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Quality, Not Quantity

(Editor's Note: The following talk, titled "Kansas Agriculture in the Next Decade" was given recently by A. D. Weber, Dean of Agriculture, Kansas State College, before the 43d annual conference of Kansas extension workers. Because the points raised apply to agriculture generally, and not Kansas alone, it is being presented here in its entirety.)

The immediate problem of transcendent importance to Kansas agriculture is how to deal with a burdensome surplus of wheat. Supplies need to be brought in line with market requirements. Projections of potential demands for agricultural products in the next decade indicate that substantial downward adjustments in the production of food grains will be needed despite population increases. Continuing emphasis will have to be given, therefore, to acreage diversion, production adjustments, and disposal of surplus stocks if the food grain situation is to be improved.

Despite the necessity for substantial downward adjustments in food grain production, population growth in the next decade will require that total farm output be increased. Projections of potential demands show that meat and poultry production will account for a large share of the increase which will be needed. Increases in the production of feed grains, hay, pasture and soybeans will be required to support the higher level of livestock production. More milk, truck crops and fruits also will be needed in the years ahead.

A **quantity** concept has guided the destiny of Kansas agriculture for at least a century. Vast resources—abilities and skills of an ambitious people, resulting in far-reaching technological developments, including farm mechanization—a continually expanding economy—steady population growth and an increasingly higher standard of living—all these and other factors contributed to this quantity concept, with its inevitable emphasis on size and growth.

Agriculture is now struggling with problems inherent in and created by its own quantity concept of operation and development. Surplus commodities, the cost-price squeeze, new consumer preferences, changing market requirements—these are symptomatic of the problem that must be dealt with.

In my judgment, these problems cannot be dealt with effectively solely by concentrating on **quantity** as such. Instead, solutions are to be found, it seems to me, in a new concept for agriculture; one that stresses quality products which consumers want and need and that aims for maximum net returns through better management and greater operative efficiency.

Processing and distribution assume their rightful places along with production in the quality-efficiency concept for agriculture. The implications of this relationship are such that farmers can no longer be unmindful of how their products are processed and presented to the public. It is usually in the farmer's interest as well as the consumer's to market a product in a form that is best adapted to current processing and packaging practices. When this requirement is combined with top grade factors, full expression of the quality products concept is achieved; and when production has been so managed that maximum net returns are obtained, there is full expression of the quality-efficiency concept.

Application of the quality-efficiency concept to the individual farm does not mean that a rigid pattern as to size and type of operation must be adhered to. Flexibility may follow variations in operator ability and in the resources available to him. There is, however, a minimum economic unit for every type of operation. This suggests that views concerning the size and nature of the family-type farm may need revision from time to time.

A. D. WEBER

It is futile, it seems to me, to try to delineate the boundaries of a family-type farm. It is my feeling that the concept of a family-type farm should remain flexible and broad in coverage. As a result of research, educational programs, and other technological advances, there has been, and probably will continue to be, a steady increase in the size of farm unit that can be operated efficiently by a "family". A program of research and education, or a national action program for that matter, which is closely tied to a rigid definition of the family-type farm might inhibit further increase in size of farm or check other desirable adjustments to new technology, and thus prevent most efficient utlization of resources.

Developments during the past ten or fifteen years attest to the soundness of this view, and are in accord with a quality-efficiency concept for agriculture. A high proportion of the enormous agricultural production of the United States comes from new products, new practices, or different combinations of resources as compared with ten or fifteen years ago. With increased mechanization, improved breeding and feeding of livestock, new varities of crops, increased use of fertilizer and lime, new approaches to weed, insect, and disease control, and many other innovations which might be mentioned, the total change is immense.

These developments have had a tremendous impact on size of farms in many areas. In Kansas, for example, from 1945 to 1954, the number of farms decreased from 141 thousand to 120 thousand. The loss of 21 thousand farms was accompanied by an average increase in size of farms from 344 to 416 acres. This increase in size of farms was due in part to the ability of the farm family to handle more (Continued on page 159

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: The voice said, Cry. And he said, What shall I cry? All flesh is grass, and all the goodliness thereof is as the flower of the field. Isaiah 40-6.

Basic Fundamentals Haven't Changed

"There are lots of men who can breed beef, and many who can breed pedigrees, but only a few who can combine the two for the writing of breed and sale ring history. The sale business is a highly specialized selling game, and the men who know it thoroughly are taking out good profits. We can't all expect to take out big profits from the outset until we learn the business and get established reputations . . .

RICHARD H. HAHNE

"In the last analysis every breeder gets out of the business according to what he puts into it. This is an age of cooperation for big results. The man who does the most for the Breed is repaid by having the Breed do the most for him. Everyone is calling for fieldmen to help him, but once the fieldmen have given a little advice and information, the main business is up to the individual breeder. Some breeders are naturally cooperators and advertisers, others are naturally individualists who hoe their own rows and paddle their own canoes. Yet these men must learn that every time they help the breed, even if they are helping rival breeders, they are also helping themselves. If they advertise in their local or breed papers, write articles for their home papers, give the local calf club one or more calves, or sell them at a low price to start the movement, put on a show of the 'Doddie Movies', or give the local high school or bank a set of framed photographs of the International grand champions, or merely follow up their bulls and buy back the steers, they are helping the cause and themselves at the same time."

These paragraphs are excerpts from editorials written by the late Fred Hahne, founder of this magazine, thirty-seven years ago. These are words that could have been written one year ago, or perhaps several years in the future for the surface has only been scratched as regards the publicity and promotion that our breeders can provide our breed. In the August 1957 editorial one paragraph stated, "To the individual breeder must go the credit for the phenomenal growth in popularity of our breed. The responsibility for good breed publicity rests with individual breeders who provide the facts required for the publicity and promotional programs today, just as the individual breeders provided success stories used as the basis for all past publicity."

A successful breeder is capable of more than being able to breed beef, or pedigrees, or of combining the two for the writing of breed and sale ring history. He must also be able to enthuse others to join him in the production of better breeding animals for we must keep in mind the true reason for the production of registered Aberdeen-Angus is to participate in the improvement of beef cattle everywhere.

Some may condemn the fads and fancies and the glamour that has played an important role in the selling of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. There is a certain pride of ownership and the satisfaction of being (Continued on page 148

FLASH

The Ankony Bull Sale has been cancelled and the bulls will be sold in the Great Atlantic Angus Bull Sale, February 24-25th at Richmond, Virginia.

Final closing for entries for this Great Atlantic Angus Bull Sale will be December 15th. Consignment of bulls limited to members of the Atlantic Angus Association, but any breeder of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the Atlantic States is invited to join. Yearly membership dues only $5.00 will entitle any breeder to consign bulls to the above event. Dave Canning, Staunton, Virginia is manager of this event.

Publication Schedule—Coming Issues

Next Issue	*Mailing Date*	*Closing Date*
JANUARY	DECEMBER 25	DECEMBER 1
February	January 25	January 1
March	February 25	February 1

To obtain proofs for O. K. the copy must be received prior to the 20th of the month. If copy received after the 20th, proofs can be mailed, but we cannot guarantee corrections will be made.

Introducing THE JUNIOR STOCK BULL AT BARNOLDBY

BLACK POTTER of KILHAM

Sire: PREFECT of GAIDREW	EBONY CAESAR of ROWLEY	PRESIDENT of GAIDREW	KEYSTONE of DUNIRA
			PURE PRIDE of GAIDREW
		EUREVENE of GAIDREW	KEYSTONE of DUNIRA
			EUREBA of METHVEN
	PRINCESS PRIDE of GAIDREW	KEYSTONE of DUNIRA	GEORKIN of DALMENY
			KOBE 3d of DUNIRA
		PURE PRIDE of GAIDREW	DISPONER
			PRIDEWELL of KINERMONY
Dam: BLACK PRIDE of KILHAM	JAGO ERIC	JULLAN ERIC	EURIPIDES of BALFRON
			JULIE of ERICA
		JANA ERICA	EQUIPMENT of THE LAWS
			JANIE ERICA
	BLACK PREM of KILHAM	PREMIER of GAIDREW	KEYSTONE of DUNIRA
			PURE PRIDE of GAIDREW
		BLACK LADY of KILHAM	MONTY of BYWELL
			BLACK LASS of KILHAM

NOTICE

. . . . 1 HIS GREAT BREEDING PEDIGREE!

. . . . 2 THE LINK-UP WITH THE "SIRE OF CHAMPIONS" PROTUS OF GREENYARDS

. . . . 3 HIS FIRST CROP OF CALVES AT PERTH 1958.

OSMONDS, *Grimsby* ENGLAND

PLEASE CALL AND SEE US WHEN VISITING GREAT BRITAIN.

FEB. 22

IS YOUR OPPORTUNITY

WILTON'S NEXT PRODUCTION SALE

Selling: 16 Bulls

7 by Bandolier 523d of Wilton
6 by Bandolier 170th of Wilton
2 by Bardolier 500th of Wilton
1 by Bardolier 106th of Wilton

Also Selling: 35 Foundation Females

Blackcap Bessie
Fannie Bess
Perfection Blackbirds
Katinka
Miss Burgess
Beauty of Hayston
Annuity
Julia Erica
Edwina
And many others.

WILTON FARMS
OTTO G. NOBIS • H. DICK NOBIS
DAVENPORT, IOWA

ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Begins on page 35

375 and junior get-of-sire went to McLean on the get of O Bardoliermere 2.

In the junior Angus heifer show, also judged by Don Good, Mary Corbin of Ada, Oklahoma, showed the champion, Lucy of Ada W3. Of the 99 steers judged by Earl Purdy, Memphis, Tennessee, in the junior show the entry of Gary Semrod of Hunter, Oklahoma, was named champion Angus and was later reserve grand champion over all breeds. The steer was bred by D. E. Wells, Hunter.

■

FROM ALABAMA . . .

Briarhill Farm, Union Springs, Alabama, showed both Angus champions in the judging at the Montgomery Agriculture and Industry Fair, October 10.

Senior and grand champion Angus bull was Dorna Bardoliermere 2 and senior and grand champion female was Jilt 603 SAF. Junior and reserve grand champion bull was Bardolier M12, shown by Mimosa Row, Greenville, Alabama. Reserve senior champion, Epponian 17 of Passmore, was shown by G. C. Passmore, Montgomery, and reserve junior champion, Briarhill Eileenmere 6, was

Junior and reserve grand champion Angus female was McHenry Barbara M, exhibited by Mimosa Row. Reserve senior champion, Briarhill Queen Bardola 4, and reserve junior champion, Pride of Red Top 39, were shown by Briarhill Farm.

Get-of-sire award went to Mimosa Row and junior get went to Briarhill Farm.

■

Sixty-five head of Angus were judged by Tommy Stewart of Tyler, Texas, October 1, at the Alabama State Fair. He placed KB Eileenmere 182, exhibited by Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee, as the champion bull and Evas Petunia LP, exhibited by Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina, as the champion female.

HB Eileenmere 78, shown by Keefauver Brothers and Henderson Brothers, Colquitt, Georgia, was named junior and reserve grand champion. Sinkola Black Prince, shown by Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia, was named reserve senior champion and L Bardoliermere 13, shown by Longleaf Plantation, was reserve junior champion.

KB Maid of Bummers 5, shown by Keefauver Brothers, was named reserve junior champion and reserve grand champion female. Senior champion, Gammer 12 of Brays Island, was shown by Keefauver Brothers and Modena Plantation, Savannah, Georgia, and reserve senior champion, Jilt 603 of SAF, was shown by Dr. James Hicks, Birmingham.

. . . Vern Kerchberger

FROM THE SOUTHEAST . . .

In the Angus judging at the Dixie Classic Fair, October 8, in Winston Salem, North Carolina, the exhibits of Greenbrier Stock Farm, Lewisburg, West Virginia, and Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia, were named grand and reserve champions.

Greenbrier Prince Peer 104, was named senior champion and grand champion Angus bull and Sugar Loaf's Ankonian 3599 was named reserve senior champion and reserve grand champion. Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, exhibited the junior champion bull, Black Peer Lee Hill 13, and Sugar Loaf Farm exhibited the reserve junior champion, Sugar Loaf Eileenmere 6884.

In the female division Sugar Loaf's Cove Creek Irene was named senior champion and grand champion Angus and Sugar Loaf Eline 665, was named junior champion and reserve grand champion. Miss Burgess of Don Mills 3, a Sugar Loaf entry, was named reserve senior champion and Blackbird 25 Lee Hill, shown by Lee Hill Farm, was the reserve junior champion.

■

KB Eileenmere 182, exhibited by Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee, was named senior and grand champion bull in the Angus judging at the Southeastern Fair, October 9, in Atlanta, Georgia. Dr. Charles Hobbs, University of Tennessee judged the classes and named Brays Island Bardomere 5, shown by Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina, reserve senior and reserve grand champion Angus bull. Junior champion, KB Eileenmere 196, was shown by Keefauver Brothers and reserve junior champion, L Bardoliermere 13, was shown by Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina.

Dr. Hobbs judged Eva's Petunia LP, shown by Longleaf Plantation, junior and grand champion Angus female. He placed the reserve junior champion, KB Maid of Bummer 5, exhibited by Keefauver Brothers, in the reserve grand championship spot. Senior champion, Barbaramere of Warsaw, was shown by Fred B. Wilson, Duluth, Georgia, and reserve senior champion, Gammer 12 of Brays Island, was shown by Keefauver Brothers.

Get-of-sire award went to Keefauver Brothers on get of Moles Hill Eileenmere 78.

. . . William Terry

■

FROM TEXAS . . .

Garrett Angus Farm, Kaufman, Texas, and Black Mark Farm, Dallas, showed their blocky Blacks to championship honors in the Angus judging at the Heart O'Texas Fair, Waco, October 1.

(Continued on page 126

WHITNEY BARDOLIER 3d

Our son of O. Bardoliermere

We have a number of top calves on the ground by this extremely good O. Bardoliermere son.

Calves for sale by:
BURGESS BARDOLIER 7th
By Raona's Bardolier 3d
BLACK DUKE of ANGUS VALLEY
Our great breeding Angus Valley sire we had the misfortune to lose in September.

FELTON ANGUS FARMS

FELTON, ARKANSAS

Dan Felton & Co. P. O. Marianna, Arkansas Dan Felton, Jr.

QUALITY ACCURACY SERVICE

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE CATALOGS

★ FOR 55 YEARS ★

★ WE ARE SPECIALISTS ★

FINEST CATALOGS REASONABLE PRICES

A completely modern printing plant with newest machinery to serve you better, to provide the most value for every dollar.

THE FINEST BOOK AND COVER PAPERS ARE USED IN EVERY CATALOG.

Our full time experienced personnel tabulating and checking pedigrees; the extensive cut library which is available to you; the carefully trained people to help with any and all catalog problems are ready to provide for you an unequalled, specialized service. The associated services of the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL with the printing company facilities are of value in the production of your catalog.

A dependable organization built to serve you **Write Us Your Needs**

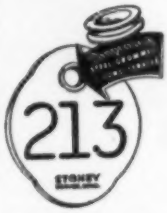
Established 1902

The Fred Hahne Printing Company

808-810-812 Des Moines Street Webster City, Iowa **Phone 1000**

Denver Stoney® Colo.

Improved Brass Tags



with

STEEL GROMMETS

Case Hardened

Write for Price and Quantity Discounts

Stoney heavy gauge 3 x 2½ solid brass tags now have steel grommets case hardened for longer service. Numbered BOTH sides, deeply engraved. 1-to-3 numbered tags have one-inch numbers 4 numbered tags have 5/8-inch numbers. Complete with 40-inch chain and fastener or tag only.

EASY KEY RING PLIERS

ORDER DIRECT

STONEY Inc.

4700 Humboldt Street
DENVER 16, COLORADO

We wish for
You and Yours
a Blessed
Christmas Season
and
for the
New Year . . .
Health
Happiness
and Prosperity

STONE

Manufacturing & Supply Company

1212 Kansas Ave., Kansas City 27, Mo.

ALONG ANGUS TRAILS

with COLIN KENNEDY

Well, the BIG ONE is coming up — the 1957 International Livestock Exposition. From the shows we have seen the go for the bull and female championships will furnish some thrill-jammed moments. Probably not as many cattle out as in some years but the quality was never higher.

■

At the first International attended by this writer Eileenmere 15th was grand champion bull; Kemp Brothers of Iowa had the cow — Blackcap of Glenrock 3 d. The get of sire award went to Blackcap Revolution. The year was 1929.

■

That year the grand champion load of steers were the right color and represented the last load shown by Ed Hall of Mechanicsburg, Illinois. And it was the year that Lucky Strike was grand champion steer for young Elliott Brown of Iowa and sold for the record price of $8.25 per pound. The championship of the junior steer show went to a young fellow named Waldo Mommsen of Miles, Iowa, another representative of an Angus family that has contributed a lot to modern breed history.

■

But an end to reminiscing. This is 1957 with enough of excitement, color — and problems — to hold us.

■

Like Mark Twain's comment on the report of his death the scuttle butt that had the American Angus Futurity holding its last show in 1957 can be termed very premature. The supposed corpse at Little Rock was very lively. In spite of flu which cut both attendance and the number of exhibitors we have never seen a more enthusiastic Futurity business meeting.

■

To ramrod the 1958 show is one of the breed's real enthusiasts — a fellow named McCorkle from Smithville, Missouri. "J. B." and his Board already have the wheels turning to make the 1958 American Futurity the great show it has been and can be. Two women of ability and ideas are on the new board — Greta Heckett of Pennsylvania and Crystal Davidson of Missouri.

The 1958 Futurity goes back to an early August date to again open our major show season. The site is yet to be named and may be announced at the International. While not in the employ of the Little Rock Chamber of Commerce this writer was very much impressed by the facilities and cooperation available at the Arkansas State Fair grounds.

■

An Angus breeder we know had quite a start the other day. It lasted only a second or two but he claims it aged him 5 years. One of his best cows was to calve to his new bull. She was in a lot near the house and was being checked every few hours. This particular time it was about dusk and he saw the cow in the corner of the lot. Advancing a few steps he saw a small moving black object near her. Then he froze in his tracks and the words he uttered, and we can believe him, cannot be repeated here. Imagine how he felt when it turned out to be the family's black cocker spaniel sneaking under the fence. P. S.—The cow calved later that night and everything is fine and normal.

■

Feeder cattle prices in the middle west and range states continue very firm. And it is being reflected in the price for breeding stock with those purebred females that were at the bottom of the price list last fall moving up. It is also being reflected, in many sales, in the better kinds of cows and heifers.

■

We think the I. Q. of the housewives of Houston, Texas, is as high as for the rest of the country but a meat preference survey taken down there recently sets one to wondering. The Dear Girls voted by quite a margin for nice bright red meat, without fat and grading no better than "Good" in preference to meat with marbling and some external fat which graded Choice and Prime. Either their mommas or the female magazines, or both, have failed to get over some of the facts of life. Regardless of how pretty it is, and whether or not it matches ones lipstick as to color, beef doesn't eat worth a darn unless it has marbeling, some extra fat, and some age. It looks like you National Livestock and Meat Board fellows have a virgin territory opened up.

WINTERING CALVES NEED GOOD SILAGE

Corn silage will bring faster gains in steer calves fed over winter than any other kind of silage.

But the silage must be properly stored to keep spoilage to a minimum or the cost of silage will be higher no matter what kind you use.

That's the conclusion of A. L. Harvey and O. E. Kolari, University of Minnesota livestock scientists, after 1956-57 feeding trials at the Rosemount Agricultural Experiment Station.

They found that calves fed corn silage made 1.04 pounds gain per head daily and at only 17.2 cents per pound feed cost. That was more gain and less feed cost than from any other silage.

Calves on alfalfa-brome silage gained .90-.95 pounds daily, at a feed cost of 19.8 cents feed per pound of gain. Oat silage brought less favorable results.

However, these feed costs are based on feed actually consumed. There was a high degree of spoilage in the silos used in these tests—up to 40-60 percent. Based on costs of the feed originally stored, calves on corn silage required 23.6 cents worth of feed per pound of gain and calves on alfalfa-brome silage averaged about the same. That shows that poor storing methods can greatly increase silage feeding costs.

As far as the comparison between corn and grass silage is concerned, these tests confirmed previous years' results, Harvey and Kolari say. On the average, grass silage is about 80 percent as efficient for wintering calves as is corn silage.

—o—

BEET PROFITS WILL HANG ON CHEAP GAINS

The secret to a profitable cattle feeding operation this winter will be very cheap gains, says Bill Finley, Michigan State University extension beef specialist.

According to Finley, the beef outlook calls for feeder cattle prices to be about 20 per cent higher than last year while next year's fat cattle prices will be only about 10 per cent above this year.

Roughage should make up the bulk of the ration, Finley says. For each 100 pounds of live animal weight, start feeding four to five pounds of corn silage, a half-pound of good quality legume hay, about a pound of farm grain and top the ration off with some supplement containing at least 32 per cent protein.

Along about March, Finley says to step up the grain in the ration to about two pounds per 100 pounds of live weight to finish out the cattle.

Finely recommends feeding antibiotic-containing concentrates the first two or three weeks the feeders are on the farm. The antibiotics will help the steers ward

(Continued on page 149

CANADA

Season's Greetings

Our Sale was a wonderful success and we are particularly pleased to see Mr. Robert L. Brown the new owner of Juana Erica of Prospect topping the Sale at $9,000. She, of course, is the daughter of our great White Gates Juana cow. Too, we are also indebted to Mr. Brown for allowing us the privilege of showing this animal at the Royal Winter Fair. We wish to thank all those who attended the Sale, particularly the following purchasers:

CANADA CANADA CANADA CANADA

Dr. W. C. Arkinstall
Brays Island Plantation
Creswell Farms
Creditdale Farm
Chinqua-Penn Plantation
Empire Stock Farm
Great Oaks Stock Farm
Gressley Creek Ranch
W. C. Hall
Haystack Farm
Heckmeres Highlands
N. E. Hurlbut & Sons
Hy Ridge Farms
Murray J. Jack
W. E. Jamieson
Knobby Hills Farms
Martins Angus Farm
Moles Hill Farm
A. W. Mudford
Donald J. Parry
Mrs. E. B. Reid
Gordon L. Ribey
Sinkola Plantation
Sunset Bay Farms
Summitcrest Farms
Stillwater Farms
C. M. Tucker
Windfields Farm
Wayne Knolls Farm
J. H. Willmott & Son

We sincerely hope the new owners of these cattle are as proud of them as we were to offer them.

Prospect Farms

D. B. WELDON, Owner LONDON, CANADA

WASHINGTON *Flashes*

From JAY RICHTER

What would happen if you made direct-payment guarantees of 90% of parity for all major commodities (including beef cattle) and took off controls?

The cost by 1962, after surpluses had been brought under control, would be a whopping $10.7 billion.

That's the conclusion of a study just completed by the USDA at the request of Congress. Agriculture Secretary Benson, long before the report came out, had made clear his idea of this Brannan-type of direct-payments program.

It would cost "billions", he said, and "be a long step toward a socialized agriculture".

Congress, when it returns to Washington, probably will not let the matter rest. Said House Ag committee chairman Harold Cooley of the USDA report, "Nobody's ever made any such ridiculous proposals as that . . . I have never advocated props on any commodity, such as livestock, not subject to production controls."

USDA figures indicate that direct-payment props under cattle would be the most costly of all, or about $2½ billion per year to guarantee prices at 90% of parity. Government payments are estimated at more than $6 per hundredweight.

■

There should be a shift in government spending on conservation toward more "permanent-type" practices.

This is the chief recommendation made to the USDA by the Soil & Water Conservation Advisory committee which met recently in Washington. The committee view parallels that of soil conservation district leaders and Soil Conservation Service officials who have long argued for greater attention to enduring practices.

The committee plea, ironically, cannot mean much for at least another year, because it contradicts action already taken by Washington. Next year, as in the past, there will be little or no shift in the ACP program toward additional payments for long-term practices.

That was decided several weeks ago. It was then that USDA sent out its "docket" covering the '58 ACP program. The list of practices is the same as usual, and the regulations contain no requirement that relatively more money shall be spent on permanent-type practices.

The recommendation of the conservation advisory commission therefore is largely academic where next year is concerned. But the longer-term future is another matter. The shift in conservation emphasis is expected to come in time, and it may be sooner than otherwise due to the support of the advisory committee, a non-government group of influential citizens.

■

The problem of agriculture's public relations, or lack of same, has once more come to the forefront. Farm leaders here, more and more, are talking of a "new" parity formula—not necessairly to be used in establishing support prices, but as a tool to probe for city understanding of farm problems.

The matter received considerable attention in Washington at the last meeting of the new National Conference of Commodity Organizations. Consensus of the NCCO leaders was that a yardstick is needed which will compare how farmers and city groups are doing, at any given time.

A yardstick that dramatizes the difference between farm and non-farm income, for instance, it was pointed out, could be useful for public relations purposes, even if it were an impractical method of setting price floors.

Such a parity measure would show that today, for example, net income of farm families is just about half that of non-farm families. (Almost one-third of farm income, incidentally, now comes from non-farm sources.)

The present parity formula, farm leaders complain, simply shows how farmers are doing compared with how they used to do.

"This can be very misleading", said one commodity spokesman. "I think many city people, maybe most of them, think that any time we get 90% of parity we are just a dime short on the dollar of doing as well as they are."

■

The Acreage Reserve of the soil bank may be buried after next year. Congress must decide at its next session whether to continue the program beyond 1958, or cut it off.

Signup of winter wheat in the '58 acreage reserve has been a disappointment. Number of acres placed in the reserve was not much more than a third of last year . . . about half the wheatland that officials hoped to attract into the bank.

Acres banked per farm averaged 27 compared with 76 last year. Officials therefore suspect that much of the land is relatively poor acreage and that getting it out of production won't mean much in terms of surplus reduction.

Meantime, 1957 promises to bring another record or near-record in crop production, despite the fact that a considerable quantity of farm real estate was placed in the acreage reserve. Acreage in crops is the smallest in almost 40 years, but yields promise to be greater than ever before.

As the acreage reserve peters out, the conservation reserve appears to be getting stronger. Officials are now considering expansion of this soil-and-water phase of the soil bank. One approach being talked is to open the reserve to bids, asking farmers to put their own rental price on land they want to bank.

Idea is to attract additional acres, including whole farms, into the conservation reserve.

Payments probably would be some higher than those under the present program. The idea may be tried on experimental basis next year in a few selected areas.

■

Rumors persist here in GOP party circles that Mr. Benson will "resign". Said a staff man on the Republican National Committee, "Ezra could have all the answers there are to the farm problem and it wouldn't do any good now; the thing's got to a point where he is such an issue or symbol that you can't get anywhere."

GOP party veterans dismiss the talk that a possible Benson replacement might be ex-Congressman Clifford Hope of Kansas. "That would represent a 90-degree turn in present farm policies," one of them said, "and an admission that we were dead-wrong all along."

A leading possibility for the job, if Benson goes, would be Fred Seaton, Interior Secretary.

The Best to the Best . . .

Here at Salacoa Valley we are building on a combination of great females mated to great bulls. This mating of "the best to the best" is producing very satisfactory results here, as it has in other herds since the beginnings of our great breed. At the right is the tabulation of one of the foundation matrons held in high regard here at Salacoa Valley.

Not only is she one of the great daughters of the "Wonder Bull", Eileenmere 487th, but she is out of a great producing dam of distinguished ancestry. Homeplace Queen Mother 13th is a proven producer of great cattle. A son sold for $10,000. She has produced daughters selling well into four figures.

HOMEPLACE QUEEN MOTHER 13th 1063182

Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
		Blackbird Girl 7th
	Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
		Elmland Erica A. 7th
Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
		Blackbird Girl 7th
Pauline T. 6th 523013	Pauline T. 4th 363531	Eileenmere 4th 251504
		Pauline T. 3d 250145
Pridemere of Thousand Hills 563820	Eileenmere 122d 490910	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pride of Rosemere 397th 471480	Prizemere 32d 369132
		Pride of Rosemere 150th
Queen of Thousand Hills 6th 728735	Prizemere 45th 379976	Prizemere 9th 292566
		Pride C. B. 26th 343890
Queen of Rosemere 138th 449676	Queen of Rosemere 56th 401620	Blackcapmere 3d 352900
		Queen of Rosemere 15th

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 278th

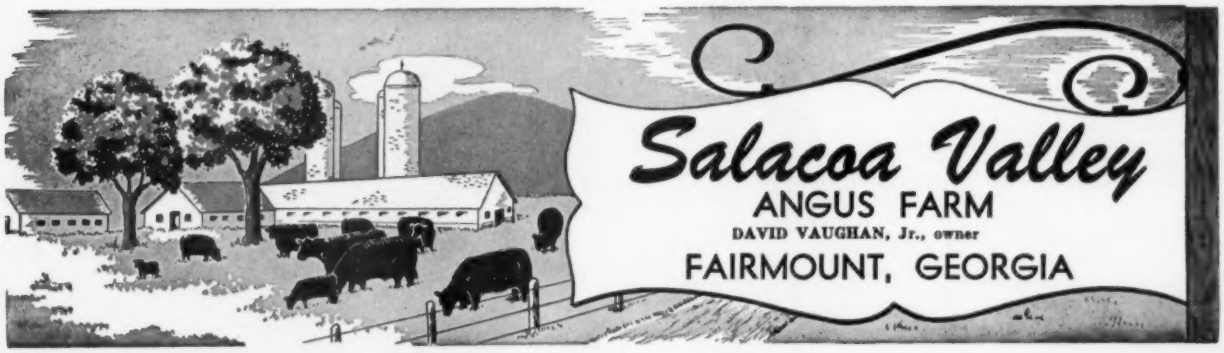
HEADING THE HERD

We are fortunate in having as our senior sire one of the very great sons of the "487th", Homeplace Eileenmere 278th. He is a proven sire of sons and daughters of much above average quality. Most of his thick, breedy daughters are going back into the herd. Two of his sons are junior sires here at Salacoa Valley.

Homeplace Eileenmere 278th combines the blood of two of the greatest strains of cattle in the breed . . . the Eileenmeres and the Earl Marshalls. Six International grand champions show in his tabulation.

We are producing some great young cattle with a considerable concentration of the blood of Eileenmere 487th . . . a heritage that is becoming increasingly valuable with the years. Pay us a visit and we will show you what we mean.

Salacoa Valley Angus Farm headquarters are one-half mile west of Fairmount, Ga. on State Hiway 53, or approximately 60 miles north of Atlanta on U. S. 411. Owners . . . DAVID VAUGHN, Sr. and DAVID VAUGHN, Jr. Phone 2019.



William Carey, Jr. of Mineral Point, Wis., shown with his steer that won the $1,000 first prize at the Monticello, Iowa, show.

Wisconsin News

by Parmley Harris,
Mineral Point, Wisconsin

Reuben A. Austin, right, is shown as he observed his 93d birthday by attending the Southwestern Wisconsin Angus Association Sale. On the left is J. C. Vesperman, who assisted in the sale ring. Exactly three weeks later, Mr. Austin passed away, a victim of pneumonia.

ANGUS STEERS DOMINATE WISCONSIN JUNIOR SHOWS

The four Wisconsin Junior Live Stock Shows have been completed, and Aberdeen-Angus steers were Grand Champions at three of them. The Central Show was covered in the November issue of the Journal.

NORTHEASTERN SHOW

The Northeastern Show was held at the Brown County Fairgrounds at Green Bay, with Professor Robert Bray of the University of Wisconsin judging the beef.

Placings were as follows:

JUNIOR YEARLINGS: 1—Donald Haupt, Manitowoc; 2—Robert Paltzer, Appleton; 3—Dennis Gillespie, Appleton; 4—

(Continued on page 74

Sale of the Grand Champion steer at the Wisconsin Junior Live Stock Exposition on October 16. In the auction box, left to right, are Bill Clark, Dane County Agent; Bob Thayer, secretary of the Wisconsin Live Stock Breeders' Association; Joe Donahoe, Darlington, auctioneer; and Everett Olson, Iowa County Agent. In the ring, left to right, are Clarence Gratz, Robert Paynter and Donald Tonkin, Mineral Point business leaders who bought the steer; Billy Schmitz; and W. R. Ingraham, Beaver Dam, auctioneer.

AIRY HALL PLANTATION — DWIGHT ANGUS FARM

ON SATURDAY,
FEBRUARY 8, 1958
1:00 P. M.

Sale

TO BE HELD AT
AIRY HALL PLANTATION,
GREEN POND, S. C.

Selling: 2 Bulls — 46 Females

ANKONIAN **3594th — Owned jointly by Airy Hall Plantation and Dwight Angus Farm.**

A wonderful son of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1032d — the combination that has clicked repeatedly at Ankony Farms. This bull sires smart, fancy looking cattle with lots of beef and bone to them. His

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 383d

A $16,000 son of the "money sire" of the breed, Homeplace Eileenmere 687th. Be sure and see this bull sale day—he will weigh a ton anytime. He has tremendous depth and scale, and is as mellow fleshed a bull as you ever laid a hand on. His daughters and service are features of this auction.

BARBARIAN 8th of DWIGHT

Line bred in the great blood from the Battles herd that has contributed so much to the foundation of the Dwight Angus herd.

ERIC LAD 4th of DWIGHT

A show bull himself, he sires that character and quality. His blood plays a large part in the production at Dwight Angus Farms.

AIRY HALL ANKONIAN O. B.

A top son of the International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere; his get and services are features of the sale.

These two herds have been in existence for some time. Dwight Angus is one of the pioneer herds in the Southeast and has produced many champions as well as top selling cattle. They are noted for having one of the beefiest cow herds in the entire Southeast.

The Airy Hall Plantation herd is deep in quality, too. Their brood cow herd represents many daughters of famous champion bulls as well as some of the rarest and best families of the breed.

PLANTATION CIRCUIT

AIRY HALL PLANTATION - DWIGHT ANGUS FARM SALE	FEBRUARY 8th
MT. PLEASANT PLANTATION SALE, ANDREWS, S. C.	FEBRUARY 10th
BRAYS ISLAND CAMELLIA & SCOTCH HEATHER DAY	FEBRUARY 11th
BRAYS ISLAND SALE, YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA	FEBRUARY 12th

Reservations can be made at the Fort Sumter Hotel, Charleston, S. C. or motels near the plantation.

Come to the beautiful plantation country — see these wonderful herds — the lovely old plantations. Visit and enjoy historic, beautiful Charleston.

PAUL GOOD, AUCTIONEER
VAN WERT, OHIO

AIRY HALL PLANTATION

GREEN POND, S. C.

Laurence S. Barringer, Owner
Pete Huling, Herdsman

DAVE CANNING, SALE MANAGER
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

DWIGHT ANGUS FARM

CLAXTON, GEORGIA

Mr. & Mrs. Dwight Kennedy, Owners
Bill Berger, Herdsman

Grand Champion Bull and supreme champion of the tenth American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity at Little Rock, Arkansas, was KB Eileenmere 182d, a senior yearling shown by Keefauver Brothers of Jonesboro, Tennessee. At the halter is Joe Keefauver and left is Grayson Dyer, herdsman. (Photos by American Angus Assn.)

Keefauvers, Tolans Top Futurity

Supreme Championship to KB Eileenmere 182d

It took more than the Asiatic flu to dampen the Tenth Showing of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity. Held October 30th and 31st at the Arkansas Livestock Exposition grounds at Little Rock it brought out a great set of young cattle.

Some of the herds entered did not show up because of the epidemic. One of the three judges, Herman Purdy of Pennsylvania State University, could not make it because of sickness so two judges officiated—Glen Bratcher of Oklahoma State University and Elliott Brown of Rose Hill, Iowa. Attendance also was thinned by the flu. But in spite of all this the crowd present was one of the most enthusiastic ever seen at the Futurity and the Little Rock facilities left nothing to be desired in the way of accommodations.

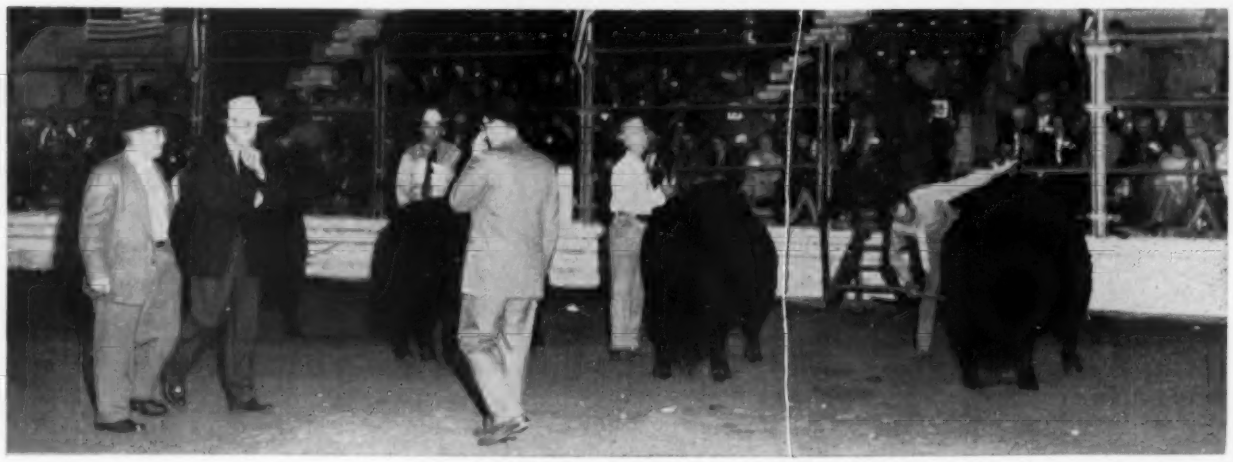
Supreme Champion of the Futurity was the senior yearling bull shown by Keefauver Brothers of Jonesboro, Tennessee—KB Eileenmere 182d by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th. A very soggy bull with great loin and quarter and very good on his legs KB Eileenmere 182d has been grand champion at Knoxville, Nashville and Birmingham. Before being judged the Supreme Champion he was named senior and grand champion bull.

Junior champion bull came from the J. Garrett Tolan herd of Illinois—Eileenmere 1665th, one of the great sons of Eileenmere 1100th and the winner of the late summer yearling class.

John J. Tolan had the junior and grand champion female in Paulinemere T. 7th, a daughter of the great Eileenmere 1100th, and winner of the late summer yearling class. Senior champion female was John J. Tolan's summer senior yearling class winner, Tolan's Miss Burgess 3d, another "1100th" daughter and grand champion of the 1957 Illinois State Fair.

The Freeman Keyes trophy to the cur-

Judges Elliott Brown and Glen Bratcher working on one of the bull classes at the 10th annual American Angus Futurity held this year at Little Rock. Lyle Springer of the National Angus Association is the man in the center.



rent owner of the sire of the best bull and female of the show went to the Tolans on the record made by Eileenmere 1100th.

In the matter of blue ribbons Keefauver Brothers of Tennessee made a remarkable record—four firsts on the four head of cattle shown—three bulls and a heifer all by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th. This young sire is owned with Allandale Farms of Tennessee and White Oak Springs Farm of Virginia. The Tolans of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, also had four firsts on the get of Eileenmere 1100th. Three of the firsts were won by John Tolan, one by J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Sugar Loaf Farm of Staunton, Virginia, had two firsts, one each in the bull and female classes. Other blue ribbons went to J. C. McLean of Quincy, Illinois. in the bull show; Homeplace Farms of Cameron, Missouri, on a female; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; and Meier Angus Farms of Jackson, Missouri.

A judging innovation which makes sense was tried at the Futurity this year: instead of starting with the older classes and working down to the pee-wees the judging was started with the youngsters and working up to a climax with the older cattle. It seemed to be generally appreciated by the ringside.

The detailed report follows:

EXHIBITORS: Andover Oaks Farm, Wichita, Kansas; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Missouri; Limamere Angus Farms, Lima, Ohio; Equen Plantation, Minter City, Mississippi; Fooks Angus Farms, Camden, Arkansas; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky; Home Place Farms, Cameron, Missouri; Home Place Farms & Blue Sky Farm, Cameron & Kearney, Missouri; Jackson Farms, Watrace, Tennessee; Enoch & Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa; Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tennessee; Ker-Mac Angus Farms, Poteau, Oklahoma, Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster, Mississippi; Lyon Angus Farm, Olive Branch, Mississippi; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois; Marydale Farm, St. Francisville, Louisiana; Meier Angus Farms, Jackson, Missouri; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Oklahoma; Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Mississippi; A. H. Spitzer, Jr., Pleasant Plains, Illinois; H. E. Stanford, Donelson, Tennessee; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Triple S Farm, Magnolia; Arkansas; Valley View Farms, Siloam Springs, Arkansas; C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky & Old Westbury, New York; John J. Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

JUDGES: Glen Bratcher, Stillwater, Oklahoma. Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa.

BULLS:

Summer Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Caroland Bandolier Lad 22, Sugar Loaf Farm; 2—Eileenmere 1489, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Black Laird 18 HES, H. E. Stanford; 4—Marydalemere 25, Marydale Farm.

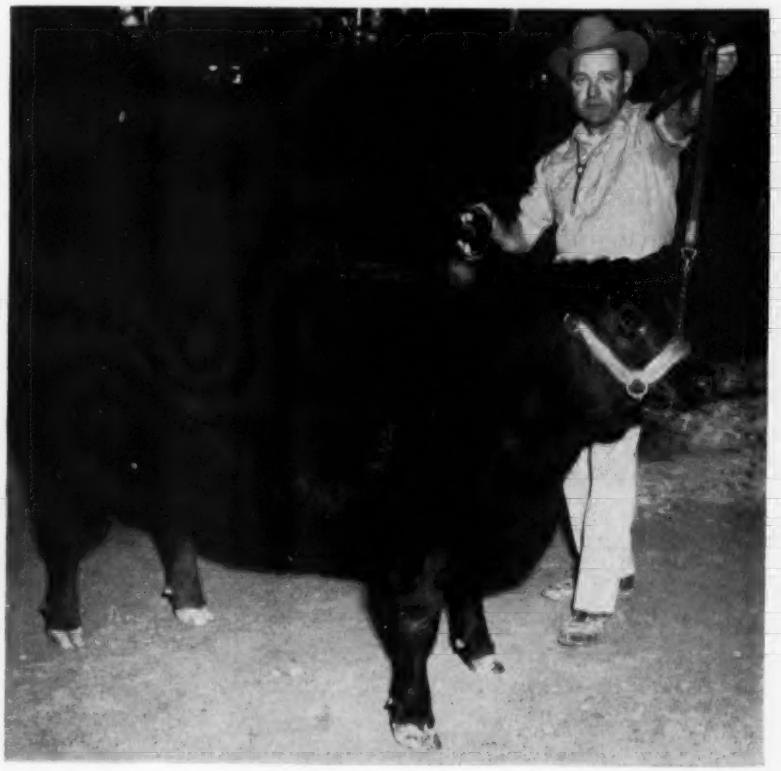
Senior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—KB Eileenmere 182, Keefauver Bros:; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 765, Home Place Farms; 3—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 65, J. C. McLean; 4—Black Laird 19 HES, H. E. Stanford.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—K B Ei-

(Please turn to page 157

The Freeman Keyes Trophy which is awarded each year to the owner of the sire of the best bull and best female of the Futurity went to the J. Garrett Tolan Farm on the get of Eileenmere 1100th. This was the third time Tolans have won this trophy which gives them permanent possession. Shown, left, are A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; Floyd Dievert, Chairman of the show, Mr. and Mrs. John J. Tolan.

Junior and grand champion female at the Futurity was Paulinemere T. 7th, owned by John J. Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.



Best 10 Head at the American Royal in Kansas City was shown by Paul L. Benshoof and Son, Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa. Pictured with the Best 10 Head are left to right: Judge Otto Nobis of Davenport, Iowa; Paul Benshoof, Jr.; Mr. and Mrs. Paul L. Benshoof; and Mrs. A. M. Paterson, who presented the trophy.

American Royal Show 1957

Championships To Sugar Loaf, Marvin Moore and Treasure Acres

The American Royal Stock Show 1957 brought championships to Sugar Loaf Farm at Staunton, Virginia, to Marvin Moore at Iuka, Kansas, and to Treasure Acres at Blairsburg, Iowa. The show was judged by Otto Nobis of Wilton Farms at Davenport, Iowa.

The first championship of the show came in the bull division with top honors going to Marvin Moore of Iuka, Kansas, on Arlavon Eileenmere 11th, Senior and Grand Champion bull. The bull, a two-year-old son of Pageileenmere 10th, was shown under the names of Moore, Fairlawn & Arlavon of Topeka, Kansas, and Coin, Iowa. The bull, however, has since been purchased outright by Moore.

ABOVE: Grand Champion bull of the American Royal, Arlavon Eileenmere 11th, shown by Marvin Moore, Iuka, Kansas, and Fairlawn and Arlavon of Topeka, Kansas, and Coin, Iowa. Marvin Moore is at the halter.

RIGHT: Reserve Grand Champion bull of the American Royal, Eileenmere 1470th, shown by Paul L. Benshoof and Son of Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa. Paul Benshoof is at the left with Judge Otto Nobis of Davenport while Ralph Struve, herdsman, is at the halter.

LEFT: Grand Champion female of the American Royal, Miss Blackcap CLC, shown by Marion Harper of Sugar Loaf Farm at Staunton, Virginia. Mrs. A. M. Paterson, right, presents silver trophy to John Frenzel, herdsman.

BELOW: Reserve Grand Champion female, TT Ernette, shown by Treasure Acres of Blairsburg, Iowa. With the champion are Judge Otto Nobis, left, Mr. and Mrs. Paul L. Benshoof, owners, and Ralph Struve, herdsman.

For Grand Champion female, Judge Nobis selected the two-year-old senior champion Miss Blackcap CLC shown by Marion Harper, Sugar Loaf Farm at Staunton, Virginia. She is a daughter of P. J. Eileenmere DD 2d and out of Blackcap of HR 5th.

Treasure Acres, owned by Paul L. Benshoof & Son of Blairsburg, Iowa, took the remaining Grand Champion ribbons in having both the Reserve Grand Champion bull and the Reserve Grand Champion female. To top it off they also exhibited the Best 10 Head of the show.

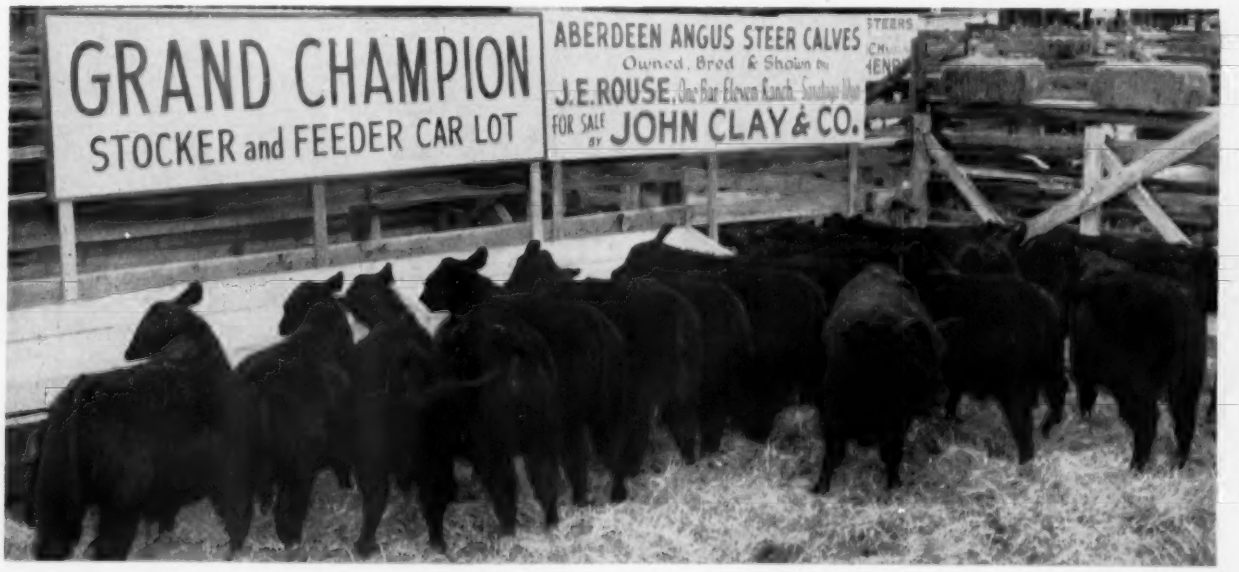
Reserve Grand Champion bull for Treasure Acres was their chief herd sire, Eileenmere 1470th, a son of Eileenmere 1100th. Reserve Grand Champion female was TT Ernette, a daughter of Mr. Eileenmere out of an imported cow.

Harry Moore and Sons of Columbia, Missouri, and Leslie Oliver of Williamsburg, Iowa, joined in ownership to exhibit both the Junior Champion bull and the Reserve Junior Champion female, each sired by Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d. Junior Champion bull was Bellevue Bardoliermere 26th while the Reserve Junior Champion female was Georgina of Bellevue 28th.

Staley Farms of Liberty, Missouri, had the Reserve Junior Champion bull in Staley Bardolier 150th, a son of Elban Bardo-

(Continued on page 160

BELOW: Grand Champion carload of feeder calves at the American Royal were shown by John E. Rouse of One Bar Eleven Ranch at Saratoga, Wyo. They sold for 70 cents per pound to George Pitts, Bloomington, Illinois. Average weight was 452 pounds.



The Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association members, officers and directors wish to extend season's greetings to the many Angus Friends throughout the nation. To each of you . . . a Merry Christmas and Happy New Year.

Our sincere appreciation to all bidders and buyers in our 1957 Association sponsored sales. We invite you to visit our great state during the coming year.

VIRGINIA

ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION, Inc.

BILL KING, Executive Sec'y

P. O. BOX 196, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

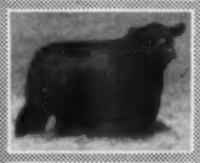
TEX'S SALE

JANUARY 4th 1958

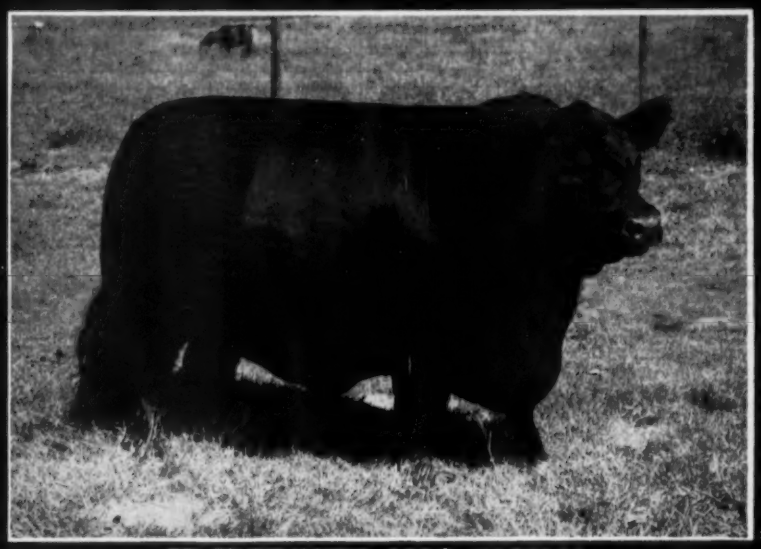
TT

"The Symbol of Quality"

TEX and SARAH ANN SPITZER
Pleasant Plains, Illinois



AT THE ILLINOIS STATE FAIRGROUNDS
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS



TT EILEENMERE 500th 2162165
1956 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull

THE SPITZER DIVISION of
The J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS TRUST

"The Symbol of Quality"

LOCATION OF SALE

Sale will be held at the heated sale pavilion, Illinois State Fair Grounds,

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

Springfield, Illinois has excellent facilities for both trains and planes. Consult your local agent and we are sure that he can get you here with great comfort either by train or by air.

TIME OF SALE

Sale will start at 1:00 P. M. Central Standard Time, Saturday, January 4, 1958

HOTEL and MOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS

Sale Headquarters — Hotel St. Nicholas, Springfield, Illinois. Reservations may be made direct (Please mention Angus Cattle Sale) or we will be happy to make them for you. For those of you desiring space at a Motel we will be happy to locate you and confirm same. Please address requests to A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois, or call Springfield, Illinois, **3-0184.**

GET-TOGETHER FRIDAY EVENING

All Angus Breeders and Friends are invited to a "Get-Together" Friday evening at the St. Nicholas Hotel.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Terms of the sale are cash.
2. Each animal will be at purchaser's risk as soon as sold, but will be fed and watered free of charge until after the Illinois Breeders' Show and Sale.
3. Breeding Guarantee: All animals are sold as guaranteed breeders. Females reported as "served" have not been bred long enough to be examined for pregnancy and are not guaranteed safe in calf. Females carrying calf on date of sale are considered breeders without further guarantee. Any animal, bull or female, that has not proven itself a breeder within six months after sale date, or, in the case of younger animals, within six months after they become breeding age (Bulls—12 months; Females—15 months), if in healthy condition, may be returned to the farm of the seller, at the buyer's expense. The seller reserves the privilege of trying, for a period of six months, to prove the animal a breeder. If proven a breeder, the animal will be returned at the buyer's expense. If animal proves barren, another animal of equal merit will be used to replace the barren animal, or the purchase price will be refunded, with the seller having that choice. Health certificate must accompany any animal returned showing same health standing as when sold.
4. This herd is under the Supervision of Federal and State Authorities and has passed two clean tests for T. B. and Bang's. All females are officially vaccinated for Brucellosis. Each animal (female) will be accompanied by Federal and State Vaccination Certificate.
5. Announcements from the auction box will take precedence over the printed matter in the catalog.
6. Insurance representatives will be present to care for insuring your cattle.
7. All persons who attend the sale do so at their own risk, and the owners, sale manager, and clerks assume no liability, legal or otherwise, for any accidents which may occur.
8. The above terms and guarantee shall constitute a contract between the buyer and the consignor of each animal sold.

TEX & SARAH ANN SPITZER
Pleasant Plains, Illinois

AUCTIONEERS—SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVES—FIELDMEN

HAMILTON JAMES
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

PAUL L. GOOD
VAN WERT, OHIO

Frank Richards, Secretary, American Angus Association

Dale Baird, Fieldman, American Angus Association

Dick Hahne, Colin Kennedy and Dale Runnion of The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

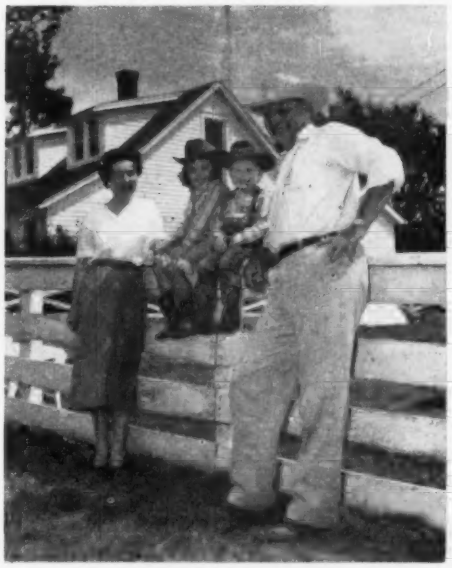
Foss Palmer and Darrel Overholt of the Corn Belt Dailies

Sam Oberkrom of The Breeder-Stockman

Bill Castellaw of The Texas Livestock Journal

Perry Lane of The Livestock Weekly

WE WELCOME YOU



This is truly a "Production" sale for 43 of the animals have been dropped on the farm. They are descendants of Eileenmere 500th the modern day King of Sires through his outstanding sons Eileenmere 1050, Mr. Eileenmere, Eileenmere 1062, Eileenmere 1300 and his grandson, Eileenmere 1100th.

"Weigh the Past * Assess the Present * Challenge the Future"

Yes we must "Weight the Past". For some eighty years our breeders have done a magnificent job. Through their efforts and the standards set up by appraising Judges, of the 49 years that carcass contests have been held at the International 96% of all awards made have been won by Aberdeen-Angus. Quite a record? We agree.

"Assess the Present". There are over thirty-thousand active members—over three thousand junior members—over 2400 new life members during 1957. Just a few weeks ago Angus steer and heifer calves have been sold by the thousands for over thirty cents per pound. When our commercial men can take home from $120.00 to $140.00 per head from their cows the business seems to be pretty sound.

"Challenge the Future". The challenge is plainly written. Pure bred breeders must continue to produce the kind that will keep our commercial men on top and also our steers winning carcass contests. It is as simple as that. Other breeds and breeders have tried to copy us—some have tried to overwhelm us with size and smallness but they always moved back toward the "Middle-of-the-Road" kind to compete with our breed. Therefore, we accept the challenge of the future with the tools passed on to us by master breeders and judges — namely International Champions. We do not believe you can erase the past of breed history as a first grade teacher might erase the doodlings of her pupils on the blackboard. A pedigree is written with something much more substantial than chalk.

Be With Us Sale Day And Be Your Own Judge . . .

"TEX", Sarah Ann, Karen Ann, Gregg

★ ★ ★

Dale Runnion

DALE SAYS:

Few folks in the Angus fraternity are known to more Angus breeders than Tex and Sarah Ann Spitzer. They have been active, progressive, proud Angus breeders.

Tex was an outstanding student and leader of campus affairs in one of the most famous Agricultural colleges of the United States before coming to Tolan Farms. Here he took his Master's degree under the Master Angus Breeder, J. Garrett Tolan.

On those rich acres of Illinois land and in the show rings against the toughest competition the Angus breed could muster from the North American continent, Tex and Sarah Ann saw the tremendous influence and success attained in the Tolan herd from the use of International Grand Championship blood. Perhaps that is one reason why so much of Sarah Ann and Tex's breeding program centers around the great champions and why in this sale there are 32 daughters of the International Grand Champion bulls, Eileenmere 1050th and Mr. Eileenmere.

Tex is a fighter for Angus cattle in the show and sale rings. He was a fighter for what he thought right for Angus cattle while he was a Director of our American Angus Association. He is broad in his thinking about lines of breeding. He was courageous in his fight for what he thought right for the breeders of Angus cattle, large or small. When president of our Association he traveled thousands and thousands of miles to attend Angus sales and shows and lend his enthusiasm and support to the occasion.

Tex is a real pitcher. He had the incentive "to go ahead and buy them" whenever he saw one or more he could use. I have heard many say: "I would rather see Tex come in my sale than anyone else. . . ."

Sarah Ann and Tex are proud livestock breeders. Not even the most disinterested party could listen to them tell of the great show put on by one of their Angus or Welsh ponies on the tanbark and not want to own some of their own. They bred TT Eileenmere 500th, the 1956 International Reserve Grand Champion bull, an accomplishment to make any person proud. His first calves make it even more important to other Angus breeders that his service is featured in this sale.

Tex and Sarah Ann are offering a set of cattle of interest to you as a breeder interested in bettering your herd. Make it a MUST sale for 1958.

Dale F. Runnion

★EILEENMERE 4th

2★EILEENMERE 15th

4★EILEENMERE 85th

7★EILEENMERE 500th

The Stars in This Catalog ★

The "Stars" in this catalog:

★ Indicates that the animal has sired or produced one International Grand Champion.

2★ Indicates that the animal is or was an International Grand Champion or sired or produced two International Grand Champions.

3★ Indicates that the animal is or was an International Grand Champion and has sired or produced two International Grand Champions; or is the sire dam of three International Grand Champions.

4★ Indicates that the animal is or was an International Grand Champion and has sired or produced two International Grand Champions; or is the sire or the dam of four International Grand Champions.

5★ Indicates that the animal is or was an International Grand Champion and has sired or produced three International Grand Champions; or is the sire or dam of five International Grand Champions.

6★ Indicates that the animal is or was an International Grand Champion and has sired or produced four International Grand Champions; or was the sire or the dam of six International Grand Champions.

☆ Indicates that the animal is, or was, an International Reserve Grand Champion Bull or has sired an International Reserve Grand Champion.

A Reserve Champion is equal to a half star. Therefore if an animal was twice Reserve Champion, or sire of 2 Reserve Grand Champions, it will be equal to a black star.

3★EILEENMERE 1032d

2★MR. EILEENMERE

2★EILEENMERE 1050th

☆TT EILEENMERE 500th

"The Symbol of Quality"

EVERY ONE AN INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION

2★BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th
1934, 1935, 1936 International Grand Champion.

2★ESTAMERE
1938 International Grand Champion.

2★ EVERMERE T.
1941 International Grand Champion.

2★BLACKCAP TOLAN 150th
1946 International Grand Champion.

ENQUIRY DELL W.
1946 International Reserve Grand Champion.

2★EILEENMERE'S EFFIE W.
1948 International Grand Champion.

PAULINEMERE 5th
1949 International Reserve Grand Champion.

EFFIE'S BLACKCAP MISSIE
1951 International Reserve Grand Champion. Senior Champion 1952 International.

2★LADY BANMERE
1952 International Grand Champion Female.

2★ GENETTMERE
1955 International Grand Champion Female.

"The Symbol of Quality"

Reference Sires

2★EILEENMERE 1050th 1047517

7★EILEENMERE 500th 699155

Lot A, Bull, For Reference Only — **Eisa Trojan Erica**

23 Stars

7★EILEENMERE 500th 699155

Calved May 1, 1942. Owned by J. Garrett Tolan Farms Trust, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

- 4★Eileenmere 85th 470007
  - 4★Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - 2★Eileenmere 15th 398457
      - ★Eileenmere 4th 251504
      - ★Enchantress C. 321393
    - Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
      - ★Eileenmere 4th 251504
      - Blackbird Girl 3d 170577
  - ★Enchantrene 364519
    - Shady Brook Elwood 246334
      - Black Edward B. 152632
      - Shady Brook Erona 197968
    - Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
      - Elmland Herman 194433
      - Elmland Ena 190878
- ★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
  - Maid's Belmore 489378
    - Belmore Star 429350
      - ★Black Belmore 336163
      - Glenmere Blackcap 14th 388453
    - Blackbird Maid 37th 359161
      - Ada's Blue Ribbon 318817
      - Blackbird Maid 29th 258020
  - Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
    - Belasco 6th 408627
      - Belasco 2d 292313
      - Bertram's Lassie 2d 352694
    - Edwina M. 3d 487469
      - Belasco 6th 408627
      - Edwina of Ash Row 302278

1946 International Grand Champion Bull.

Grand Champion Bull 1946 American Royal Livestock Show.

Grand Champion Bull 1946 Illinois State Fair.

Sire Of Four International Grand Champions.

Sire of Two International Reserve Champions.

Sire Of Winning Get of Sire, For Six Years At The International.

Sire Of The Majority of Six Best Ten Head Winners At The International.

Is The Only Angus Sire To Win The Coveted Best Head Group At The International Along With Nine Of His Own Sons and Daughters.

Sire of Many Other Grand Champions And Champions At National Shows And State Fairs.

Every Lot In This Sale Trace To Him Through His Illustrious Sons That Are Being Used In This Herd.

Lot B, Bull, For Reference Only — **Elba Empress**

33 Stars

2★EILEENMERE 1050th 1047517

Calved September 20, 1947. Owned by J. Garrett Tolan Farms Trust, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

- 7★Eileenmere 500th 699155
  - 4★Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - 4★Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - 2★Eileenmere 15th 398457
      - Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
    - ★Enchantrene 364519
      - Shady Brook Elwood 246334
      - Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
  - ★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Maid's Belmore 489378
      - Belmore Star 429350
      - Blackbird Maid 37th 359161
    - Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
      - Belasco 6th 408627
      - Edwina M. 3d 487469
- ★Elbamera 8th 735603
  - 4★Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - 4★Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - 2★Eileenmere 15th 398457
      - Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
    - ★Enchantrene 364519
      - Shady Brook Elwood 246334
      - Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
  - Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335
    - Earl Eric Marshall 5th 444963
      - Edwin Marshall B. 6th 412466
      - Elluna of Glyn Mawr 375791
    - Elba Empress 378374
      - Edellor 6th 324755
      - Empress of Beananch 348333

The Only Living Angus Bull That Won His Class Three Consecutive Years At The International.

1950 International Senior and Grand Champion Bull.

Twice Grand Champion Bull National Angus Show.

Won His Class At The All American Futurity As A Calf.

Sire of Reserve Grand Champion Bull Eastern National.

Sire Of Reserve Junior Champion Female International.

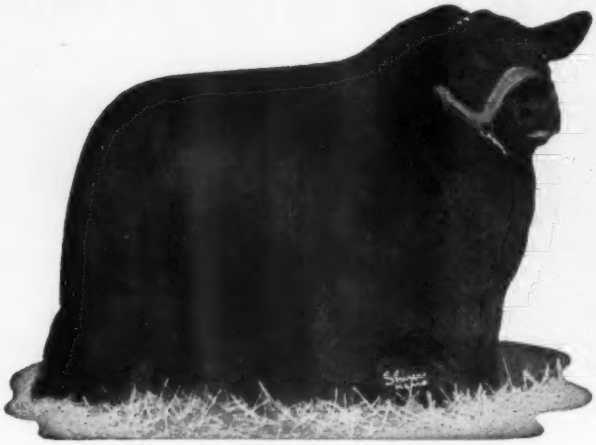
Sire Of Top Priced Female International Show Window Sale.

Sire of Numerous Tops In Our Own Sales.

TT

"The Symbol of Quality"

Reference Sires



☆TT EILEENMERE 500th 2162165

2★MR. EILEENMERE 1701279

Lot C, Bull, For Reference Only
35 Stars

Tolan Blackcap Missie

2★MR. EILEENMERE 1701279

Calved September 2, 1952. Owned by J. Garrett Tolan Farms Trust, Pleasant Plains, Illinois and Brandy Rock Farms, Brandy, Virginia.

- 7★Eileenmere 500th 699155
  - 4★Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - 4★Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - 2★Eileenmere 15th 398457
      - Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
    - ★Enchantrene 364519
      - Shady Brook Elwood 246334
      - Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
  - ★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Maid's Belmore 489378
      - Belmore Star 429350
      - Blackbird Maid 37th 359161
    - Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
      - Belasco 6th 408627
      - Edwina M. 3d 487469
- ★Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756
  - Hardwickmere 92d 774539
    - Hardwickmere 9th 582501
      - Prisemere 364th 484821
      - Barbara 34th of Greenview 498800
    - Petunia 20th of F. B. 568099
      - Erinthian of F. B. 5th 507154
      - Petunia 12th of F. B. 512172
  - Blackcap Tolan 60th 523766
    - 4★Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - 2★Eileenmere 15th 398457
      - Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
    - Blackcap Tolan 30th 450561
      - 4★Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - 3★Blackcap Missie 380118

Twice Grand Champion Bull Illinois State Fair.
Twice Class Winner International.
1954 International Grand Champion.
Sire Of 1957 Illinois Futurity Grand Champion Bull.
Sire Of Top Bull 1956 Cattleman's Holiday Sale.
Sire Of Top Female 1957 Cattleman's Holiday Sale.

One Of The Top Producing Sires Of The Breed. His Sons and Daughters Are Really Making Friends For Us In Other Herds.
He Sired Land O'Lincoln Grand Champion Female 1956 Illinois State Fair.
Mr. Eileenmere Is Owned Jointly By J. Garrett Tolan Farms And Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia.
FLASH: 1958 Iowa State Fair Grand Champion Female TT Ernette—Is Sired by Mr. Eileenmere.

Lot D, Bull, For Reference Only
19½ Stars

Ballindalloch Blackbird

☆TT EILEENMERE 500th 2162165

Calved September 1, 1954. Owned by J. Garrett Tolan Farms Trust, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

- 7★Eileenmere 500th 699155
  - 4★Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - 4★Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - 2★Eileenmere 15th 398457
      - Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
    - ★Enchantrene 364519
      - Shady Brook Elwood 246334
      - Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
  - ★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Maid's Belmore 489378
      - Belmore Star 429350
      - Blackbird Maid 37th 359161
    - Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
      - Belasco 6th 408627
      - Edwina M. 3d 487469
- Black Betty of Cassieford (150951) 1512186
  - Parbouch (104528)
    - Jason Eric (81284)
      - Jubal Eric (74413)
      - Janette Erica (87331)
    - Princess 2d of Sandyknowe (98317)
      - Elder of Inchgower (66909)
      - Nugget of Westerton (80548)
  - Black Bus of Ballintomb (139811)
    - Raven Prince of Jardine (120879)
      - Elevator of Tillyrie (117492)
      - Rose P. of Ballintomb (107708)
    - Black Bushel 3d of Guise (119761)
      - Blenheim of Ballindalloch (76324)
      - Black Bushel 2d of Guise (106340)

Probably The Most Talked Of Bull In The Country.
First Prize Senior Yearling Bull 1956 International.
Reserve Senior Champion Bull 1956 International.
Reserve Grand Champion Bull 1956 International.

He Is The Last Son Of The Immortal Seven Star Eileenmere 500th.
He Is Out Of A Great Imported Dam.
His First Calves Will be On Hand for Your Appraisal Sale Day.

TT

"The Symbol of Quality"

INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONS of EILEENMERE AVENUE

Left to right: TT Eileenmere 500th, 1956 Int. Res. Gr. Ch.; Mr. Eileenmere, 1954 Int. Gr. Ch.; Eileenmere 1050th, 1950 Int. Gr. Ch.; Eileenmere 1032d, 1949 Int. Gr. Ch.; Eileenmere 500th, 1946 Int. Gr. Ch.; Eileenmere 85th, 1935 Int. Gr. Ch.; Eileenmere 15th, 1929 Int. Gr. Ch.

Lot 1, Bull, 30 Stars — Edwina Erica

TT MR. EILEENMERE 17th 2299403

Calved January 1, 1956. Tattoo 247

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Mr. Eileenmere 1701279	Hardwickmere 92d 774539	Hardwickmere 9th
		Petunia 20th of F. B.
★Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756	Blackcap Tolan 60th 523766	4★Eileenmere 32d
		Blackcap Tolan 30th
Eileenmere 1068th 1047552	Eileenmere 585th 722439	4★ Eileenmere 85th
		★Blackcap Tolan 79th
Edwinamere 7th 1328240	Barbara McHenry Renomar 614868	Renomar 490255
		Barbara of Rose. 70th
★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378	Belmore Star 429350
		Blackbird Maid 37th
	Edwina 5th G. M. 504963	Belasco 6th 408627
		Edwina M. 3d 487469

In my opinion this is the best prospective herd bull that we have ever offered by Mr. Eileenmere. He is good headed, heavy boned, thick throughout with balance and quality. A double bred Edwina. WE ARE RESERVING THE PRIVILEGE OF RETAINING A ONE-THIRD INTEREST IN THIS BULL TO USE IN OUR OWN HERD. FINAL ANNOUNCEMENT WILL BE MADE FROM THE AUCTION BLOCK BY TEX.

Lot 2, Bull, 41 Stars — Blackbird

TT MR. EILEENMERE 23d 2416149

Calved April 1, 1956. Tattoo 288

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Mr. Eileenmere 1701279	Hardwickmere 92d 774539	Hardwickmere 9th
		Petunia 20th of F. B.
★Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756	Blackcap Tolan 60th 523766	4★Eileenmere 32d
		Blackcap Tolan 30th
7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
Bernamere Tolan 10th 1829732	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
Blk Bernice 2d of Thou. Hills 598422	Ames Plantation Elmour's Earl 505953	Ames Plantation Elmour
		Ames Plantation Etna
	Black Bernice of Strathmore 512898	Revelation 11th 437352
		Black Bernice 5th

Sired by Mr. Eileenmere, 1954 International Grand Champion Bull. The dam is a sister to Eileenmere 999th (Penney & James Great Son of Eileenmere 487th) who sired "Eileenmere 999-35th," twice International Reserve Grand Champion bull (owned by Ankony Farms). A brother sold last year to Hawthorn Farms, Hillsboro, Ore. for $5,000. Another sister sold in 1952 for $5,600. We will let you be the judge sale day. Bulls of this kind can sire your entire calf crop in 1959. Act now and enrich your herd with the history of the breed in one small addition.

Lot 3, Bull, 33 Stars — Tolan Blackcap

TT EILEENMERE 37th 2260450

Calved May 15, 1955. Tattoo 196

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★ Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
★Elbamera 8th 735603	Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335	Earl Eric Marshall 5th
		Elba Empress 378374
Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883
		Barbara 15th of Hill C.
Blackcap Tolan 185th 1132926	Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka
		Euretta of Quality
Blackcap Tolan 43d 490908	Blackcap Mahaska 445390	Marshall of Mahaska
		Blackcap 117th 356003
	Blackcap Tolan 29th 450560	4★Eileenmere 32d
		Blackcap C. 10th 370088

The oldest bull in this sale. He is ready for heavy service. The "Golden Cross" out of a daughter of Sarah Ann's former Club heifer, Blackcap Tolan 43d. A full brother sold in 1953 to Mr. Veech, Decatur, Illinois, for $5,000. Blackcap Mahaska won his class at many state fairs. Blackcap Tolan 29th was a great show cow. Blackcap C. 10th came to this farm with Blackcap Missie.

Lot 4, Bull, 26 Stars — Maid of Bummers

TT MR. EILEENMERE 22d 2416158

Calved May 18, 1956. Tattoo 271

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Mr. Eileenmere 1701279	Hardwickmere 92d 774539	Hardwickmere 9th
		Petunia 20th of F. B.
★Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756	Blackcap Tolan 60th 523766	4★Eileenmere 32d
		Blackcap Tolan 30th
Bandoliermere 45th 1136511	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barb. Grenadier G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
Bummer Maid of B G 1672874	Pridemere's Lassie 637980	Eileenmere 291st 589544
		Pridemere T. 12th
Master's Bummer Maid M. V. 1308906	Master Prince of R. K. 5th 991764	2★Master Prince of Sun.
		Bethel Blackcap 20th
	Miss Burgess W. 27th 911179	Eileenmere Bertram
		Miss Burgess W. 2d

A son of "Mr." out of the top of the Ithaca, New York Sale. His dam one of our very best cows, is sired by one of the really great breeding sons of Eva's Bandolier Lad. Blackcap Tolan 60th was Senior Champion at the 1938 American Royal and Grand Champion at many state fairs. Petunia 20th of F. B., was first prize junior calf at the International. Eileenmere 291st was a full brother to the 1938 International Junior Champion Bull. Master Prince of Sunbeam was the 1947 International Grand Champion Bull.

Lot 5, Bull, 29 Stars — (Katinka) K. Pride

TT EILEENMERE 55th 2416153

Calved July 5, 1956. Tattoo 274

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★ Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
★Elbamera 8th 735603	Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335	Earl Eric Marshall 5th
		Elba Empress 378374
Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883
		Bar. 15th of Hill Crest
	Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka
Krimetamere 1166962		Euretta of Quality
Forest Grove Kay 935305	Fountain Glen Eileenmere 3d 709982	Eileenmere 371st 603955
		Foun. Glen Blkcp B. 2d
	Model's Krimeta Lass 44th 826928	Model of St. Albans
		Krimeta 2nd's Lass

The "Golden Cross" at its best out of one of the old stand-bys in the herd. A brother was first prize junior bull calf at the Illinois State Fair. Another brother sold to Mr. Kassnell of Wisconsin. These Katinka K. Prides have been a solid part of our herd for 11 years. We have always brought their calves into the barn.

Lot 6, Bull, 45 Stars — Tolan Estamere

TT MR. EILEENMERE 26th 2437036

Calved September 23, 1956. Tattoo 308

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Mr. Eileenmere 1701279	Hardwickmere 92d 774539	Hardwickmere 9th
		Petunia 20th of F. B.
★Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756	Blackcap Tolan 60th 523766	4★Eileenmere 32d
		Blackcap Tolan 30th
7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
Estamere 13th 890959	Postelmere 2d 622520	Hanes' Eileenmere
		Brookside Elba 12th
Estamere 9th 722410	Esthermere 2d 470013	4★Eileenmere 32d
		Epponian's Esther

A self made bull for he has never had a nurse cow and was weaned when 7 months old. From the same family as Estamere, 1938 International Grand Champion Female. Estamere 13th was the first prize summer yearling heifer in 1946 at Illinois-Wisconsin-Dutchess County New York-National Angus Show, Timonium, Maryland-American Royal and was Grand Champion Female at the 1946 Dutchess County New York Show. A great headed calf with type and balance to spare. LIKE THE LOT 1 BULL, WE ARE RESERVING THE PRIVILEGE OF RETAINING A ONE-THIRD INTEREST IN THIS BULL TO USE IN OUR OWN HERD. FINAL ANNOUNCEMENT WILL BE MADE FROM THE AUCTION BLOCK BY TEX.

Lot 7, Bull, 55 Stars — Tolan Evergreen Lady T.

TT EILEENMERE 49th 2385410

Calved July 15, 1956. Tattoo 263

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★ Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
★Elbamera 8th 735603	Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335	Earl Eric Marshall 5th
		Elba Empress 378374
7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
Cridean Evergreen D. 1069836	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
Evergreenmere 15th 890949	Evergreen Lady T. 7th 519955	Blackcap Mahaska
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d

One of the most richly bred bull calves in the breed. His pedigree speaks for himself. Evergreen Lady T. 7th is a sister to Evergreenmere 24th, the dam of Bardoliermere 2d, the Ohio State bull, both being daughters of Evergreen Lady T. 3d, a two time first prize winner at the International.

Lot 8, Bull, 34 Stars — Blackcap

TT EILEENMERE 56th 2427362

Calved June 4, 1956. Tattoo 285

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★ Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
★Elbamera 8th 735603	Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335	Earl Eric Marshall 5th
		Elba Empress 378374
Burgess C. 4th 587068	Blackcapmere C. 3d 517619	Prizemere 50th 379996
		Blkcp of Rosemere 66th
	Colemere's Miss Burgess 473605	Burgess Marshall 3d
Fountain Glen Blackcap 86th 913312		Briarcliff Miss Bur. 9th
Fountain Glen Blackcap 28th 526992	Revolution 84th 423972	5★Blackcap Revolution
		Elude of Woodmont
	Brookside Blackcap 61st 473181	Edlgreene 416998
		Brookside Blackcap 19th

A brother to Blackcap Spitzer and Blackcap Spitzer 2d that are both doing a great job in our herd. Blackcap Spitzer was a great show heifer, having stood third at the International in the class that produced the Reserve Grand Champion Female. Prizemere 50th was the top bull in the Congdon & Battles Sale in 1936. Revolution 84th was an International Junior Champion sired by the International Grand Champion, Blackcap Revolution. Fountain Glen Blackcap 86th was Will Hoagg's choice of the cows in our herd when he paid us a visit after judging the International.

Lot 9, Bull, 27 Stars — Tolan Blackcap

TT EILEENMERE 37th 2260450

Calved May 15, 1955. Tattoo 321

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★ Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
Eileenmere 1300th 1829733	Eileenmere 122d 490910	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
Edwina 3d of Thousand Hills 630529	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883
		Barbara 15th of H. C.
	Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka
Blackcap Tolan 185th 1132926		Euretta of Quality
Blackcap Tolan 43d 490908	Blackcap Mahaska 445390	Marshall of Mahaska
		Blackcap 117th 356003
	Blackcap Tolan 29th 450560	4★Eileenmere 32d
		Blackcap C. 10th 370088

A son of the intensely bred Eileenmere 1300th. We like to refer to this bull as the "Typesetter Bull" for regardless of what kind of cow we mate him to, we get a typy calf. Probably too young to sell, but we are sure that he will grow into a herd bull to be proud of. Wonderful type with a great head and good bone. Look him over sale day.

Lot 10, Bull, 55 Stars — (TT Ballarina) Blackbird

TT EILEENMERE 65th 2437035

Calved November 1, 1956.

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★ Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
★Elbamera 8th 735603	Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335	Earl Eric Marshall 5th
		Elba Empress 378374
7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
Miss Blackbird Girl 6th 1829731	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
Miss Blackbird Girl 2d 890925	Blackbird R. 26th 517149	Blackcap Juror 2d
		Blackbird A. D. 2d

Any breeder can buy this calf and develop him. He is heavy boned, short legged and has a good head. Sired by "1050th" and out of a sister of the great Quality Bardolier 3d (7 times Grand Champion Bull including the American Royal and Denver). This calf has every right to make one of the best breeding bulls listed in this sale. A late senior calf that is being fitted.

The Females in This Sale

This is the most uniform lot of females that we have offered. They are the "Middle of the road kind" and each is sired by a great individual bull. They represent the families that have stood the test of time. Every female is officially vaccinated. Breeding information will be supplied Sale day.

★ ★ ★

Lot 11, Cow, 39 Stars — Zara
TT SARA ZARA 2418189

Calved February 19, 1956. Tattoo 328

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Mr. Eileenmere 1701279	Hardwickmere 92d 774539	Hardwickmere 9th
		Petunia 20th of F. B.
★Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756	Blackcap Tolan 60th 523766	4★Eileenmere 32d
		Blackcap Tolan 30th
★Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 1000th 890969	7★Eileenmere 500th
		Blackcap Empress 211th
Sara Zara 1829771	Paulinemere 3d 890941	7★Eileenmere 500th
		Paulinemere 668762
Zara of Page 936782	Buxom Bandolier 564126	Eric Bando. of Brook. 3d
		Blackcap Heiress 88th
	Zara 45th of Ada 833092	Warden of Garvault
		Zara 38th of Ada

Definitely a foundation animal. A collector's item. Zara of Page is the foundation Zara cow in this herd and we do not intend to part with her and her two daughters that are working for us. Safe in calf to TT Eileenmere 500th, 1956 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull. Vaccinated.

Lot 12, Cow, 29 Stars — Blackbird Progress
TT BLACK PROGRESS 2d 2299399

Calved January 3, 1956. Tattoo 223

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★ Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
★Elbamera 8th 735603	Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335	Earl Eric Marshall 5th
		Elba Empress 378374
Andelot Quartermaster 839415	Andelot Midictor 581862	Andelot Edictor 524661
		Miss Andelot 523156
Downsbragh Black Progress 1593828	Ada Queen L. 30th 631122	Master Bell Boy 544391
		Ada Queen L. 5th
Blackbird Progress W. M. 1134160	Elegant Lad of Agincourt 812656	Enchanter 2d of Bordu
		Eloquent Lassie C.
	Miss Ida J. 2d 750838	Zar 11th of Ada 509367
		Miss Ida J. 654218

One of the good Blackbird Progress females to be offered in recent times. Founded on the very best of Ken McGregor and Alan McGregor breeding. We are happy to offer a female of this quality descending from these pioneer herds. Sells safe in calf to TT Eileenmere 500th, 1956 International Grand Champion Bull. Vaccinated.

Lot 13, Cow, 41 Stars — Erica
TT ERICA BEAUTIFUL 2299406

Calved February 12, 1956. Tattoo 246

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★ Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Mr. Eileenmere 1701279	Hardwickmere 92d 774539	Hardwickmere 9th
		Petunia 20th of F. B.
★Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756	Blackcap Tolan 60th 523766	4★Eileenmere 32d
		Blackcap Tolan 30th
Eileenmere 1201st 1389035	2★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	7★Eileenmere 500th
		★Elbamera 8th 735603
Miss Erica of Mahrapo 1799804	Pridemere T. 101st 863576	7★Eileenmere 500th
		Pridemere T. 47th
Erica Beautiful of Oxbow 1113638	Eileenmere 638th 787510	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Blackcap Tolan 98th
	Great Oaks Erica Beautiful 826558	Bethel Black Mar Jr.
		Eldorena 3d 704490

One of the "Famous Great Oaks' Erica Beautifuls"; her dam sired by Steve Birch's great breeding son of Eileenmere 1050th. This is one we don't like to see leave the herd. She will sell bred and will be one of the best cows in any herd. Her dam was a great show heifer and her great grandam was a National Show Grand Champion Female. Vaccinated.

Lot 14, Cow, 36 Stars — Ada Queen L.
TT QUEEN 2d 2321346

Calved January 23, 1956. Tattoo 1

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★ Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
★Elbamera 8th 735603	Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335	Earl Eric Marshall 5th
		Elba Empress 378374
Kinlochmere 12th 1254268	Eileenmere 1029th 947784	7★Eileenmere 500th
		Blackcap Tolan 118th
Swan Point Queen L 1725073	Elba of Springfield 7th 779475	Andelot Blackcap Lad
		Viewlawn Elba 75th
Andelot Queen L. 5th 1138867	Andelot Kaiser 2d 850097	Andelot Midictor 581862
		Bethel Katinka 506454
	Andelot Queen L. 863090	Andelot Midictor 581862
		Ada Queen L. 27th

One of the really great daughters of Eileenmere 1050th, 1950 International Grand Champion Bull. Out of a real show heifer that stood fourth in a strong class of summer yearlings at the Eastern National and returned as a two year old and stood third at the Illinois State Fair. She was born on a night that was below zero and has both ears "nipped". Will sell bred. Vaccinated.

Lot 15, Cow, 45 Stars — Blackcap Fandie
TT BLACKCAP 2d 2299405

Calved January 2, 1956. Tattoo 226

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Mr. Eileenmere 1701279	Hardwickmere 92d 774539	Hardwickmere 9th
		Petunia 20th of F. B.
★Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756	Blackcap Tolan 60th 523766	4★Eileenmere 32d
		Blackcap Tolan 30th
7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
TT Blackcap 1829717	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
Blackcap Itinemere 700915	Eileenmere 260th 560256	4★Eileenmere 85th
		Barbara 2d of Strath
	Blackcap Fandie T. 13th 560219	Eileenmere T. 522996
		Blackcap Fandie T.

One of the producing Blackcap Fandie family descending from Blackcap Fandie T. 13th, the second cow that Sarah Ann and I purchased. She is still in our herd and has produced 18 calves. This represents 18 years of Angus business. Will be bred. Vaccinated.

Lot 16, Cow, 26 Stars — Blackbird
TT BLACKBIRD 10th 2416159

Calved May 19, 1956. Tattoo 278

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Mr. Eileenmere 1701279	Hardwickmere 92d 774539	Hardwickmere 9th
		Petunia 20th of F. B.
★Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756	Blackcap Tolan 60th 523766	4★Eileenmere 32d
		Blackcap Tolan 30th
Ess Kay Prince Bandolier 818655	Dunwalke Ensign 2d 628758	Repeater of Wheat. 5th
		Ernoa M. 14th 542587
Blackbird of The Ledges 5th 1664914	Bethel Queen Mother 16th 650331	Bandolier of Anoka 7th
		Briar. Queen Mother 2d
Good Hope Black Betty 2d 885972	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955	Ensign of Page 29th
		Barcelona of Page
	Blackbird of Don Head 594759	2★Bando. of Anoka 6th
		Black Beet of Don Head

A daughter of Blackbird of The Ledges 5th that was selected from the herd of Fred Reuter as a foundation cow. She is one of the deepest, thickest quartered cows of the breed. The "Golden Cross" working for you at its best. Will be served. Vaccinated.

Lot 17, Cow, 33 Stars — Enchanta Erica
TT ENCHANTA EILEEN 2299394

Calved March 1, 1956. Tattoo 240

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★ Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
★Elbamera 8th 735603	Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335	Earl Eric Marshall 5th
		Elba Empress 378374
Eileenmere 860th 843111	Eileenmere 487th 668743	4★Eileenmere 85th
		Pauline T. 6th 523018
Enchanta's Missy 1950 1371264	Erica's Ena P. 4th 690542	Eileenmere 190th 523770
		Erica's Ena P. 624681
Enchanta's Missy 25th 798281	Enchanta's Eileenmere 14th 644395	Eileenmere 190th
		Enchanta's Missy 11th
	Enchanta's Missy 11th 561635	Eileenmere T. 522996
		Enchanta's Missy 3d

A fine daughter of Eileenmere 1050th, 1950 International Grand Champion Bull of the reliable Enchanta Missy Erica family. Eileenmere 190th was a Junior Champion son of Eileenmere 85th. Enchanta's Missy 11th is sired by Eileenmere T., a son of Eileenmere 32d. This particular bull made the late Frank Thornton's herd. Sells bred to TT Eileenmere 500th. Vaccinated.

Lot 18, Cow, 3 Stars — Middlebrook Pride
TT MIDDLEBROOK PRIDE 2316245

Calved March 1, 1956. Tattoo 244

Hideaway Black Prince –108430–	R. L. S. Black Prince 877516	2★Black Prince of Sun
		Erica Marie 4th of Sun
	Dunwalke Zara 3d 813700	Bar Prince of Sunbeam
		Zara 17th of Ada 526613
Black Prince of Woodslea 12th –119841–	Prince Bandolier 7th –80652–	★Blkcp Gren. G. R. 10th
		Pridemere of Don Head
Blackcap Empress of Arva –105433–	Blackcap Imp of Mossbank –90534–	Paul.'s Bando. of A. 3d
		Blkcp Empress of A. 3d
Blkbd Bardolier of St H 3d –100789–	Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 8th –89725–	Barb. Grenadier G. R. 2d
		Hi-Lo's Black Lassie
Pride of Killean 16th 2316245	Blackbird Progress of St Helen's 6th –87430–	Bandolier of Anoka 25th
		Blkbd Progress of St H.'s
Pride of Killean 2d –93665–	Pauline's Bandolier of Westlane –84336–	Bandolier of Westlane
		Pauline of Don Head
	Burreldells Enfileen 5th –77738–	Enfileen's Pride H F 3W
		Pride of Burreldells 11th

A combination of Sunbeam and Bandolier breeding that has proven successful for many of our Canadian Friends. These Middlebrook Prides descend from the great Middlebrook Pride 33d. A heifer that we purchased in dam and her dam will stay in our own herd. Will be bred. Vaccinated.

Lot 19, Cow, 35 Stars — Elba
TT ELBA 3d 2416155

Calved April 1, 1956. Tattoo 286

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
2★Mr. Eileenmere 1701279	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
★Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756	Hardwickmere 92d 774539	Hardwickmere 9th
		Petunia 20th of F. B.
	Blackcap Tolan 60th 523766	4★Eileenmere 32d
		Blackcap Tolan 30th
Eileenmere W. 477th 1144267	Eileenmere 926th 890972	7★Eileenmere 500th
		Oak. Elizabeth M. 13th
Eileenmere Elba G 2d 1525279	Elba Evergreen of Timberline 2d 822614	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d
		Elba Ever. of Timberline
Elba of Hickory Point 823103	Postelmere 2d 622520	Hanes' Eileenmere
		Brookside Elba 12th
	Eileenmere's Elba C. 547893	4★Eileenmere 32d
		Elba of Caseland 450353

The dam has produced two show heifers. One was Champion of the Illinois Angus Show and Sale and the other was shown successfully at the Illinois State Fair and the International and later sold to Emerald Angus, Elk Grove, California. Eileenmere 926th is the son of "500th" that Bill Kuhfuss and Leslie Walker have used so successfully. Postelmere 2d was the Grand Champion Bull at the 1941 Houston Fat Stock Show the only time shown. May be served. Vaccinated.

Lot 20, Cow, 30 Stars — Elba
TT ELBINOS 2d 2299389

Calved November 1, 1955. Tattoo 232

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
2★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
★Elbamera 8th 735603	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★ Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335	Earl Eric Marshall 5th
		Elba Empress 378374
Black Pardolier 975466	★Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213	Black Bardolier 480883
		Lady Harrison of G. R.
Elba 32d of Bradley 1309712	Blackbird Quality May 803298	Kedar Bandolier 570422
		Blkbd Quality Twin
Burgess' Elbina 101st 541023	Elbar Burgess 498797	Elbyron 470038
		Miss Burgess 28th
	Elbina 17th 460890	Elbon of Page 392955
		Elbina 3d 399456

A full sister to the wonderful cow that Col. Ham James purchased from us. We shall let him tell you about his cow and calf. Will be served. Vaccinated.

Lot 21, Cow, 42 Stars — Maid of Bummers
TT MISS BURGESS 5th 2165173

Calved May 12, 1955. Tattoo 142

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
2★Mr. Eileenmere 1701279	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
★Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756	Hardwickmere 92d 774539	Hardwickmere 9th
		Petunia 20th of F. B.
	Blackcap Tolan 60th 523766	4★Eileenmere 32d
		Blackcap Tolan 30th
7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
TT Miss Burgess 2d 1829710	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
Miss Burgess 84th of Bradley 1185646	Black Pardolier 975466	★Blkcp Gren. G. R. 10th
		Blkbd Quality May
	Burgess Maid 12th 697559	Burgess 29th 472613
		Bux. Maid 5th of Grnv.

Another double granddaughter of the old Champion, Eileenmere 500th. Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th was the sire of two second prize Get of Sire groups at the International and the International Grand Champion Female, Pardella M. This heifer traces to Imported Maid of Bummers through her greatest breeding daughter, Miss Burgess 10th. Sells bred. Vaccinated.

Lot 22, Cow, 29 Stars — Dainty Vine
TT DAINTY DEMORE 2400827

Calved May 1, 1956. Tattoo 287

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
2★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
★Elbamera 8th 735603	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★ Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335	Earl Eric Marshall 5th
		Elba Empress 378374
Eland of Gloagburn (131942)	Ermo of Derculich (121447)	Jask Eric (110718)
		Ermine of Derculich
Dainty Vine of Netherton (155543) 1961618	Elandia of Gloagburn (138939)	Kinsman of Newhouse
		Ellenora of Gloaghurn
Demora Verona of Netherton (147013)	Ensky of Derculich (116627)	Ed. P. of Sandyknowe
		Ena of Ballindalloch
	Evelyn of Drumhead (133816)	Gaffer Errant (97348)
		Eliza of Drumhead

A "RARITY"—one of the few Dainty Vines that have come to this country from Scotland. Dainty Vine of Netherton won her class at the Perth Show. She is a cow of tremendous beef and quality. See this heifer sale day. Will be served. Vaccinated.

Lot 23, Cow, 29 Stars — Heather Blossom
HEATHER EILEEN 2999395

Calved January 10, 1956. Tattoo 222

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
2★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
★Elbamera 8th 735603	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★ Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335	Earl Eric Marshall 5th
		Elba Empress 378374
Dalvey Perfect Print (118831) 931620	Evocation of Methven (105622) 635745	Expert of Gloagburn
		Evosa of Morlich 635709
Heatherbelle of Cullisse (155373) 1961616	Parma 4th of Ballintomb (119034)	Permo of Kinermony
		Parma of Ballintomb
Honeysuckle of Delbuiack (136750)	Bolemet (106532)	Prince of Meta (98998)
		Aclurya Belene (107466)
	Heather Bell of Delbuiack (120785)	Eurasian of Sandyknowe
		Heather Blos. of Bunch

One we really hate to part with because of her beautiful name and because we think her dam is one of the greatest cows ever "Imported" from Scotland. Backed up by the greatest bulls of the breed in this country and many of the best in Scotland. Foundation material that will seldom be offered to the public. Will be served. Vaccinated.

Lot 24, Cow, 30 Stars — Elbina
TT ELBANEX 3d 2416154

Calved May 2, 1956. Tattoo 283

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
2★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
★Elbamera 8th 735603	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★ Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335	Earl Eric Marshall 5th
		Elba Empress 378374
Black Pardolier 975466	★Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213	Black Bardolier 480883
		Lady Harrison of G. R.
Elbine 31st of Bradley 1185682	Blackbird Quality May 803298	Kedar Bandolier 570422
		Blkbd Quality Twin
Miss Elbine 6th 656766	Burgess 29th 472613	Burgess 23d 444503
		Miss Burgess 58th
	Elbina B. 2d 511203	Elwood Marshall 425126
		Elbina 9th 470807

For years the Elbina family has been the bulwark of Aberdeen-Angus in the middle West. Many Champion females have been produced by this family. Hamilton Bros. have coveted this family for many, many years because of their superior qualities. Let us just for the sake of argument call them the "Workhorses" of the breed. Will sell bred. Vaccinated.

Lot 25, Cow, 35 Stars — Maid of Bummers
TT BUMMER MAID 2299409

Calved January 18, 1956. Tattoo 243

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★ Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
Eileenmere 1300th 1829733	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
Edwina 3d of Thousand Hills 630529	Eileenmere 122d 490910	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
Eileenmere 1006th 919788	7★ Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th
		★Edwina 7th G. M.
Reverie's Bummer Maid 2d 1141433	Blackbird Tolan 30th 735616	Bertram's Eileenmere
		Blackbird Tolan 14th
Miss Burgess of B. H. 6th 972609	Queenmere 317th 544144	Prizemere 307th 468743
		Queen of Rosemere 215th
	Miss Burgess T. 2d of B. H. 754862	Queenmere 349th 603078
		Miss Bur. of G. M. 48th

A line bred Maid of Bummers heifer by the "Typesetter Bull". Eileenmere 122d was a full brother to Eileenmere 85th. Blackbird Tolan 30th is a granddaughter of the dam of Eileenmere 32d. Will be served. Vaccinated.

Lot 26, Cow, 29 Stars — Blackwood Lady
TT BLACKWOOD LADY 2299396

Calved January 12, 1956. Tattoo 322

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★ Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
★Elbamera 8th 735603	Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335	Earl Eric Marshall 5th
		Elba Empress 378374
Eric Bandolier of Gromore -107965-	Lucy's Bandolier of Gromore -91981-	Enfileen's Eric -64221-
		Lucy F. 65X -75146-
	Erica of Gromore -95587-	Kyma's Remembrance
		Erica Hillcrest 4th
Blackwood of Gromore 5th 2135308	Enfileen's Bandolier 1y -77054	Enfileen's Bandolier
		Morning Call 3d -60169-
Blackwood of Gromore -91982-	Blackwood of Perpetual 6th -79518-	Enfileen's Standard 5th
		Blackwood of Perpetual

Mr. Priebe, Algona, Iowa, has a full brother to this heifer that is one of the thickest quartered bulls you would want to see. Merrill Castle and Harvey Hartter have a brother by TT Eileenmere 500th that will be heard from in the future. Will be served. Vaccinated.

Lot 27, Cow, 53 Stars — (TT Ballarina) Blackbird
TT BALLERNA 2299392

Calved January 5, 1956. Tattoo 225

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★ Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
★Elbamera 8th 735603	Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335	Earl Eric Marshall 5th
		Elba Empress 378374
Eileenmere 1062d 1047546	7★ Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th
		★Edwina 7th G. M
	Pridemere T. 47th 722438	Bertram's Eileenmere
		Proud Lady T. 484953
Lovely Ballarina 2d 1307612	7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th
		★Edwina 7th G. M.
Lovely Ballarina 1200289	Miss Blackbird Girl 3d 890926	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Blackbird R. 26th

We are calling this family of Blackbirds-TT Ballarina, for we have had them in our herd since 1938. Miss Blackbird Girl 3d is a maternal sister to the dam of Quality Bardolier 3d, 7 times a Grand Champion Bull. Lovely Ballarina 2d was first prize junior heifer calf at Phoenix and Denver. Pridemere T. 47th produced 7 show calves consecutively. Eileenmere 1062d was many times a Junior Champion Bull and is still being used in the herd. Will be served. Vaccinated.

Lot 28, Cow, 41 Stars — Tolan Blackcap
TT BLACKCAP TOLAN 2385417

Calved July 6, 1956. Tattoo 266

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Mr. Eileenmere 1701279	Hardwickmere 92d 774539	Hardwickmere 9th
		Petunia 20th of F. B.
★Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756	Blackcap Tolan 60th 523766	4★Eileenmere 32d
		Blackcap Tolan 30th
4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d 428072	2★ Eileenmere 15th
		Blackbird Girl 7th
Blackcap Tolan 119th 735615	★Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
		Elmland Erica A. 7th
Blackcap Tolan 45th 498055	4★Eileenmere 32d 428072	2★Eileenmere 15th
		Blackbird Girl 7th
	Blackcap Ella 2d 400258	Eline Elmore Lad
		Blackcap H. 26th 346965

One of the true original Tolan Blackcaps. Blackcap Tolan 119th is the dam of Marydale Farms'—Eileenmere 1025th. She is the full sister to the great female that Dean Blizzard selected for Oklahoma A & M. Foundation material seldom offered—this is as close as we can get you to the all time greats that have built this herd. Vaccinated.

Lot 29, Cow, 47 Stars — Elluna
TT ELLUNA 3d 2416145

Calved July 1, 1956. Tattoo 282

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★ Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
★Elbamera 8th 735603	Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335	Earl Eric Marshall 5th
		Elba Empress 378374
Eileenmere 487th 668743	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
Ellunamere 13th 905628	Pauline T. 6th 523013	4★Eileenmere 32d
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
	Glencarnock Revolution 10th 373689	5★Blackcap Revolution
		Elbana of Glencar. 3d
Elluna Erica 2d 469975	Elluna Erica 414337	Elberon 2d 340178
		Elluna E. 2d 365523

Definitely a foundation female. The dam is a sister to Eileenmere 700th, 1946 National Angus Show Grand Champion Bull. These Tolan Ellunas have made an enviable record in many of the greatest herds. Vaccinated.

Lot 30, Cow, 36 Stars — Jilt
TT GLAMOUR JILT 2d 2416152

Calved July 18, 1956. Tattoo 272

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★ Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
★Elbamera 8th 735603	Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335	Earl Eric Marshall 5th
		Elba Empress 378374
Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313	Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877	3★Envious Blkcp B. 6th
		Fairland Blackcap 36th
	Blackberry 59th 470010	4★Eileenmere 32d
		Blackberry 55th 453473
Glamour Jilt 2d of Maize 1088442	Albert I. F. 594379	Erica 43rd's Marshall
		Countess Kesie 3d
Glamour 739009	River Vale Ruby Jilt 533041	Blackcap Marshall C. 5th
		River Vale Marshall Jilt

An 87% sister to the Crestfield Farm bull, Symbol Eileenmere 10th. He is doing a great job in that herd. Glamour Jilt 2d of Maize was a many times Champion female. We have an older sister in the herd that will please the most critical. Envious Blackcap B. 10th was Grand Champion Bull at the 1939 Illinois State Fair and American Royal. Blackberry 59th was a many times Grand Champion Female. Vaccinated.

Lot 31, Cow, 31 Stars — Mignonne
TT RUBICON MIGNONNE 2437023

Calved September 13, 1956. Tattoo 309

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★ Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
★Elbamera 8th 735603	Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335	Earl Eric Marshall 5th
		Elba Empress 378374
Black Eugene W' Burn Va. 947150	Eugenexor of Glencarnock 832194	Guerson of Banks 639964
		Euthalia of Mulben 2d
	Blackbird Glencarnock 68th 742430	Black Bardolier 2d
		Lacombe Blackbird 5th
Queen 6th of Point Farm 1202411	Mignonne Eric of Point Farm 855125	2★Glen. Eric of Cremona
		Rubicon of Cremona
Queen 4th of Point Farm 918346	Rubicon of Cremona 584131	Revolution of Cremona
		Rubicon 4th of Page

This Mignonne family has produced some of the finest females of the breed. Some of the best females of the East come from this old line family. Vaccinated.

Lot 32, Cow, 32 Stars — Eldora Erica
TT ELDORAMERE 2d 2437027

Calved November 1, 1956. Tattoo 323

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Mr. Eileenmere 1701279	Hardwickmere 92d 774539	Hardwickmere 9th
		Petunia 20th of F. B.
★Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756	Blackcap Tolan 60th 523766	4★Eileenmere 32d
		Blackcap Tolan 30th
Eileenmere S. 211th 731775	Eileenmere 288th 589545	4★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 7th
Little Princess of P. A. R. 3d 956259	Blackcap Effie J. 4th 425742	Erica Mum 328870
		Blackcap Effie J. 328857
Enecho's Beth 609338	Beadmere 549386	Eileenmere's Ever. Lad
		Bashful Bead 528749
	Eldora Enecho 2d 510904	4★Eileenmere 32d
		Eldora Enecho 414477

A brother is heading Douglass Marshall's herd at Houston, Texas, and another is heading the herd of Mr. Youngberg. A sister sold for $7,000 to Gifford Cochran in 1951 after a successful show season. Eldora Enecho 2d was sired by Eileenmere 32d and out of Holmes Thompson's show cow, Eldora Enecho. Vaccinated.

Lot 33, Cow, 31 Stars — Barbara
TT BARBARA 6th 2437018

Calved October 1, 1956. Tattoo 310

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★ Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
★Elbamera 8th 735603	Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335	Earl Eric Marshall 5th
		Elba Empress 378374
Black Pardolier 975463	★Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213	Black Bardolier 480883
		Lady Harrison of G. R.
	Blackbird Quality May 803298	Kedar Bandolier 570422
		Blackbird Quality Twin
Barbara 77th of Bradley 1272552	Emulous 408620	Blackcap Eltro 389941
		Elaine C. 4th 390632
Barbara 8th of St. Albans 475000	Barbara of St. Albans 439311	★Erie Revolution 404801
		Barbara Harrison 3d

Another one of the old stand-by families that has its foundation in the old St. Albans herd, Pacific, Missouri. Emulous sired Emulous of Sangamon that in turn sired Sangamon Evergreen 3d, the dam of Evermere T. Erie Revolution sired the dam of Sangamon Evergreen 3d. Vaccinated.

"The Symbol of Quality"

Lot 34, Cow, 39 Stars — Eisa Trojan Erica
TT ERINAMERE 2437037

Calved September 27, 1956. Tattoo 311

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Mr. Eileenmere 1701279	Hardwickmere 92d 774539	Hardwickmere 9th
		Petunia 20th of F. B.
★Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756	Blackcap Tolan 60th 523766	4★Eileenmere 32d
		Blackcap Tolan 30th
Eileenmere 260th 560256	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
Erinamere 3d 722393	Barbara 2d of Strathmore 461350	2★Eileenmere 15th
		Barbara of Rose. 41st
Erina F. of Highlow 3d 555144	Highlow's Proud Eileenmere 494420	4★Eileenmere 32d
		Pride of Rosemere 157th
	Erina F. of Highlow 422799	Blueblood Marshall
		Erina M. 7th 244180

One of the stand-by families in our herd for over 20 years. Highlow's Proud Eileenmere was sired by Eileenmere 32d and out of the grandam of Eileenmere 1062d. Eileenmere 260th was twice Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the International. Vaccinated.

Lot 35, Cow, 37 Stars — Pridemere T.
TT ASH ROW PRIDE 2d 2385418

Calved May 20, 1956. Tattoo 268

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Mr. Eileenmere 1701279	Hardwickmere 92d 774539	Hardwickmere 9th
		Petunia 20th of F. B.
★Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756	Blackcap Tolan 60th 523766	4★Eileenmere 32d
		Blackcap Tolan 30th
4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d 428072	2★Eileenmere 15th
		Blackbird Girl 7th
Pridemere T. 32d 658786	★Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
		Elmland Erica A. 7th
Pride of Highlow 422798	Blueblood Marshall 380408	2★Black Marshall 11th
		Blue Ribbon Lady 4th
	Pride of Ash Row 10th 354583	Elmland Burr 231541
		Momount Pride 21st

Another one of the Tolan Pridemere T.'s. This pedigree is hard to fault for every line goes to an International Champion. Pride of Ash Row 10th was out of the great show cow, Momount Pride 21st. Will be served. Vaccinated.

Lot 36, Cow, 41 Stars — Erica
TT ERITT 2416151

Calved September 1, 1956. Tattoo 276

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★ Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
★Elbamera 8th 735603	Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335	Earl Eric Marshall 5th
		Elba Empress 378374
Eileenmere 1064th 1047548	7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th
		★Edwina 7th G. M.
Alimar Erica Bandolier 1570059	Hardwick's Erica 2d 731503	Hardwickmere 9th
		Erica H. 16th 626376
Alimar Bandolette 2d 1237102	Blakeford Major's Beau 683066	Blakeford Black Major
		Blakeford Glamour
	Bandolier's Erica H. F. 791515	Bando. of Don Head 3d
		Erica 4th of Cremona

A twin with TT Eris that we have consigned in this year's Illinois Angus Breeders' Show and Sale. Eileenmere 1064th (split-eared bull) was the first Futurity Grand Champion Bull. Will be served. Vaccinated.

Lot 37, Cow, 47 Stars — Miss Burgess
MISTIC MISS BURGESS 2383007

Calved December 20, 1955. Tattoo 292

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
2★Mr. Eileenmere 1701279	Hardwickmere 92d 774539	Hardwickmere 9th
		Petunia 20th of F. B.
★Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756	Blackcap Tolan 60th 523766	4★Eileenmere 32d
		Blackcap Tolan 30th
3★Eileenmere 1032d 960440	7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th
		★Edwina 7th G. M.
Ankony Miss Burgess 39th 1327371	★Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d
		Eulima 158th 541599
★Miss Burgess 10th of Cremona 869903	2★Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	★Glencar. E. E. 16th M.
		★Fannie Bess of Ada
	Miss Burgess 13th of Page 510369	2★Eventuation of Page
		Miss Bur. Glencar. 35th

One of the most richly bred females that will be offered for sale in 1958. Sired by Mr. Eileenmere. 1954 International Champion, and out of a full sister to Carlo Paterno's International Grand Champion, "3216th". Bred like she is and with the quality and individuality she has, we predict a great future for her. Will be served. Vaccinated.

Lot 38, Cow, 23 Stars — Mignonne
TT RUBICON MIGNON 2179225

Calved September 30, 1955. Tattoo 221

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
Eileenmere 1062d 1047546	Bertram's Eileenmere 572682	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d
		Blueribbon of Bertram B.
Pridemere T. 47th 722438	Proud Lady T. 484953	4★Eileenmere 32d
		Pride of Rosemere 157th
Black Eugene W'-Burn Va. 947150	Eugenexor of Glencarnock 832194	Guerson of Banks
		Euthalia of Mulben 2d
Queen 6th of Point Farm 1202411	Blackbird G.encarnock 68th 742430	Black Bardolier 2d
		Lacombe Blackbird 5th
Queen 4th of Point Farm 918346	Mignonne Eric of Point Farm 855125	2★Glencar. Eric of C.
		Rubicon of Cremona
	Rubicon of Cremona 584131	Revolution of Cremona
		Rubicon 4th of Page

The only daughter of Eileenmere 1062d selling in this sale that is bred. She is typy and short legged. Look her up for she will please the most critical. She will not be highly fitted for she will be close to calving to TT Eileenmere 500th, 1956 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull. Vaccinated.

Lot 39, Cow, 23 Stars — Ruth of Tillyfour
H A F RUTH of TILLYFOUR 3d 2297679

Calved September 4, 1955. Tattoo H605

2★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th
		★Edwina 7th G. M.
	★Elbamera 8th 735603	4★Eileenmere 85th
		Elba Em. of G. V. 4th
Eileenmere 1291st 1858876	Blackcap Burgess R. 1943 720747	Double Burgess 488574
		Blackcap Lantz 98th
Princess Audrey C. 1176994	Audrey C. 8th 788372	Eileenmere 207th 538790
		Audrey C. 5th 731471
Eileenmere 487th T. H. 1034945	Eileenmere 487th 668743	4★Eileenmere 85th
		Pauline T. 6th 523013
H A F Ruth of Tillyfour 1787345	Missouri Barbara H. 3d 853798	Earl Eric 27th 544053
		Missouri Barbara H.
Ruth of Tillyfour 63d 456015	Master Enchantest 429110	Black Revolution 6th
		Enchantest 346675
	Ruth of Tillyfour 60th 402670	Blackcap's Peerless
		Ruth of Tillyfour 56th

A true Ruth of Tillyfour. A deep bodied, rugged heifer with a good head and plenty of bone. She will be close to calving to the service of TT Eileenmere 500th. Vaccinated.

Lot 40, Cow, 16 Stars — Blackbird
BLACKBIRD 43d of HIGHLANDS 1662717

Calved May 19, 1952. Tattoo 421-421

Eileenmere 585th 722439	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Blackcap Tolan 79th 564868	Bandolier of Anoka 7th
		Blackcap Tolan 30th
Highlandsmere 944188	Prizemere 364th 484821	Queenmere 70th 423326
		2★Pride of Rose. 67th
Blackcap Hardwick 15th 731505	Ericmere's Maple Susan 528469	Ericmere 58th 463980
		Blkcp of Maple Riv. 4th
Bandolier 6th of Brandy R. 618947	2★Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109	★Blkbd Bando. of Page
		★Barbara of Rose. 47th
Blackbird B. of Highlands 731521	Blackbird of Broadview 537303	Andelot Evergood 477173
		Bland Beulah of Wick
Helena of Highlands 640099	Wixmere 8th of Ada 546671	Elden Boy 497840
		Miss Wix 4th of Ada
	Helena Blackbird 26th 534293	Ensign of Page 18th
		Helena Blackbird 11th

A cow that will be a model, middle of the road kind. Highlandsmere was the great son of Eileenmere 585th that Ken Litton used so successfully. Bandolier of Anoka 6th was the 1937 International Grand Champion Bull that has formed the backbone of Brandy Rock Farm. Will sell served. Vaccinated.

Lot 41, Cow, 22 Stars — Erica
TT ELANA 2d 2437024

Calved July 4, 1956. Tattoo 315

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
Eileenmere 1062d 1047546	Bertram's Eileenmere 572682	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d
		Blueribbon of Bertram B.
Pridemere T. 47th 722438	Proud Lady T. 484953	4★Eileenmere 32d
		Pride of Rosemere 157th
Bandolier of Anoka 31st 812657	Bandolier of Glen Ross 704993	Bandolier of Anoka 11th
		Glen Ross Pride 6th
Andelot Elana 952401	Barbara Rose of Anoka 4th 609988	★Blkbd Bando. of Page
		Barbara Rose of Anoka
Elana's Erica F. P. 811736	Andelot Queen's Escort 682031	Andelot Edictor 524661
		Ada Queen L. 27th
	Fair Promise Elana 699384	Andelot Marshall 2d
		Elanata Revolution 8th

An open daughter of the many times Junior Champion Bull, Eileenmere 1062d. The bottom side of the pedigree is steeped in the best of Edwards Brothers' Bandolier and Andelot breeding that has carried on for so many years for Alan McGregor and Sons. **Sells open** and vaccinated.

Lot 42, Cow — **Blackcap**
8 Stars

MISS BLACKCAP BOLLETTA 2485332

Calved August 1, 1956. Tattoo 317

- Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980
  - ★☆Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - 2★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
      - 3★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
      - ★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
    - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
      - Revolution 81st 419223
      - Erica Marie 9th 434227
  - Lonjac Erica 9th 601745
    - Esquire of Bordulac 489052
      - Revolution of Page 43d 460681
      - Elba 3d of Strathmore 467214
    - Lonjac Erica 6th 531870
      - General 6th of Page 488165
      - Briarcliff Erica 14th 460169
- Miss Blackcap 4th RLS 1987346
  - Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485
    - Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382
      - ★☆Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
      - Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
    - Chimera of Gilnockie 932205
      - Epponian of Gilnockie 725106
      - Nubian Lassie of Brandy Rock
  - Miss Blackcap of R. L. S. 822726
    - Blendmere Woodlawn 546519
      - Blackcapmere 121st 480102
      - Blackcap Eileenmere S. 507030
    - R. L. S. Miss Blackcap 717764
      - General 48th of Lonjac 572564
      - Miss Blackcap of Lonjac 2d 531852

An own daughter of Ralph L. Smiths' great show and breeding bull, "Prince Esquire". Blendmere Woodlawn was a Champion bull and the first bull purchased by Mr. Smith. Little need to be said about the RLS Miss Blackcaps because they were mighty hard to beat in the show ring, one of them being Reserve Grand Champion at the International. Vaccinated.

Lot 43, Cow — **Juana Erica**
30 Stars

TT JUANETTE 2437022

Calved November 9, 1956. Tattoo 303

- 2★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517
  - 7★Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - 4★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - 4★Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - ★Enchantrene 364519
    - ★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
      - Maid's Belmore 489378
      - Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
  - ★Elbamera 8th 735603
    - 4★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - 4★Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - ★Enchantrene 364519
    - Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335
      - Earl Eric Marshall 5th 444963
      - Elba Empress 378374
- Juana Bardolett B. 1244656
  - Baron Bardolier 893753
    - ★Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213
      - Black Bardolier 480883
      - Lady Harrison of Grand River
    - Bethel Barbara 5th 511148
      - Briarcliff Barbarian 8th 455413
      - Briarcliff Barbara 15th 440147
  - Double Juana Bradmar 842468
    - Juana Bradmar 595829
      - Burgess Eileenmere 2d 500789
      - Juana Elslow B. 513395
    - Double Juanna 679285
      - Juana Burgess 570765
      - Juana of Bradmar 570771

A beautifully bred Juana Erica open heifer that is foundation material. **Sells open** and is vaccinated.

Lot 44, Cow — **Barbara**
30 Stars

TT BARBARA 7th 2437016

Calved October 15, 1956.

- 2★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517
  - 7★Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - 4★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - 4★Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - ★Enchantrene 364519
    - ★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
      - Maid's Belmore 489378
      - Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
  - ★Elbamera 8th 735603
    - 4★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - 4★Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - ★Enchantrene 364519
    - Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335
      - Earl Eric Marshall 5th 444963
      - Elba Empress 378374
- Barbara 79th of Bradley 1272561
  - Black Pardolier 975466
    - ★Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213
      - Black Bardolier 480883
      - Lady Harrison of Grand River
    - Blackbird Quality May 803298
      - Kedar Bandolier 570422
      - Blackbird Quality Twin 499745
  - Barbara 2d of Bradley 520774
    - Benu Elect 453785
      - Beaumere 4th 435384
      - Evergreen 45th C. 425164
    - Barbara 8th of St. Albans 475000
      - Emulous 408620
      - Barbara of St. Albans 439311

Another daughter of the 1950 International Grand Champion Bull that is out of one of the grand old producing cows purchased from the late F. M. Bradley and Sons. I can not give you better advice than to add several half sisters to your herd at one time because in that way you can control uniformity. Mr. Bradley let me select 25 heifers all sired by two different bulls and I can truthfully say that it has proven one of the wisest investments that we have ever made. **Sells open** and is vaccinated.

Lot 45, Cow — **Blackcap Mist**
33 Stars

TT BLACK MIST

Calved March 11, 1957. Tattoo 355

- ★Eileenmere 1100th 1136502
  - Eileenmere 1000th 890969
    - 7★Eileenmere 500th 699155
      - 4★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - ★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Blackcap Empress 211th 722398
      - 4★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Blackcap Empress C. 9th 529542
  - Paulinemere 3d 890941
    - 7★Eileenmere 500th 699155
      - 4★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - ★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Paulinemere 668762
      - 4★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Pauline T. 6th 523013
- Black Mist of Agincourt 10th -134865-
  - Evader of Agincourt -101972-
    - Bandolier of Maple Grove 18th -76624-
      - Bandolier of Anoka 18th -62426-
      - Maple Grove Witch 3d -56451-
    - Eloquent Lassie C. -68030-
      - Evesback Evader 534359
      - Eloquent Emily 534358
  - Blk Mist of Agincourt 4th -90701-
    - Bandolier of Anoka 22d -68478-
      - Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 6th
      - Barbara Rose of Anoka 2d -46154-
    - Blackcap Mist 4th -68031-
      - Blackcap Barry 499747
      - Blackcap Mist 2d 517824

For years every trip that I made to Canada I was always confronted with a few great individuals whether in a sale or a show that I was judging. Then when I visited different herds in Ontario always the top end of the herds contained a Blackcap Mist. After about four years I made up my mind that I wanted one of these great cows working in our own herd. Several of this family have been great breeding show animals and better still they have produced several interbreed Grand Champion Steers. With all these facts in mind I purchased Black Mist of Agincourt 10th from Carr Hatch a little over two years ago at the Windsweep-Phillips-Hatch Sale. Space will not permit but quite an argument arose between Alex Edwards, Jimmy Keister and myself on three particular animals. Fortunately all three of us ended up owning the animals we wanted and I am happy with my selection. We all paid long prices for the respective animals and in the years to come the "proof of the pudding" will be in the breeding pen. We had hoped for a bull by the Great "1100th" but have to settle for this heifer this time. Shouldn't sell her but to round out this production sale have been talked into it. **Open** and vaccinated. "THAT'S ALL FOLKS."

Dad and Mom allowed us to OWN our own Cattle

Mom and Dad

John and I showed them

Tex and I now have used a plan for Karen and Gregg

Karen and Gregg learn good showmanship early in life from their dad.

PERHAPS YOU WOULD LIKE TO ADOPT OUR PLAN

The Plan Offers:

(a) Pride of ownership.

(b) Diverts their attention from non-agricultural interests which are being stressed by our present day educational system.

(c) It will provide a foundation herd to be used either to further the education of your child or to establish him or her in business.

(d) Having their own cattle will teach them the trials of life which come from experience, losses, victories, etc.

(e) It will teach banking and operating costs.

(f) The plan is flexible and offers to the parents an opportunity to give their children a wide, varied education through experience and guidance. Youngsters are a fertile field for teaching and it is the direct responsibility of the parents instead of leaving it entirely up to the present school system which is lending us down the road to a Welfare State. "We Must Teach Them Ourselves." Why let this opportunity pass when your child is growing? Make them a part of us and most of them will remain with us.

Now in 1957 we are more convinced than ever that it is a sound plan. The above quotation from our 1950 sale catalog is the plan "simple and pure". Many variations have been put into effect by parents, grandparents and club groups. These are all good for they are moving toward a common goal. Many things come into the picture in different localities which will govern the most workable solution for the plan. None of these problems reach farther from home than your local banker and tax-consultant.

Join in now,

Sarah Ann Spitzer

Plan to attend the ILLINOIS FUTURITY Show and Sale to be held at Springfield on January 5th, 6th and 7th. Judging starts on Sunday, January 5th, the day immediately following our sale on the 4th.

EACH AN INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION

EILEENMERE 500th
1946 International Grand Champion, sire of three International Grand Champions. Ten grandsons and thirty-one granddaughters sell

EILEENMERE 1050th
1950 International Grand Champion. Twenty-one sons and daughters sell.

MR. EILEENMERE
A magic name in the Angus world. 1954 International Grand Champion. Fifteen sons and daughters sell.

Kansas Angus Association

Francis Perrier, President.....Eureka
A. J. Schuler, Jr. Vice-Pres.....Chapman
Fred Schultis, Treasurer.....Great Bend
John W. Barton, Secretary.....Sterling

Directors:

William Schrock.....Kiowa
Harry Dannenberg.....Gaylord
Clay Williams.....Manter
William A. Davis.....Goodland
Wayne H. Ukena.....Everest
Fred Willard.....Yates Center
Marvin Moore.....Iuka
E. J. Tatge.....Ramona
Robert L. Hudelson.....Pomona

Good news during the month of October was the winning of the Grand Champion bull award at the American Royal by a Kansas owned bull. This was Arlavon Eileenmere 10th, a bull that has been campaigned very successfully this season by Fairlawn Farms, Topeka, Kansas and Arlavon Farms, Coin, Iowa. He had been purchased recently by Marvin Moore, Iuka, Kansas and they showed him jointly at the Royal with Fairlawn and Arlavon. Congratulations to them for this fine accomplishment and also to Fairlawn and Arlavon for winning both the senior and junior get of sire awards at the Royal on the get of Pageileenmere 10th. The get-of-sire class has always been one of the most important classes in a show, in my estimation as it gives you some indication as to the breeding ability of a herd bull.

Our Association Round Up Sale to be held at Dodge City on December 16 is shaping up nicely. It looks like we will have a large number of bulls and females for the buyers to choose from as well as many good groups of top commercial cows and feeder calves and yearlings. This sale in years previously has been one of the largest sales in the midwest but after the drought was here a few years, our cattle numbers dwindled so that last year we were unable to hold this sale in that area. The rains have changed that however and once again the people are restocking their pastures and have feed in their silos and barns. This should be one of the good sales of the season and a good one for those wanting cattle to make their selections from the large number of good cattle that will be there.

Designation time for the Kansas Angus Futurity is by December 1. We hope you haven't forgotten to go ahead and designate those that you had nominated earlier. This will be another top show followed by our sale on the following day. The dates are February 14-15 and those of you that have not attended in the past should plan to do so this year. It is one of the extreme top state shows in the countries with a lot of really top cattle.

Our state association co-sponsored six Angus feeder sales during the month of October. About 5500 Angus calves and yearlings were sold in these six sales for very successful prices. The quality of these good Angus feeder cattle seems to improve year after year with many more of those consigned being in the choice and fancy class than previously. I believe that most of our commercial men are doing a good job in improving their cowherd and using better bulls. In fact, I think that the bulls that are available now for use on these commercial herds are much better than they were a few years ago, when bulls were easier to sell and many were kept that shouldn't have been. After they became harder to sell because of decreasing cow

P & M ANGUS FARM
featuring the get of
EILEENMERE 1204 — EILEENMERE 1211
sons of Eileenmere 1050th
EDWIN BARDOLIER B 3d
a son of Elban Bardolier 3d
SERVICEABLE AGE BULLS FOR SALE
W. A. Wishart, Mgr. R. R. 3, Columbus, Kansas

WHEATLAND FARMS
— HERD SIRES —
Repeater of Wheatland 19th 1774255
Grenadier of Wheatland 29th 1823693
Eileenmere of Wheatland 1050th 2048267
Eileenmere of Wheatland 2d 2395270
JAS. B. & MAX E. HOLLINGER, CHAPMAN, KANSAS
HOME OF THE CHIMERAS & WHEATLAND EDWINAS

THE BIG 3
Prince of Rowley 2
3/4ths Brother to Prince of Rowley.
Prince of Red Gate 97
Great Grandson of Prince of Rowley.
Eileenmere 375 of S & S
Grandson of "999-35th"
BYRON STOUT & SON—WICHITA, KANSAS

Calf Manna FED
MOORE'S ANGUS
MARVIN G. MOORE Ph.: Kimball 6-3073
Jack & Bill IUKA, KANSAS

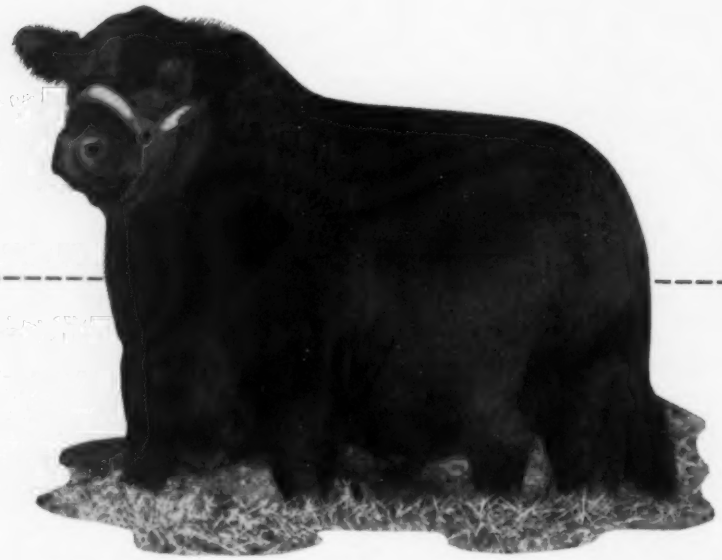
RIVER RANCH
HERD SIRES
ANKONIAN 3262—SON OF EILEENMERE 1032d
BLACK KNIGHT 60 of ANGUS VALLEY
PRINCE ERIC 3 of RED GATE—SON OF ROWLEY
HIAWATHA O. BARDOLIERMERE 13
PRINCE PEER of RIVER RANCH
We have a fine selection of Family Heifers for Sale.
Francis L. Johnson . 2001 N. Madison, Hutchinson, Kan.

Calf Manna FED
Price Angus Ranch
Offering at Private Treaty:
20 Top Family Heifers
(12-18 months of age)
Re-stock with top quality foundation females.
Stop by and see our herd
BEN PRICE, Jr. • READING, KANSAS

"WHITNEY BRED"
SALE DATE

December

	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	●	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				



HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 210th

C. V. Whitney Farms

Sale Headquarters:
LAFAYETTE HOTEL
Phone: 22280.
We will be glad to make reservations for you.

IVOR BALDING
MANAGER

WHITNEYMERE

BULL *Sale*

DECEMBER 16th

SELLING 60 HEAD

AT LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

This offering has been selected to fit the needs of every cattleman. It includes all of our show bulls as well as our best for the 1958 shows, and many for the commercial trade. All are "Whitney Bred" and possess today's ideal "Meat Type". Free delivery on all bulls purchased at this sale.

Ken Haines
Lexington, Kentucky

●

Old Westbury, New York
Poe Smith

WHITNEY BRED

numbers and lack of feed only the better bull prospects were kept and these are what are working in our herds at this time.

The reserve champion steer at the Wichita National Junior Stock Show held the first week of October was an Angus steer owned by Ronnie Scott of Chase County. This was a steer bred by Arkdale Farms of Sterling, Kansas. Reserve champion Angus steer was shown by Wanda Swinson of Morris County with a steer bred by Harvey Janke, Junction City, Kansas.

Hope many of you find it possible to make it to the International Livestock Show in Chicago.

WISCONSIN NEWS

(Begins on page 48

Lawrence Kauer, Jr., Kaukauna; 5—Frank Wisnicky, Kewaunee; 6—James Gloeser, Manitowoc; 7—James Blahnik, Algoma; 8—Orrin Piepenberg, Reedsville; 9—Marjorie Brown, Appleton; 10—Merry Buchanan, Omro.

SUMMER YEARLINGS: 1—Donald Haupt; 2—James Blahanik; 3—Jim Schram, Berlin; 4—Robert Paltzer; 5—Orrin Piepenberg; 6—Carol Bosin, Greenville; 7—Bill Nusbaum, DePere; 8—Carol Vanden Heuvel, Seymour; 9—Joyce Vanden Heuvel, Seymour; 10—James Biese, West DePere.

SENIOR CALVES (all breeds competing): 1—Donald Haupt; 4—Marjorie Brown.

PAIR OF CALVES (all breeds): 1—Donald Haupt; 4—Robert Paltzer. Champion Angus: Donald Haupt; Grand Champion: Donald Haupt.

The Grand Champion was the Junior Yearling Angus. It weighed 1130 pounds and was purchased at auction for 80 cents a pound by the Schuster Construction Company, who gave wonderful support to the show.

NORTHWESTERN SHOW

The seventeenth annual Northwestern Live Stock Show beef division at Eau Claire County Fairgrounds was judged by Professor E. R. Hauser of the University of Wisconsin. There were almost 200 calves entered in the show.

The champion pair over all breeds were Angus, shown by Gordon Radcliffe of Mindoro, who had also the best Wisconsin-bred Angus. Edward Mish of Strum had the champion Angus, a junior yearling.

Placings in the two Angus classes were:

JUNIOR YEARLINGS: 1—Edward Mish, Strum; 2—Gordon Radcliffe, Mindoro; 3—Robert Antosh, New Richmond; 4—Ronald Breseman, Chili; 5—Gene Marsolek, Independence; 6—William Kammueller, Fountain City; 7—Bernard Capaul, Alma Center; 8—Rodney Alleman, Independence; 9—Mylon Magnusen, Amery; 10—Richard Olson, Amery.

SUMMER YEARLINGS: 1—Arron Pientok, Independence; 2—Gordon Radcliffe; 3—Bernard Schmidtknecht, Cochrane; 4—Vernon Setchell, Chetek; 5—Donald Dejno, Independence; 6—Ronald Mueller, Independence; 7—Bernard Capaul; 8—William Muehlenkamp, Tomah; 9—Byron Buchli, Independence; 10—Milton Peterson, New Richmond.

SOUTHERN WISCONSIN SHOW

Largest and oldest of the four shows opened on October 14th at the Dane County Fairgrounds at Madison. Steers were judged on October 15 by A. E. Darlow of Oklahoma State University, Stillwater. Many of Prof. Darlow's friends and acquaintances from his University of Wisconsin days were on hand to greet him and admire his skillful selection among the almost 500 calves entered.

The largest class was Angus summer yearlings, in which 101 calves were shown. Only 22 placings were made in each age class. The steers below 22nd were graded in market grades by E. R. Hauser and his committee. The steers which placed were auctioned individually, and the graded steers singly or in groups of similar steers.

The grand champion sold for $1.20 a pound to Clarence Gratz of the Farmers' Store and Paynter and Tonkin of the IGA Store of Mineral Point, Wisconsin, home town supporters.

According to reports, over 350 buyers turned out for the sale on October 16, including 225 members of the Madison Rotary Club. That this was mostly for "show" is indicated by the fact that prices were far below the Chicago market, generally. Average was $24.60, including champions; $24.20, exclusive.

Much dissatisfaction was expressed, too, because "dogs" sold for more than they were worth, often within less than a cent of some of the prime steers. Undoubtedly, something is going to "burst open" sooner or later. The objectives and results of these shows are due for re-appraisal.

On the happier side, for us Angus people, is the record of our breed's exhibitors, including the grand champion steer, reserve champion pair, champion carcass, the outstanding exhibitor, the best beef showman, and the Queen of the Show.

Roy Ormond, Farm Service Director of Oscar Mayer & Co., had these very appropriate comments to make: "The Angus steers shown by the fine young exhibitors at the Junior Live Stock Exposition certainly produced some outstanding carcasses. The Angus people should be complimented in their efforts to produce good muscular meaty animals. Muscularity is a highly heritable characteristic, therefore, the carcass contest and the practice of breeders to observe carcasses of offspring of their breeding stock is an excellent step toward getting even meatier animals in the future."

In the Angus junior yearling class there were a whole string of steers fitted just about right for Professor Darlow. They placed as follows: 1—Billy Schmitz, Mineral Point; 2—Bill Brindley, Black Earth; 3—James Anderson, Montfort; 4—Gary Laverty, Mineral Point; 5—Anton Weigel, Montfort; 6—David Brunsell, Evansville; 7—Mary James, Livingston; 8—Marlene Skolas, Westby; 9—Ruth James, Livingston; 10—Marvin Kettler, Platteville; 11—Betty Risgaard, Poynette; 12—Howard Huschka, Viroqua; 13—Arden Hintzman, Watertown; 14—Carol Anderson, Montfort; 15—Tom Kettler, Platteville; 16—Billy Jewell, Mineral Point; 17—Margaret Risgaard, Poynette; 18—Don Witt, Monroe; 19—Jeanette Burt, Lodi; 20—Nancy Burgy, Monticello; 21—Larry Rackow, Browntown; 22—David Nodolf, Platteville.

Practically every steer that placed in the summer yearling Angus class was of county-fair championship quality; a tough class to place. Placings were: 1—Gary Laverty; 2—Richard Renk, Sun Prairie; 3—Ronald May, Mineral Point; 4—Billy Schmitz; 5—Don Witt; 6—Bernard Bolland, Gays Mills; 7—Claire Huschka, Viroqua; 8—Steven Renk, Sun Prairie; 9—Carol Anderson; 10—Bill Brindley; 11—Marilyn Finley, Janesville; 12—Marie James, Pardeeville; 13—Billy Jewell; 14—Bob Bockhop, Belmont; 15—Wesley Black, Poynette; 16—Tom Kettler; 17—Jane Burt, Lodi; 18—Ruth James, Pardeeville; 19—Larry Rackow; 20—Nancy Burgy; 21—Roger Hale, Clinton; 22—Terry Kegley, East Troy.

The tops in the senior calf class will rank with the tops anywhere. 1—Joe Griswold, Livingston; 2—Tom Kettler; 3—Marlene Skolas; 4—Janet Schmitz, Mineral Point; 5—Gary Laverty; 6—Bill Brindley; 7—Terry George, Evansville; 8—Carol Anderson; 9—Roger Hale; 10—Norman Brunsell, Evansville; 11—Marvin Kettler, Platteville; 12—Bonnie Hamer, Fort Atkinson; 13—Larry Palzkill, Mineral Point; 14—Gary Voights, Belmont; 15—Karen Kettler, Platteville; 16—Robert Hodge, Janesville; 17—Bill Tank, Sauk City; 18—Judy Jordon, Lake Mills; 19—Doreen Gerbitz, Watertown; 20—Bill Lobek, Oregon; 21—Pat Horkan, Reedsburg; 22—Ted Berkan, Madison.

Champion Angus—Billy Schmitz; Champion Senior Calf, all breeds—Joe Griswold; Champion Junior Yearling, all breeds—Billy Schmitz; Champion Wisconsin-bred Angus — Billy Schmitz; Grand Champion—Billy Schmitz; Reserve Champion

Pair—Billy Schmitz; Beef Breeders' and Feeders' Award—all breeds—1 and 2, Bill Brindley; 3 and 4, Jane Burt; Champion Carcass, all breeds—Carol Anderson.

QUEEN OF THE SHOW—NANCY BURGY

Nancy was chosen by the Agricultural Committee of the Madison Chamber of Commerce. Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ted Burgy of Monticello, Nancy, 18, has exhibited beef calves at the show for eight years. She is now a University of Wisconsin freshman.

Outstanding Exhibitor—Joe Griswold; Best Beef Showman —Marlene Skolas.

— Wisconsin —

WISCONSIN WINNER AT IOWA SHOW

As mentioned briefly in the October issue of the Journal, William Carey, Jr., of Mineral Point, won the $1,000 first prize at the Great Jones County Fair at Monticello, Iowa, on August 23. This is the first time that Billy has exhibited at this show, and the first time that a Wisconsin steer has won.

This black steer was selected from a good bunch in the feedlot at the Carey farm, where he had attracted a great deal of attention this summer. He was specially fitted for the show, then returned to the feedlot.

There were 62 entries in the show, judged by Bill Probert of Wilson and Company, Cedar Rapids; George Boden of Webster City for the Dubuque Packing Company; and R. J. Norrish of Armour's, Chicago.

— Wisconsin —

ANGUS SELECT CALF SALE

Seventy-three head of calves averaged $146.50 in the Select Sale at Lancaster on October 26, the first attempt at a sale of this kind. The demand was for show steer prospects; heifers were not being sought. Eighteen calves went to Illinois; the rest stayed in Wisconsin. The four top calves came from the herd of Gilbert May, Highland, and sold to Walter Renk, Sun Prairie; Tom Kettler, Platteville; Joe Griswold, Livingston; and Tom Kettler; at $330, $317.50, $270, and $252.50. Harry May sold one to Jerry Bockhop, Belmont, for $250. Ronald White of Hampshire, Illinois, bought one from Lisle Blackbourn, Cassville, for $250, and another from Joe Meoska, Bloomington, for $240. The sale featured the calf crops of Leland Perrin, Gilbert May, Harry May, and Harry Horsfall, with additional consignments by Bae Dixon, Lancaster; Rex Draheim, Watertown; Ahrens Brothers, Prairie du Chien; Paul May, Mineral Point; and Bob White, Prairie du Chien; and Lisle Blackbourn.

— Wisconsin —

REUBEN AUSTIN PASSES AWAY

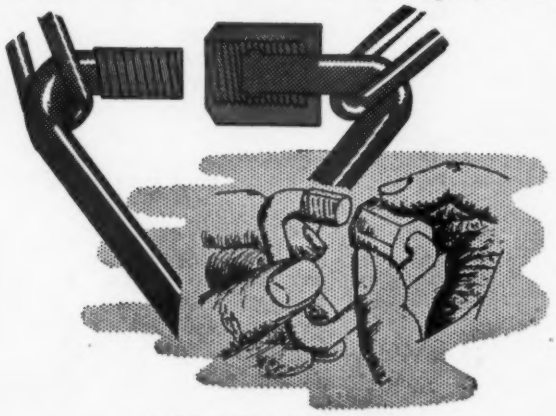
We were happy to see Reuben Austin on his 93d birthday at the Southwestern Wisconsin Sale at Lancaster. We were saddened to hear of his death on October 18, of pneumonia.

One of Grant County's best known farmers, Mr. Austin was born in South Lancaster township, and was a life-long resident of the area.

About the beginning of the century, Mr. Austin was a pioneer in the breeding of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in an area which was almost entirely devoted to dairying. He helped to organize the Grant County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, which is now the Southwestern Wisconsin Angus Association.

Surviving are three daughters, two sons, nine grandchildren and twenty-two great grandchildren. The Austin herd, known as "Liberty Grange", is being continued by Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Austin. We plan to have a story on it for the January issue.

HANDI-KLASP—The World's Finest Neck Chain Fastener! Fast and Easy to Use!
OPERATES ON ANY CHAIN—Replaces Your Unhandy Ring Type Fasteners



THE FAMOUS HANDI-KLASP!

EFFICIENCY PROVEN

HUNDREDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

BUY THEM SEPARATELY IF DESIRED OR AS STANDARD EQUIPMENT ON OUR COMPLETE SETS

Perma-Glo Complete Sets.....$1.40
Imperial Complete Sets.....$1.25
Complete set consists of tag, handi-klasp, 40-inch chain.
IMPORTANT . . . When complete sets are ordered, send 10¢ per set for postage and handling on orders of 10 or more sets. Send 25¢ per set on orders of less than 10.

Perma-Glo Tags .....70¢ each post paid
Imperial Tags .....55¢ each post paid
Handi-Klasp .....45¢ each post paid
The quality, color and design of the two tags are exactly identical! Only difference is the PERMA-GLO number sparkles and glows day and night when contacted by any amount of light.

Handi-Klasp Co. Phone 598 **Webster City, Iowa**

See Our Quality Cattle—You'll Like Them

HILL CREST FARMS

J.H. QUISENBERRY & SONS WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

New York State Fair
Syracuse, New York, Aug. 30-Sept. 7

EXHIBITORS: Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York; Dancote Farm, Lawtons, New York; The Ledges, East Aurora, New York; Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York; Bent Lee Farm, Brant Lake, New York; Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut; Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York; Cornell University, Ithaca, New York; Senior Farms, Danbury, Connecticut; Braemar Farms, Fishkill Plains, New York; Linda V. Greene, Groton, N. Y.; John Harold, Wilson, N. Y.

JUDGES: Robert Williams, Breeding Cattle
Donald Kuiffen, Steers

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bull, (1 shown): 1—Rally Eileenmere 30541, Rally Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Rally Eileenmere 507, Rally Farms; 2—Rally Bandolier Lad 202, Rally Farms; 3—Obelyn 16, Dancote Farm; 4—Ledgesmere 40, The Ledges; 5—Meadow Lane O B 20, Meadow Lane Farm.

Junior Yearling Bull, (1 shown): 1—Bent Lee Eileenmere 176, Bent Lee Farm.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Moles Hill Eileenmere 1118, Mole's Hill Farm; 2—Bent Lee Eileenmere 216, Bent Lee Farm; 3—Meadow Lane O B 27, Meadow Lane Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Moles Hill Eileenmere 153, Mole's Hill Farm; 2—Meadow Lane O B 28, Meadow Lane Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Meadow Lane O B 33, Meadow Lane Farm; 2—Meadowmere 1645, Meadow Lane Farm; 3—Moles Hill Eileenmere 128, Mole's Hill Farm; 4—Rally Eileenmere 35379, Rally Farms; 5—Ess Kay Prince 11, Ess Kay Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Moles Hill Eileenmere 120, Mole's Hill Farm; 2—Meadowmere 1647, Meadow Lane Farm; 3—Eileenmere Corneller 71, Cornell University.

Senior Champion Bull: Rally Eileenmere 30541, Rally Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Rally Eileenman 507, Rally Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Moles Hill Eileenmere 120, Mole's Hill Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Moles Hill Eileenmere 153, Mole's Hill Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Moles Hill Eileenmere 120, Mole's Hill Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Moles Hill Eileenmere 153, Mole's Hill Farm.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Moles Hill Blackbird 179, Mole's Hill Farm; 2—Rally Barbara 63, Rally Farm; 3—Meadow Lane Miss Wix 721, Meadow Lane Farm; 4—Black Betty of Airy Hall, Senior Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Moles Hill Barbara Rose 1123, Mole's Hill Farm; 2—Erianna of The Ledges 6, The Ledges; 3—Senior Pauline, Senior Farms; 4—Meadow Lane Gammer 1231, Meadow Lane Farm; 5—Braemars Mignonnette, Braemer Farms; 6—Rally Edna 7; Rally Farms; 7—Meadow Lane Esthonia 1211, Meadow Lane Farm; 8—Pride 57 of Dancote, Dancote Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Erianna of the Ledges 7, Ledges Farm; 2—Moles Hill Elba 377, Mole's Hill Farm; 3—Bent Lee Miss Burgess 22, Bent Lee Farm; 4—Cornell Barbara 20, Cornell University; 5—Cornell Kindew 19, Cornell University; 6—Ess Kay Blackcap Velvet 2, Ess Kay Farm; 7—Braemars Primrose Pride, Braemar Farms; 8—Beata Burgess 56 of Katidid, Linda V. Greene; 9—Bent Lee Miss Burgess 41, Bent Lee Farm.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Meadow Lane Georgina, Meadow Lane Farms; 2—Rally Burgess 64, Rally Farm; 3—Ess Kay Blackcap Bessie 14, Ess Kay Farm; 4—Gammer of the Ledges 4, The Ledges; 5—Pine Brook Elba 2, Linda V. Greene; 7—Sunnybrooks Eve, John Harold.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Moles Hill Mignonne 1146, Mole's Hill Farm; 2—Barbara Rose of Rally Farms, Rally Farms; 3—Bent Lee Primrose 7, Bent Lee Farm; 4—Braemars Elba 3, Braemar Farms.

Senior Heifer Calves, (6 shown): 1—Moles Hill Blackbird 362, Mole's Hill Farm; 2—Ess Kay Ellenamere, Ess Kay Farm; 3—Ess Kay Blackcap Missie, Ess Kay Farm; 4—Senior B Miss Burgess, Senior Farms; 5—Rally Blackcap 82, Rally Farms; 6—Pride 60 of Dancote, Dancote Farm.

Senior Heifer Calves, (3 shown): 1—Rally Burgess 66, Rally Farms; 2—Moles Hill Enzora 124, Mole's Hill Farm; 3—Meadow Lane Esthonia 1212, Meadow Lane Farm.

Senior Champion Female: Moles Hill Barbara Rose 1123, Mole's Hill Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Erianna of the Ledges 6th, The Ledges.

Junior Champion Female: Moles Hill Blackbird 362, Mole's Hill Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Erianna of the Ledges 7, The Ledges.

Grand Champion Female: Moles Hill Barbara Rose, Mole's Hill Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Erianna of the Ledges 6, The Ledges.

Get of Sire, (3 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, Mole's Hill Farm; 2—O. Bardoliermere, Meadow Lane Farm; 3—Moles Hill Eileenmere 75, Bent Lee Farm.

Junior Get of Sire, (4 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, Mole's Hill Farm; 2—O. Bardoliermere, Meadow Lane Farm; 3—Runacres Eric 213, Ess Kay Farm; 4—Moles Hill Eileenmere 75, Bent Lee Farm.

New York Special, (8 shown): 1—Moles Hill Farm; 2—The Ledges; 3—Meadow Lane Farm; 4—Ess Kay Farm; 5—Rally Farms; 6—Cornell University; 7—Bent Lee Farm; 8—Dancote Farm.

STEERS:

Junior Yearling, (1 shown): 1—Donnie, Betsy Lacko.

Summer Yearlings, (2 shown): 1—Tubby, L. E. Jordan & Sons; 2—Smokey, L. E. Jordan & Sons.

Champion Angus Steer: Donnie, Betsy Lacko.

Premier Breeder: Mole's Hill Farm.

—o—

OLDEST FORD TRACTOR LOCATED

A part-time farmer and teacher of vocational agriculture in Virginia is the owner of the oldest Fordson tractor still in private hands. The discovery of the 1918 Fordson, owned by Thomas M. Kitchen of Criglersville, Virginia, culminates a nation-wide search by Ford tractor and implement dealers for this vintage tractor.

In announcing the results of this search, E. H. Woods, general sales manager of Ford Motor Company's Tractor and Implement Division, said that Mr. Kitchen's tractor was built in January, 1918. It bears the serial number 574.

Mr. Kitchen farms 179 acres, using the tractor reguarly. He also teaches at Madison High School, Madison, Virginia.

Production of the Fordson began 40 years ago, in October 1917, but that year's output was sent to England to help British farmers meet the war-created food emergency. American farmers could first buy the tractor in 1918. As the world's first mass-produced tractor, more than 750,000 Fordsons were built in the first ten years.

Just . .

DON'T FORGET THE DATE!

JANUARY 9

in the new heated sale pavilion on the ranch 5 miles east of Miami.

AUCTIONEERS:
Hamilton James
Ray Sims

SALE CONSULTANTS:
Dave Canning
Phil Ljungdahl
assisted by Joe Hooten

ATTEND THE
OKLAHOMA CIRCUIT

JANUARY 9
C-T Ranch Production Sale, Miami

JANUARY 10
Tulsa Angus Club Sale, Tulsa

JANUARY 11
Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa

. . ABOUT THAT TIME!

OUR THIRD ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

THURSDAY, JANUARY 9, 1958

20 BULLS — 45 FEMALES

ALL OF OUR OWN BREEDING

Featuring the Get and Service of

ENVIOUS PRINCE ERIC R.

Sire of the grand champion female at Tulsa and Dallas. Sons and daughters from the show herd are a feature of this offering.

We are especially proud of the 20 serviceable age bulls selling. They are good enough for most any herd in the land. And all of them are burly, red-meated sons of Envious Prince Eric R.

The females selling represent real foundation material—royally bred and from the popular families —and from dams that have been proving themselves in the C-T herd.

C-T RANCH

MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

LOCATED: 5 miles east of Miami, Oklahoma, on Highway 10.

OWNER: G. L. Coleman, Trust
TRUSTEES: George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson, M. K. Hutts

M. K. HUTTS, Manager

DICK LAWSON, Foreman

PHONES: KIMball 2-2950 or KIMball 2-4488.

The 1020 pound Grand Champion Steer at the 1957 Waterloo Meat Animal Show held October 16-19. Pictured are Lou Thompson, Rath Packing Company, General Manager of the Show and Chuck Wood, Jr., Spencer, Iowa, exhibitor of the steer.

WATERLOO MEAT ANIMAL SHOW WINNERS

In a very highly competitive steer show with 277 entries, the thickly fleshed 1020 pound Angus steer exhibited by Chuck Wood, Jr., of Spencer, Iowa, was named the Grand Champion at the 12th Annual Waterloo Meat Animal Show by judge James Kiser, Animal Husbandry Department of Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. The Waterloo show—termed by many as the highest quality show yet held at Waterloo—was the debut for the compact black steer. The steer had earlier topped his class and then was singled out as the Junior Champion of the show, before being selected as the Grand Champion.

The Reserve Open Class Champion was also an Angus, shown by Ralph Danner of Muscatine, Iowa. His 1185 pound steer had topped the heavyweight class in the Open Division before being selected as the Reserve Open Class Champion.

The Reserve Grand Champion Steer, a 1060 pound Hereford shown by Carole Minish of Dysart was also the Reserve Junior Champion. The Open Class Champion, a 980 pound Hereford was exhibited by Eldred C. Schulte, of Fairfax, Iowa.

The Waterloo Show is unique in the respect that all breeds show together—with the classes set up according to weights only. Of the 4 Junior Classes, three classes were topped by Angus steers, and one of the two open Classes had an Angus steer selected for the blue ribbon placing.

Reserve Open Class Champion Steer of the 1957 Waterloo Meat Animal Show. The 1185 pound steer, shown by Ralph Danner, Muscatine, Iowa, had topped his class in the Open Division before being selected as the Reserve Open Class Champion.

The Meat Animal Show was held at Waterloo October 16-19. There were 144 Angus steers in the show.

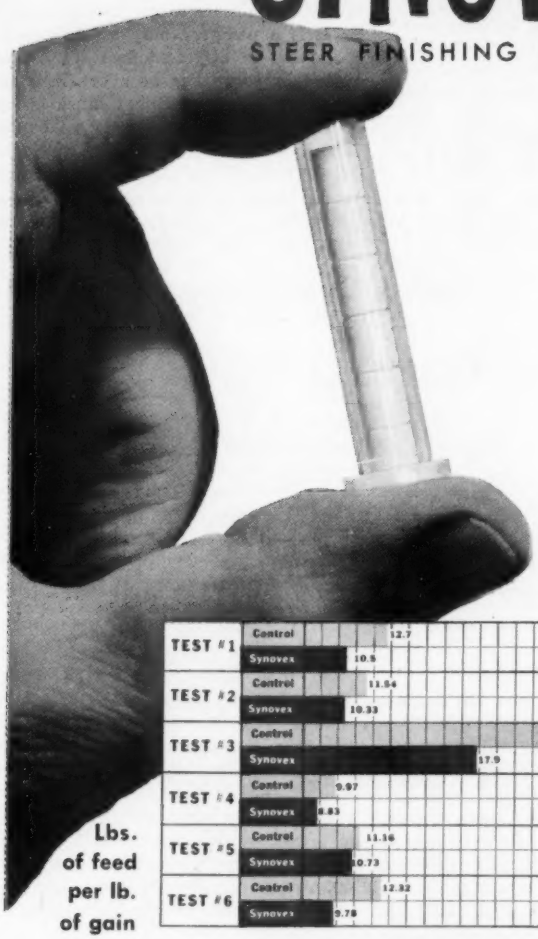
In addition to the steers, 397 lambs and 323 hogs were competing for honors at the same time in the Hippodrome at the National Dairy Cattle Congress Grounds in Waterloo. Exhibitors from 9 states competed at the event.

The show was sponsored by The Rath Packing Company, The Black Hawk County Extension Service, and the Agricultural Committee of the Waterloo Chamber of Commerce in co-operation with numerous other state and national organizations.

SAVE UP TO 5¢ PER LB. OF GAIN

with SYNOVEX® *from* SQUIBB

STEER FINISHING IMPLANTS



THE CARTRIDGE AT THE LEFT contains six pellets of Synovex—a total of 1,000 mg. of progesterone plus 20 mg. of estradiol benzoate. Synovex is the only growth stimulation product which contains these two naturally occurring hormones.

Implanted between the skin and cartilage of a steer's ear, Synovex gives you *higher weight gains at lower cost per pound of gain.* Feed conversion is improved as much as 20% over controls. Tests prove that Synovex has increased rate-of-gain up to 50% over Stilbestrol with *no downgrading of carcass quality.*

SYNOVEX ACCELERATES ENZYME ACTIVITY IN EVERY CELL. Minutes after you implant a steer with Synovex, two potent hormones begin their journey into the bloodstream. Subtle changes take place in the chemistry of the cell. Appetite soon increases, feed is utilized more efficiently. You save up to 5¢ per lb. of gain!

NO DOWNGRADING OF CARCASS QUALITY. Important! Synovex contains no hormones which induce the development of undesirable carcass characteristics. You can use Synovex with complete confidence. Cooler shrink is normal—steaks equally as tender—flesh well-marbled with slightly higher proportion of lean and less separable fat.*

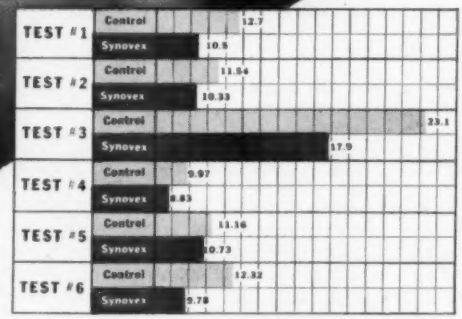
SYNOVEX MAKES FEED STORAGE EASIER. You can treat selected animals without the nuisance and expense of separate feeding programs and feed storage facilities. (There is no danger of breeding stock accidentally receiving hormones in their feed.) Because Synovex is absorbed at a pre-calculated rate, your steers get just the right amount *every day* for the entire finishing period. *One implant lasts a full 150 days!*

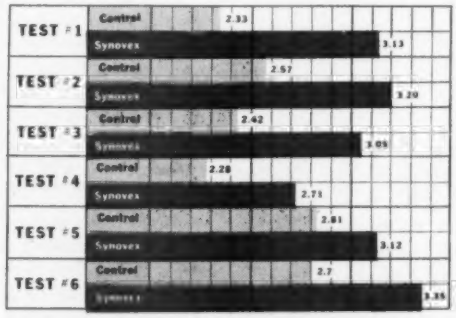
ASK YOUR VETERINARIAN ABOUT SYNOVEX IN 10-IMPLANT AND 100-IMPLANT PACKAGES. SYNOVEX IS RECOMMENDED FOR STEERS WEIGHING FROM 400 TO 1,000 LBS.

SQUIBB, Veterinary Department, 745 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Synovex has been cooperatively developed by E. R. Squibb and Sons and Syntex. SYNOVEX is a registered Squibb trademark.

*R. J. Deans, W. J. Van Arsdell, E. P. Reineke and L. J. Bratzler (Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station): The Effect of Progesterone-Estradiol Implants and Stilbestrol Feeding on Feed Lot Performance and Carcass Characteristics of Steers. Journ. Animal Sci. 15:1020, 1956.





NEW TESTS PROVE SUPERIORITY OF SYNOVEX. The two charts prove that Synovex stimulates higher profits as well as higher weight gains. Note dramatic improvement in feed conversion and rate-of-gain when Synovex is used with a good ration. These figures prove again that Synovex is today's outstanding product for more profitable feedlot operation.

SQUIBB QUALITY
—THE PRICELESS INGREDIENT

Beware of Fads!

Otto V. Baules

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

ONE OF WEBSTER'S definitions for "fad" is "a passing fashion" meaning something that is popular for the moment but has no permanent status.

As I look back over the years since I first became identified with Angus cattle as a young boy in 1898, I have been puzzled a great many times with the eagerness of some breeders to adopt something supposed to be new and of more than ordinary value without taking time to really determine whether the new thing really does have the value attributed to it. I am referring principally to the popularity of certain families in our breed which have come into great prominence and then gone into oblivion after a short reign. Some of the reasons for their extreme popularity are little short of ridiculous when they are closely scrutinized. Any student of genetics, or for that matter anyone with the slightest knowledge of the laws of inheritance, would know that the family name could not in any way influence the prepotency of an animal. Therefore, the attachment of a family name for that purpose would be valueless. Another reason given by exploiters of family names is that certain families have extra value because animals bearing these names are scarce. This may be true, of course, for several reasons. But nevertheless, it is difficult to understand how that would add to the quality of the offspring from such an animal. And let's examine some of the reasons why some of these currently exotic names are scarce.

First, we might mention that breeders of the past have not found in them any special merit and therefore have not been interested in maintaining them. In some instances they are purely the product of an imaginary mind which picks them out of a clear sky. Other times they are names that were known to the breed in the early days and were dropped by breeders down through the years. And then some promoter decides that it is a good name to exploit because there are so few animals of the breed carrying that name.

I know this to be true because many years ago, when I was young in the business, I was advised by older breeders to stay away from certain families because they were common. At intervals since some one of these families has been resurrected and exploited for its rarety and therefore desirability. And by high pressure advertising and other promotional means they were, for a time, made sale toppers.

As some of my readers know, I have written a lot in the past on family names in our Angus breed and probably I should drop the subject. And I would do so if I did not very definitely feel that the exploitation of supposedly rare families has been detrimental to our breed and is still hindering our progress. It surely is not conducive to establishing confidence in the minds of new breeders to have animals for which they have paid a high price because they are so-called "name" cattle and then have their offspring sell at just ordinary prices because this particular family has lost its glamour.

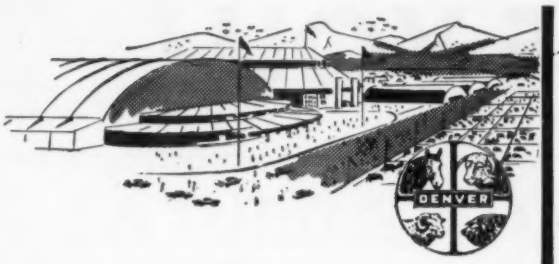
As I have often stated, I am not opposed to the use of the family name when it is properly used. It is the abuse of it which I deplore and would like to see abolished. When used as it was first intended by those old time breeders who originated it, it has value. And some of the families which were established then have value today simply because they have been maintained by the most able and conscientious breeders. These families have become known as "standard" families and represent such tribes as the Blackbird, Pride, Queen Mother, Trojan Erica, Barbara and quite a number of others which, with their various branches, are well known.

It is true, and much to be regretted, that very few breeders have concentrated their efforts on improving any one family. If this were true, the family name would mean much more than it does. But as it is a pedigree may be composed of a number of different families. Concentrated breeding has been confined more to bloodlines and without much thought to the family name. This is, no doubt, a healthy condition because by mating related animals of outstanding quality more dependability is achieved. And the fact that the family name originates with the female side of the pedigree, a name, which may be cherished by the breeder, is maintained regardless of the family origin of the sire.

The family name is convenient in naming animals. And if used in this way the family origin of the animal can be ascertained by its name. It can also be combined with a herd name. But the chief value of the name lies, as I have stated, in the fact that the old "standard" families have been in the hands of the more careful breeders down through the years. In some cases, however, these old families have been altered to suit some particular breeder, which has more or less detracted from their original influence. Traditionally, the family name is taken from the female line of the pedigree dating back to the original dam. But in some cases, breeders have taken the liberty to change the original name to enhance their own breeding. Although this practice may be legitimate, it is confusing and in some cases, at least, detrimental to certain breeders who have established reputations on animals of a certain family. To say the least, such a practice is more or less misleading.

Another abuse that is made of the family name is the cataloging of animals for sale. I receive nearly all of the Angus catalogs and I give them a great deal of study. In doing so, I am amazed at the number of animals which are given wrong family names. And this is another reason why too much value should not be placed on the family name.

One of the arguments I have heard in favor of exploiting what are supposed to be rare families is that it gives the seller an opportunity to get higher prices for his cattle. In other words, he receives fictitious values which, of course, is good for him in a financial way but it could very easily have the opposite effect on the buyer. And it seems to me if this is



52ND ANNUAL

NATIONAL WESTERN STOCK SHOW

Denver, Colorado—January 10-18, 1958

AMERICA'S OUTSTANDING LIVESTOCK EVENT

Your Finest Opportunity To Show...To Sell...To Buy Aberdeen-Angus!

The 1958 National Western is the only show with these features:

• WORLD'S LARGEST CARLOAD BULL SHOW

Your chance to get Angus bulls of uniform breeding at peak condition, ready for service. Carload or pen lots.

Judging—January 11 and 12 **Selling at Private Treaty**

• AMERICA'S FINEST FEEDER CATTLE SHOW

Over 200 carloads of top feeders direct from ranch and range.

Judging—January 13 and 14 **Sale—January 16**

• LARGEST ANGUS BREEDING CATTLE SHOW

Judging—January 13 and 14 **Sale—January 14 and 15**

Closing Dates on Entries

Breeding Cattle	Dec. 1, 1957
Junior Show	Dec. 1, 1957
Carlot Show in the Stockyards	Dec. 26, 1957

18 SPECTACULAR ARENA PERFORMANCES

Matinee and evening performances daily

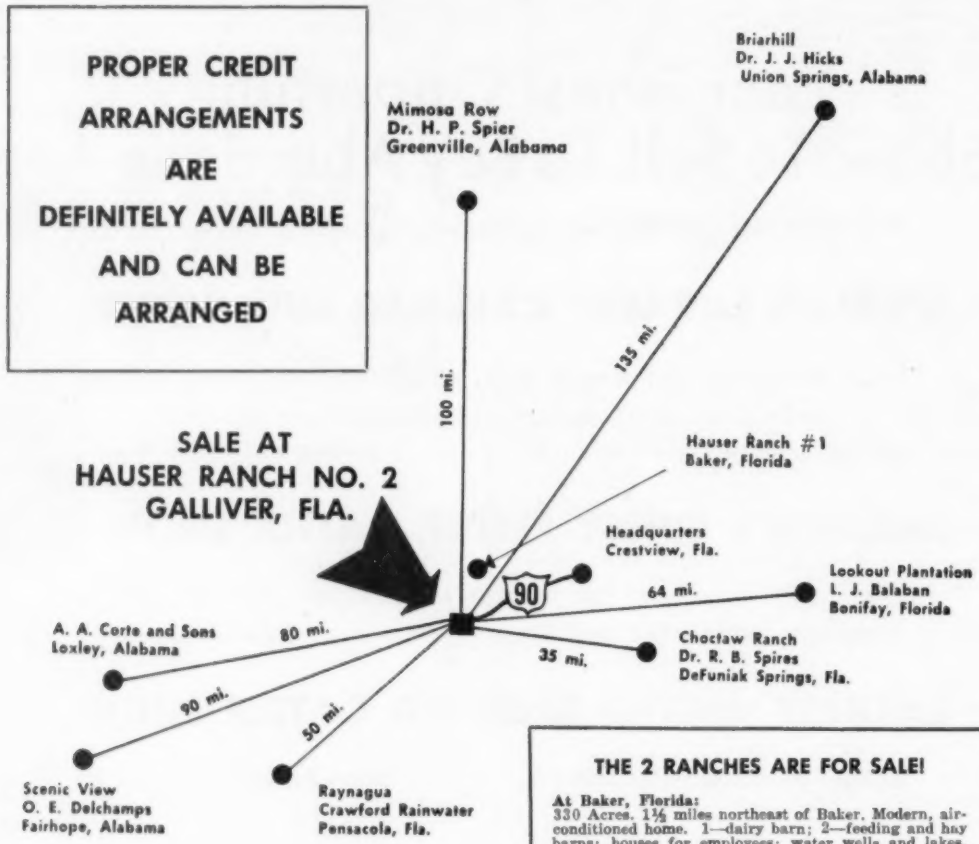
For premium books and ticket order blanks, write:

NATIONAL WESTERN STOCK SHOW

WILLARD SIMMS, General Manager • STOCKYARDS STATION, DENVER 16, COLORADO

IT COULD BE YOU!

PROPER CREDIT ARRANGEMENTS ARE DEFINITELY AVAILABLE AND CAN BE ARRANGED



Come to Crestview, Florida to look . . . DECEMBER 13 and to buy . . . DECEMBER 14. The sale will be at the Galliver, Fla. Ranch located 6 miles west of Crestview on U. S. Hiway 90.

HEADQUARTERS: HOLLAND AND HILTON MOTELS IN CRESTVIEW, FLA.

Sale will start at 10 A. M. (C.S.T.). Hot coffee all day. Lunch available by Crestview Ladies Organizations.

Trucks and transportation at the sale. See Bobby Wilson or Paul Mabry.

There are Angus in this sale to fit any breeder's requirements.

THE 2 RANCHES ARE FOR SALE!

At Baker, Florida:
330 Acres. 1½ miles northeast of Baker. Modern, air-conditioned home. 1—dairy barn; 2—feeding and hay barns; houses for employees; water wells and lakes. Fenced and cross-fenced. 400 soft shell pecan trees.

At Galliver, Florida:
1700 Acres. Extending 3 miles each side of U. S. Hiway 90. Newly fenced and cross-fenced. Modern, air-conditioned home. 2—hay barns; houses for employees; water wells and lakes. 10,000 slash pine seedlings planted in 1956.

Both farms have good Pensacola, Bahia, Coastal Bermuda and Clover pastures.

$50,000 Modern Equipment: 2 tractors; 1—D8 Caterpillar; baler; mowing machine; hammer mill; many other items. Equipment shed, concrete floor. Loading chutes and working chutes.

READY FOR IMMEDIATE OCCUPANCY OR PERSONAL LOOK - SEE!

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 14

AT HAUSER ANGUS RANCHES' COMPLETE GUARANTEED STATUS CLASSIFIED DISPERSION

When you read this we will own approximately 350 head of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle at Hauser Angus Ranches . . . on December 14th they will belong to someone else—

IT COULD BE YOU!

These five herd sires sell, their get and service are featured. There will be cows with calves at side and rebred; bred cows and bred heifers. Also open heifers. There are bulls ready for service and some near service age. We are also selling the nurse cows and steer calves.

BPR EILEENMERE 1271

Sire: Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	
	Black Bernice 2d of Thousand Hills 598422	Ames Pl. Elmour's Earl	
		Black Bernice of Strath.	
Dam: Blackbird Jet of Blackpost 1023649	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	
	Blackbird Jestress 2d 839573	Bell Boy Advance	
		G. B. Jestress 5th	

PERDIDO BARDOLIER 11th

Sire: Mahrapo Bardolier 1180725	Bardolier of Anoka 1030520	Blkbd Bardolier G. R.	
		Blkcp Gren. G. R. 20th	
	Blackcap Tolan 177th 947793	Eileenmere 700th	
		Blackcap Tolan 58th	
Dam: Southern Rose 3d 1153611	Blackbird Plowman 782075	Georgina's Bandolier	
		Avis Quality 522744	
	Kishwaukee Susie 840962	Cannon Burgess Black	
		Black Susie 13th 734004	

HAUSER BARDOLIER

Sire: Mahrapo Bardolier 1180725	Bardolier of Anoka 1030520	Blkbd Bardolier G. R.	
		Blkcp Gren. G. R. 20th	
	Blackcap Tolan 177th 847793	Eileenmere 700th	
		Blackcap Tolan 58th	
Dam: Bandolier Esther of Le El 1580811	Bandolier Anoka of Le-El 1118579	Bandolier of Anoka 34th	
		Elba Judy B. 7th	
	K E Pride Bandolier of Le-El 1012764	Blkcp Bandolier T. 2d	
		Kindness Esther B. 5th	

BLAZON OF WYE

Sire: Imported Mulben Eclator 1696429	Black Launch of Derculich (126365)	Prince Pridemar of G.	
		Black Luce of Derculich	
	Euthalla 181st (138617)	Guise Ladirson (111036)	
		Euthalla 89th (100325)	
Dam: Berdena of Wye 1414337	Puck of Wickwire 828029	Prince of The Night	
		Penelope of Wickwire	
	Brenda J. of Wye 733480	Imp. Juryman of Wick.	
		Brittany of Wye 653623	

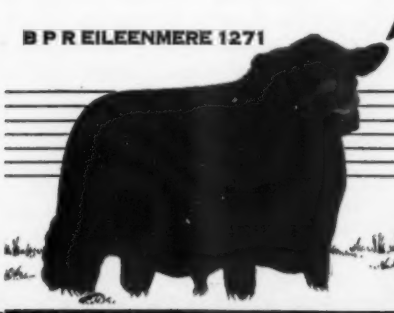
ALIX OF WYE

Sire: Imp. Elector of Shempston 1992159	Jargon of Leylodge (130265)	Elusid of Leslie	
		Jasmine 2d of Leylodge	
	Eclipsa of Shempston (146235)	Gaffer Damian (118193)	
		Envy 3d of Shempston	
Dam: Alexina of Wye 21st 1769004	Imported Gaird of Dalmeny 973596	Erison of Harviestoun	
		Georgina 19th of D.	
	Hush Jeleva of Wye 1163758	Juryman of Wickwire	
		Alexina Blackstar	

AUCTIONEERS:
COL. ROY JOHNSTON
COL. RAY SIMS

MANAGEMENT:
CY-JUAN ENTERPRISES, MADISON, TENN.
PHONE: 7-6890

FOR CATALOGS AND RESERVATIONS:
ROBERT C. SARTAIN, MGR., HAUSER RANCHES
CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA. PH.: MURRAY 2-2244



Hauser.
ANGUS RANCHES

W. M. AND LENA A. HAUSER, OWNERS

ROBERT C. SARTAIN
MANAGER
Phone: Murray 2-2244
TOM GAULT
HERDSMAN

• BOX 536 • **• CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA •**

REFLECTING

Seasons Greetings

and

Best Wishes

For a successful and progressive Angus '58

OUR CHRISTMAS

Will be extra special for "Kony",
Ankonian 35-137, will be at home.

Come visit "Kony" and us. Visitors Always Welcome

HIGH POINT FARM

DOROTHY D. WALL & SONS
LEBANON, INDIANA
ROBERT Q. SNYDER, manager

BEWARE OF FADS!

(Begins on page 80

done deliberately it is, to say the least, extremely unethical.

All in all, I think getting excited over a new and rare family name is a fad that sensible breeders will avoid. And it is one which new beginners will do well to shun. The most successful breeders are those who pin their faith on individual quality and a background of high merit in the ancestry. And it has been my observation that the majority of such animals will be found in the old "standard" families which, because they are so well known and have had such a long existence, are not subject to exploitation.

Nothing that I have said here is intended to infer that all of the good Angus cattle are members of what are generally recognized as the "standard" families. There may be some just as good animals and just as well bred in the so-called fashionable families that are being exploited at certain times. What I am trying to point out is, each animal should be judged on its individuality and the good breeding behind it in the way of sires and dams rather than on some imaginary family value.

The original family system of naming Angus cattle was sound and constructive. Family names were attached to certain female lines which had proved their superiority, females who had proved outstanding producers. And the same thing may be said of some of the families of today. In the hands of certain breeders, some of the old established families have proved so consistently good that these breeders have added their own name to the original family name; for example, McHenry Blackbird, Tolan Pride and Sunbeam Queen Mother, etc. This, in my opinion, is a sound practice and should not be confused with the exploitation of family names which have nothing but propaganda to back them up. Such families usually become "a passing fashion".

—o—

SPOILED SILAGE THING OF PAST WITH USE OF NEW PLASTIC COVERS

Spoiled silage can almost be a thing of the past for the farmer who covers his silo with a sheet of inexpensive plastic.

Ray Saienga, farmer in Chippewa county, Minnesota, has evidence to prove that statement. A sheet of polyvinyl plastic covering eliminated surface spoilage in his upright silo and kept it down to a bare minimum in his horizontal bunker silo last winter.

The plastic cover is so effective that Saienga says "it doesn't pay to use a bunker silo without it."

Saienga's experience agrees with recent findings made by University of Minnesota agronomists. Experiments show that either polyvinyl or polyethy-

lene make good covering for upright and bunker silos.

Total surface spoilage often runs high in bunker silos, because there is more surface exposed to air than in an upright structure. Therefore, anything to keep air away from the surface will reduce spoilage. And plastic makes airtight covering possible.

Saienga built his 17 and 68-foot bunker silo a year ago. To make the walls airtight, he tarred them and covered them on the inside with sheets of plastic.

He put oats silage in the bottom and a 2-foot-thick layer of alfalfa silage on top. Then he covered the silage with two sheets of polyvinyl plastic and threw silage on top of the edges along the silo wall to keep it tight.

He used the same practice on top of silage in his upright silo.

By reducing spoilage, Saienga says, "I saved more than enough feed to pay for the cost of the plastic; I used to figure on 18 inches of spoiled silage when I opened the upright silo. And I can use the same plastic at least another year and maybe for a third year." He has a roof over his bunker silo, meaning the plastic there wasn't weakened by sun rays.

He first got the plastic cover idea three years ago when a plastic weather balloon dropped in one of his fields. "I had heard that you could cover silage with this plastic, so I tried putting it in the upright silo. I was amazed to find the following November that no silage on the surface had spoiled."

TOP RANGE BULLS

WILMANS

FOR PRODUCERS OF BEEF

"711" BRAND CALVES

FOR CHOICE FEEDERS

R. D. WILMANS & SONS

NEWPORT, ARKANSAS

FAIRLANE

JOHN W. GREENBURG
WINGATE, INDIANA

— Our Herd Sires —

EILEENMERE 1500 W. G. 23d
(Sire of the 1956 Eastern National Senior Champion Bull).

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 162d

ANKONIAN 1505th
Third prize Senior Calf at the 1956 International.

John W. Greenburg
WINGATE, INDIANA

TREMENDOUS ACCEPTANCE
has lowered our costs

KENT-ucky CATTLE OILER

A REALLY GOOD LOW-PRICED OILER

Patent Applied for
Cheap Enough to Have SEVERAL in Each Pasture

Cheaper and safer than you can make one.

Do not confuse this back rubber with home-made barbed wire outfits. It is factory made with 20 thicknesses burlap tightly and securely banded on steel cable with non-slip attachment—9 feet long—enough for several cattle. Ranch tested and proven.

NOW ONLY $8.95
(In Lots of 5)

We have sold these oilers from Florida to California and in between—to Big Ranches and Small Farms. Everybody praises the KENT-ucky Oiler. The demand was so great and the factory production so efficient, we can pass on a saving to our customers reducing our selling price from $9.95 to $8.95 when shipped in lots of five.

Cattle Oilers, single lots, $9.95. Globe Cable Oil $3.75 gallon f.o.b. Lexington.

One gallon Globe Cable Oil mixes with 4 gals. fuel oil for five saturations.

SPECIAL PREPAID PRICES

Two oilers alone prepaid for $21.00. Three oilers prepaid for $29.85. Any quantity Cable Oil, shipped prepaid with two or more Oilers.

SPECIAL: Five Oilers or more shipped prepaid at $8.95 each.

BREEDERS SUPPLY & EQUIP. CO.
P. O. Box 1360 Tel. 2-8099 Lexington, Ky.
Write for Our GENERAL CATALOG 578

Advertising Is The Best Reputation Builder!

FARNAM ROTENOX

CONTROLS

CATTLE GRUB

LICE

TICKS

MANGE MITES

LIVESTOCK Spray CONCENTRATE

Controls *all four* Fall and Winter stock-pests . . . Grubs, Lice, Ticks and Mange Mites. The *only* spray that does! *Also* the only spray that is *completely safe!* Kills cold-blooded stock-pests with an amazing "paralytic action", yet is *non*-toxic to warm-blooded humans and animals. Nothing else like it! Rotenox is *not* just rotenone. It is a proven combination of ingredients that *gets better results!*

Also A "SHOW COAT SPRAY" . . . Excellent conditioner of hair and hide. Gives animals a beautiful glossy coat, free from scale and scurf.

FREE OFFER! . . . Big 24-Pg. Illustrated Stock-Pest Manual sent free. Also catalog showing various types of Cattle Oilers (back-rubbers) and Livestock Sprayers, all at new low prices.

Write Dept. N-2

ECONOMICAL Dilutions
1 to 160 AS A "SPRAY"
1 to 20 "BACK-RUBBERS"

FARNAM COMPANIES
Omaha, Nebr. —— Phoenix, Ariz.

1957 All Iowa Junior Livestock Show

Cedar Rapids, Iowa, August 16th

EXHIBITORS: Forrest Hegarty, Stanwood; Jon O. Johnson, St. Olaf; Dick Bull, Palo; Glenn Swanson, Davenport; Jeffrey D. Licht, Lowden; Kenneth D. Licht, Lowden; Joyce Schulte, Fairfax; Don Pretz & Bill Stewart, Columbus Jct.; Wayne Wetzel, Jr.; Muscatine; Elliott Driscoll, Williamsburg; Rodney Brannen, Muscatine; Jerry Dale, Brooklyn; Bob Frimml, Blairstown; Bill Frimml, Blairstown; Joyce Kemp, Marion; Larry Barr, Scranton; Julia Groff, Fairfax; Loretta Steinbrech, Solon; Bob Domer, Stanwood; Jean Rinner, Washington; Jack Van Nice, Muscatine; Carol Drake, Palo; Allen Barr, Scranton; Derryl Barr, Scranton; Jim Round, Jr., Maquoketa; Marvin Roshek.

JUDGE: James J. Kiser, Ames, Iowa

HEIFERS:

Junior Yearling Heifers, (15 shown): 1—Walridge Erica 198, Elliott Driscoll; 2—Clearview Bandolier Belle, Joyce Schulte; 3—Stewart Eisa E, Don Pretz & Bill Stewart; 4—Black Empress K R 2, Rodney Brannen; 5—Miss B, Forrest Hegarty; 6—Miss Burgess of L W, Jeffrey D. Licht; 7—Willamere Princess 2, Forrest Hegarty; 8—Bardeva, Marvin Roshek; 9—K F Eisa 7, Wayne Wetzel, Jr.; 10—Eloras Elluna of L W, Kenneth J. Licht; 11—Miss Burgess of L W 15, Kenneth J. Licht; 12—Blackbird Sue J J, Jon O. Johnson.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (19 shown): 1—Black Jestress of K R 19, Rodney Brannen; 2—Miss Progress of Lad Or 2, Larry Barr; 3—Miss Burgess Willamere 6, Bob Domer; 4—Blackbird Lady K 26, Joyce Kemp; 5—Verity of Palo 24, Carol Drake; 6—Remanded Bardolier Sable, Jean Rinner; 7—Evergreen Erica 21 P & M, Jack Van Nice; 8—Antelope of Awoi 20, Wayne Wetzel, Jr.; 9—Erica of Prairie Park 81, Julia Groff; 10—Blackcap 23 of Glen Don, Glenn Swanson; 11—Betty OF, Bob Primml; 12—Pride Reta 27, Carol Drake; 13—Eline of Awoi 10, Wayne Wetzel, Jr.; 14—F Lassie of Bardolier, Bill Frimml; 15—Baida F 30, Jerry Dale.

Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Miss Elba Eileen of Lad Or, Allen Barr; 2—Miss Blackbird of Lad Or, Derryl Barr; 3—Blackbird of Bessie of RaMar, Jim Round.

Champion Angus Heifer: Black Jestress of K R 19, Rodney Brannen.

Reserve Champion Angus Heifer: Walridge Erica 198, Elliott Driscoll.

FORT WORTH STOCK SHOW and RODEO

JAN. 24 THRU FEB. 2, 1958

WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION

More fine animals . . . in more classes . . . in world's finest livestock exposition plant. Plan now to exhibit . . . to attend the Livestock Auctions . . . to see the World's Original Indoor Rodeo . . . fine Horse Show . . . Educational Exhibits.

CASH AWARDS OFFERED—Approximately $187,000.

ENTRY CLOSING DATES — Livestock, Dec. 15, 1957; Horses, Jan. 1, 1958; Poultry and Rabbits, Jan. 10, 1958; Future Farmers and Future Home Makers and 4-H Club Boys and Girls SPECIAL DAY Saturday, January 25, 1958;

AUCTIONS—ABERDEEN-ANGUS PEN BULL SALE, Jan. 27; HEREFORDS, Jan. 28; POLLED HEREFORDS, Jan. 29; ABERDEEN ANGUS BREEDING CATTLE, Jan. 30; STEERS, LAMBS AND BARROWS, Jan. 31; QUARTER HORSES, Feb. 2.

TV'S ANNIE OAKLEY
AT THE FORT WORTH RODEO
20 GREAT PERFORMANCES

Nights, Jan. 24 thru Feb. 2 — Afternoons, Jan. 25 thru Feb. 2 — Morning, Feb. 1. All seats $2.50 including admission to grounds. MAIL ORDERS FILLED AS RECEIVED.

SOUTHWESTERN EXPOSITION and FAT STOCK SHOW
AMON CARTER SQUARE
P. O. BOX 150 FORT WORTH 1, TEXAS

Maryland State Fair

Timonium, Maryland, September 5th

EXHIBITORS: Ancor Stock Farm, Upperco, Maryland; Carrollton Farms, Westminster, Maryland; Gilnockie Farm, Haywood, Virginia; Paignton Farm, Charles Town, West Virginia; Donald Magahn, Charles Town, West Virginia; Grabill Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland; Arrowhead Farms, Walkersville, Maryland; Al-Go-Peg Farm, Upperco, Maryland; Robert F. Deputy, Phoenix, Maryland; Springlake Farm, Phoenix, Maryland; Betty Huebner, Ijamsville, Maryland; Londonderry Farm, Germantown, Maryland; Bar-Kes Knoll, Aberdeen, Maryland; Mainbrace Farm, Queenstown, Maryland; Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall, Maryland; Marion Harper & Sons, Staunton, Virginia; W. T. Shaw, Williamsport, Ohio; Marion Harper & Sons and W. T. Shaw, Williamsport, Ohio; Marion Harper & Sons and Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Marion Harper & Sons, Ankony Farm & Amandale Farm, Staunton, Virginia, Rhinebeck, New York and Upperville, Virginia; Bryans Angus Farm, Allen, Maryland.

JUDGE: Curtis Mast, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Virginia.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Bardolier 1003 BKK, Bar-Kes Knoll.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Caroland Bandolier Lad 22, Marion Harper & Sons, Ankony Farm & Amandale Farm; 2—Rowleys Black Prince S 107, W. T. Shaw; 3—Arrowhead Eileenmere 5903, Arrowhead Farms; 4—Swan Pointmaster 5, Swan Point Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Panther Ledge Eileenmere 12, Marion Harper & Sons; 2—Paignton Eileenmere, Paignton Farm; 3—Swan Pointmaster 1, Swan Point Farm; 4—Eileenmere 1615, Robert F. Deputy; 5—Bardolier 1004 of BKK, Bar-Kes Knoll; 6—Alimere 1910, Al-Go-Peg Farm; 7—Arrowhead Eileenmere 5908, Arrowhead Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Barkesmere of BKK, Bar-Kes Knoll.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Panther Ledge Eileenmere 20, Marion Harper & Sons.

Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Alpegmere, Al-Go-Peg Farm; 2—Eileenmere A P, Al-Go-Peg Farm; 3—Rowleys Black Prince S 200, Marion Harper & Sons and W. T. Shaw; 4—Londonmere 138, Londonderry Farm; 5—Swan Pointmere 7504, Swan Point Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (2 shown): 1—Paignton Bardoliermere, Paignton Farm; 2—Panther Ledge Eileenmere 49, Marion Harper & Sons.

Senior Champion Bull: Caroland Bandolier Lad 22, Marion Harper & Sons, Ankony Farm & Amandale Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Bardolier 1003 BKK, Bar-Kes Knoll.

Junior Champion Bull: Paignton Bardoliermere, Paignton Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Panther Ledge Eileenmere 12, Marion Harper & Sons.

Grand Champion Bull: Caroland Bandolier Lad

THE SOUTHERN CLASSIC SALE

JANUARY 14, 1958

SALE AT SINKOLA PLANTATION

THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA

Sinkola Plantation • Longleaf Plantation • Caroland Angus Farms

Thomasville, Georgia Aiken, South Carolina Landrum, S. Carolina

SINKOLA Plantation
THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA

MR. and MRS. WARREN BICKNELL, Owners
S. D. TITTLE, Manager
JIM McGREGOR, Cattle Manager
PRICE BROWN, Herdsman
E. L. WILLIS, Asst. Herdsman

Dear Angus Breeders:

Again it is our pleasure to invite all of you to Sinkola. We shall try to make your stay a pleasant and stimulating experience.

On Monday afternoon, January 13th, we have scheduled an informal program which will demonstrate some of the more interesting phases of the "plantation" operations in this section. Included will be management of timber and wildlife (quail, turkey, doves, etc.)

We sincerely hope that you will find this enjoyable and maybe a little out of the ordinary.

We should like to join our fellow Angus breeders, the Slaters and the Goodyears, in extending to you a most cordial welcome to the Southern Classic.

Sincerely yours,

Mr. and Mrs. Warren Bicknell

PROSPECTMERE

This is the Royal Winter Fair Champion in 1949, 1950 and 1951 that Sinkola secured when they were able to acquire half of the Anoka herd some years ago. The price of $35,000 was the highest ever paid for a beef bull in Canada. As time goes on the Get of Prospectmere based on their show, sale and production records, are becoming increasingly valuable. At the last ten Toronto shows, the Get of Sire Class has been won nine times by Prospectmere's sons and daughters. A son, Anokamere 50th, that was recently Grand Champion at the C & E for Alex Edwards, is without question one of the top show bulls of the year and his first calf at Anoka Farms is sensational. One of his daughters, a Blackcap that was Reserve Grand Champion at the C & E and winner at many other Canadian shows, sold for $6,000 in the recent Anoka sale. His Get and Service are featured in Sinkola's consignment.

EILEENMERE QUALITY PRINCE

One of the very top sons of the "Wonder Bull", Eileenmere 487th, whose blood was responsible for the million dollar Penney and James Dispersion. An extremely short backed, typy bull with great depth, marvelous fleshing qualities and one of the thinnest, most pliable hides you ever laid your hands on. His dam comes from the great Berosa Maid cows, founded with the imported Blythe Maid of Hursley, a superior producing tribe. His sons and daughters are giving a great account of themselves in the Sinkola show herd. Six fancy daughters of his are in the Sinkola consignment.

5 DAUGHTERS OF PROSPECTMERE SELL

A Bessie . . . Junior Yearling out of our show string.

An Erica, full sister to top bull in Anoka 1957 sale.

An Eblinette, with a Glencarnock bred dam which we purchased in the Brays Island Sale.

A Queen Mother, whose dam was first prize Futurity winner, by Prince Eric.

A Gammer, young but sound . . . a foundation cow prospect.

5 DAUGHTERS OF EILEENMERE QUALITY PRINCE SELL

A Georgina Summer Yearling Show Heifer.

A Blackbird Blossom whose dam is an excellent daughter of Evader of Fair Promise 2d.

A Barbara Rose . . . great brood cow prospect out of a top daughter of Eileenmere 1000.

A Whitney Karama out of a daughter of Eileenmere 260.

A Blueblood Lady, excellent foundation material.

ALSO SELLING SERVICE OF WHITNEYMERE 582, by Whitneymere, out of a "210" daughter.

SINKOLA Plantation

THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA

Mr. and Mrs.
Warren Bicknell, Jr.
Owners
S. D. Tittle, Manager

SOUTHERN CLASSIC JAN. 14

FOUR SINKOLA FEATURES!

PURCHASED WITH THEIR DAMS AS PART OF THE CONSTANT HERD IMPROVEMENT RROGRAM AT SINKOLA

Prince Sunbeam 939th 1562826	Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980	Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Lonjac Erica 9th
	Eileen of Rosemere 59th 1001606	Barbarian of Rose. 175th
		Eileen of Rosemere 44th
HYACINTH OF R L S		
Hyacinth 11th of Sunbeam 1359379	Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649	Black Prince of Sunbeam
		Barbara of Rose. 100th
	Hyacinth 7th of Sunbeam 784373	Prince Eolide 2d of Sun.
		Hyacinth 3d of Sunbeam

A top show heifer out of the cow that many rated as the greatest individual in both the Sunbeam and R L S herds. Her sister, pictured, sold for $10,600 to Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York.

Evabergs Boxer 1894352	Evaberg of Hampton Lucy (139934)	Jewlius Eric (132698)
		Evaboxs 3d of H. Lucy
	Bond Maid of Spittal 1737923	Bonus of Thorn (131125)
		Bonnie Maid of Spittal
HAYSTACK ERIANNA		
Elysian Erianna B. 516th 1941747	R. L. S. Black Prince 14th 996511	Prince Sunbeam 46th
		R. L. S. Erica (71759)
	Erianna B. 17th 1039839	Raona's Bardolier 3d
		Erianna B. 2d 504419

Haystack Erianna came to Sinkola with her dam from the great Haystack Herd. Her sire, Evabergs Boxer, is known as the "Power Packed" bull and is by Evaberg of Hampton Lucy, the 1952 Perth Supreme Champion who sold for $33,000. The dam of "Boxer", Bond Maid of Spittal, won her class at Perth and is today one of the greatest cows at Haystack. This heifer's dam is out of a daughter of the International Grand Champion cow, Erianna B. 2d, by Raona's Bardolier 3d, many times a champion and sire of champions for El-Jon Farms. Calfhood vaccinated and sells open.

Whitneymere 1553688	Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297	Eileenmere 487th
		Gammer Glencarnock
	Whitney Barbara 997131	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Briarcliff Barbara 44th
WHITNEY ERIANNA 5th		
Whitney Erianna 4th 1977357	Prince Sunbeam 957th 1580686	Prince Esquire of Sun.
		Erica 28th of Sunbeam
	Whitney Erianna 100th 1641308	Whitney Eric 798327
		Erianna of Bates 615893

A big time Junior Yearling show prospect. Watch for her . . . she will be "dynamite"! Her sire one of America's most popular bulls, the International Reserve Grand Champion, Whitneymere. She stems directly from the great show cow, Maple River Erianna 6th. Calfhood vaccinated and sells open.

Bardoliermere P. S. 2d 2102171	Bardoliermere of Annendale 1700097	Bardoliermere 2d
		Primrose Blsm. of L. S.
	Pridemere Lady G. 1376872	Bardoliermere 2d
		Queen Helene's Pride
MANOR EDNA EILEEN		
Mahrapo Grenadier's Edna 1165129	Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624	Black Bardolier 480883
		Queen of Grand R. 2d
	Blakeford Eric's Edna 748050	Blakeford Major's Eric
		Blakeford Major's Edna

One of the fabulous Edna Eileens, her sire a double bred grandson of Bardoliermere 2d; her dam a daughter of Queen's Grenadier G. R., and bred almost identically to the record selling $22,100 Eileen of Shadow Isle purchased by Sir William Farms at Haystack last year. Her dam is a daughter of the grand old lady, Blakeford Major's Edna, foundress of this family.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES SELLING

BLACKCAP BESSIE OF SINKOLA 3d 2278763—A top daughter of Prospectmere from a great strain of Bessie cows. She is really thick and well balanced, and full of red meat.

GEORGINA OF SINKOLA 2d 2340261—A beautiful granddaughter of the "wonder" bull, Eileenmere 487th, out of a daughter of a Royal Champion and great breeding bull, Prince Bandolier 7th.

BARBARA ROSE OF SINKOLA 2385964—An Anoka Barbara Rose granddaughter of Eileenmere 487th, out of one of the best cows on the farm, a daughter of Eileenmere 1000th, a show cow that came from Alex Edwards.

ERICA OF SINKOLA 2432773—Right from the show string. By Prospectmere and out of a daughter of the good breeding bull, Bandolier of Anoka 40th. His dam Alex's famous Barbara M of Anoka 8th.

KARAMA OF SINKOLA 2d 2452171—A granddaughter of the "wonder" bull, Eileenmere 487th, out of a daughter of the International Senior Champion, Eileenmere 260th, who sold for $15,000 during the thirties.

QUEEN MOTHER OF SINKOLA 2d 2432778—Strictly a top young beef cow in the making by Prospectmere, out of a daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

GAMMER OF SINKOLA 2474738—Another fancy daughter of Prospectmere, her dam out of the famous imported Gammer, Evensa.

SINKOLA Plantation
THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA

Mr. and Mrs.
Warren Bicknell, Jr.
Owners
S. D. Tittle, Manager

The Lad is dead

BUT HIS BLOOD WILL LIVE ON

EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD

The Progenitor of all Bardoliermere Cattle

Sire of Ohio State's great breeding bull, Bardoliermere 2d, the $55,000 Tolan's Bandolier and the $40,000 Banmere, as well as many of the great young sires of the breed.

Check the fantastic record of the blood of this grand old sire in the 1956 International Livestock Show . . . Grand Champion bull, Junior Champion bull, the Reserve Junior Champion bull, Grand Champion female, the Winning Get-of-Sire. Every one sired by grandsons of Eva's Bandolier Lad. Down through the classes, time and time again, potent effect of this foundation sire's blood was felt.

Selling
10 sons
of top show and herd bull calibre, each one of them out of a famous dam.

Selling
15 daughters
of the Lad

JANUARY 14
THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA

CAROLAND
angus farms
LANDRUM, SOUTH CAROLINA

LONGLEAF *Plantation*
AIKEN
SOUTH CAROLINA

CAROLAND BANDOLIER LAD 82d

Here is a calf with a great deal of thickness and type about him. He is growthy for his age and very correct. He shows wonderful depth of quarters and flank and very straight lines top and bottom. This calf will command a lot of respect as a top herd sire.

7 BULLS SELL

CAROLAND BANDOLIER LAD 80th

Out of a Miss Burgess daughter of International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032. This is another outstanding calf with a great deal of promise. He is very straight lined with a deep flank and quarter and very smooth, wonderfully fleshed. This calf is bred right, and he more than justifies his breeding.

CAROLAND BANDOLIER LAD 77th

A calf you won't soon forget. He is very burly and rugged with worlds of thickness and wonderful on his legs. Here is a true show calf and a bull with a great potential.

BULLS — BULLS — BULLS

Good ones are extremely difficult to produce. We feel we've been very lucky with our sons of Eva's Bandolier Lad in having as high a percentage of really good ones dropped. Look these 7 bulls over closely. We think you'll agree they are very worthy prospects. They are the pick of a great many bulls dropped.

CARO ANGUS

LANDRUM, SOUTH CAROLINA

Ellis D. Slater, Owner

ALL ARE SONS and DAUGHTERS of EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD

CAROLAND BANDOLIER LAD BULLS:

THE 22d: owned by Sugarloaf Farms, Amandale Farms and Ankony Farms—Shown very successfully this fall and a bull with a great many friends.

THE 58th: owned by Millarden Farms, Annville, Pa. and Woodbury, Ga. They reportedly have more than 100 cows in calf to this outstanding young sire. He was purchased at 8 months in last year's Southern Classic for $5000 and it would be impossible to buy him for twice that today.

THE 57th: purchased in the 1957 Southern Classic sale at 10 months of age for $4000 by Ray Polston, Tulsa, Oklahoma. Now owned jointly by Polston and F. Paul Thieman.

THE 35th: out of a great daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. Most stockmen feel this is one of the really top young bulls in the breed today. Being retained by Caroland as herd sire. You won't forget this bull when you see him. A large segment of the brood cow herd at Caroland is being mated to this bull.

CAROLAND LUCY EBL 52d—
This is a real brood cow prospect and a full sister to the $2250 Lucy that went to Senior farms last year at the Southern Classic. A real opportunity to buy a heifer from a good producing strain.

12 HEIFERS SELL

CAROLAND BANDINA EBL—
A true Bandina coming from the dam of Eva's Bandolier Lad, and of course this heifer is by the Lad. A real collectors item as well as a very good individual.

Ericas
Gammer
Miss Wix
Lucy
Bandina
Miss Burgess
Karama
Queen Viola
Blackcap

LAND FARMS

GLENDALE 7-5336

Allen D. Slater, Manager

BULLS — BULLS — BULLS

They are the reason for the purebred business. They are produced by good females, the kind of females we are offering in the SOUTHERN CLASSIC in our 12 daughters of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

SOUTHERN CLASSIC JAN. 14

CAROLAND BANDOLIER LAD 70th

This is our Senior Yearling Show bull. Many say he is the greatest son of **THE LAD** to date. Caroland definitely wishes to retain a breeding interest in this bull. Full possession sells, but Caroland would like to be able to collect, at the buyer's convenience, semen and have it frozen so this bull can be used in the Caroland breeding program. His dam has often been said to be the greatest cow at Caroland. She is a daughter of Queen's Grenadier G. R., the wonderful breeding son of the "phenomenal" Black Bardolier that topped the Blakeford Dispersion. His sons and daughters have contributed in a large measure great improving qualities to this breed. You will find that thinking breeders all over America highly respect and highly regard the blood of Queen's Grenadier G. R. You will note that this cow is out of a daughter of Black Major. This was the cross that brought national attention and success to the Blakeford Herd, and this same combination of blood has continued to work improvement and has certainly had much to do with the success of the famous Edna tribe. Most of them were developed in this same manner. This bull is extremely wide and thick, with great quarters, and is as beefy as he can be, still with that type, class and great breed character that **THE LAD** is so noted for. Although very short aged in class, he has already given an excellent account of himself in the show ring. It is too bad the two-year old class has been discontinued for he would be one of the leading contenders in 1958. Here is a herd bull of unusual character, substance and quality backed by a most powerful pedigree.

! THESE BULLS SELL !

BARDOLIERMERE L 11th 2427318
Fancy as he can be, a top son of The Lad, out of a daughter of "487th"; his grandam imported.

BARDOLIERMERE L 18th
A thick, deep bodied son of The Lad that looks the part of a show bull. His dam by a good breeding son of Prince of Rowley. Watch him mature out!

BARDOLIERMERE L 19th
A son of The Lad with great size and scale and wonderful leg. His dam, one of the famous Red Gate Eurotias by Prince of Rowley, is a full sister to the dam of Kinloch's 88th bull.

EVA'S ANNUITY L P 2d 2427332
A lovely daughter of The Lad and an Annuity. Her full sister sold for $7,300 to Angus Valley last year.

EVA'S BLACKBIRD L P 3d 2317451
A top brood cow prospect by The Lad. Her dam a daughter of Black Bardolier, that is a full sister to Brays Island's great old foundation sire, Blackbird Grenadier G R 2d.

EVA'S BLACK JESTRESS L P 2d 2317452
A daughter of The Lad with great size, scale and substance from the famous Black Jestress tribe that were the sensation of the RLS dispersion. Sells bred.

EVA'S JUANA ERICA L P 2d 2427330
Juana Erica out of a granddaughter of Juara Erica 33d, dam of Raona's Bardolier 2d.

EVA'S GEORGINA L P 2d 2368632
Another top daughter of The Lad out of Reveries Georgina 5th, who produced the champion and top selling heifer at the 1957 Winter Southeastern Sale that was purchased by Dr. J. J. Hicks.

! THESE FEMALES SELL !

LONGLEAF *Plantation*

AIKEN
SOUTH CAROLINA

ROBERT M. GOODYEAR, OWNER

SOUTHERN CLASSIC JAN. 14

EVA'S PETUNIA LP

2290008

Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883
		Barbara 15th of Hill Crest 531910
	Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
		Euretta of Quality 429026
Petunia L. P. 1763344	Homeplace Eileenmere 192d 1264203	Eileenmere 999th 890948
		Homeplace Blackcap 27th 1059498
	Lorraine Petunia 8th 1416982	Eppymere's Regent 1701657
		Eppy's Petunia of Lorraine 1085100

A great show daughter of the Lad, she was Reserve Grand Champion at the Tennessee State Fair at Nashville and at the Mid-South Fair at Memphis; Grand Champion at the Alabama State Fair at Birmingham and at the Southeastern at Atlanta. She stems directly from a great Modena show cow. She sells on January 14.

LONGLEAF

ROBERT M. GOODYEAR
Owner

AIKEN,

EVA'S LUXURY MAID LP

2427323

Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883
		Barbara 15th of Hill Crest 531910
	Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
		Euretta of Quality 429026
Luxury Maid L. P. 2040248	Ballochy Erisider -131154-	Rachelsider of Douneside
		Erivana of Morlich
	Luxury 6th of Clashfarquhar -133967-	Gilroy of Leylodge
		Luxury 29th -98436-

Offering this show daughter of the Lad, from the Luxury cow that was imported. She comes from the same foundation as the RLS Luxuries that have sold up to $14,400 apiece.

LUXURY MAID LP 3d

2466175

Homeplace Eileenmere 492d 1693106	Homeplace Eileenmere 687th 1360083	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854
	Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 73d 874654	Burgess 101st 717883
		Miss Burgess 126th 581286
Luxury Maid L. P. 2d 2040249	Equilager of Clackmae -144146-	Eager of Derculich -131288-
		Equidora 28th of Clackmae -146537-
	Luxury Main L. P. 2040248	Ballochy Erisider -131154-
		Luxury 6th of Clashfarquhar -133967-

Already a winner in the showring, she is great evidence of the job the "492d" is doing. Her mother was imported in dam and is from one of the rarest tribes of the breed. She will make a powerful Junior Yearling Show heifer.

WHERE A LUXURY IS A TOP INVESTMENT!

PLANTATION

S. CAROLINA

HOWARD WATSON
Manager

SOUTHERN CLASSIC JAN. 14

THE SOUTHERN CLASSIC SALE

JANUARY 14, 1958

THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA

Eva's Bandolier Lad
Homeplace Eileenmere 210
Eileenmere Quality Prince
Prospectmere
Homeplace Eileenmere 492
Whitneymere 582

ATTEND THESE SALES

Angus Valley Farms Sale, Tulsa, Okla. ..... Jan. 11
Southern Classic Activity Day, Thomasville, Ga. ..... Jan. 13
SOUTHERN CLASSIC SALE, Thomasville, Ga. ..... Jan. 14
"June in January" Sale, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. ..... Jan. 16

AUCTIONEERS:

HAM JAMES PAUL GOOD

DAVE CANNING, SALE MANAGER

See Dave Canning at Angus Valley Sale if you would like special transportation arrangements.

SINKOLA Plantation
THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA

CAROLAND
angus farms
LANDRUM, SOUTH CAROLINA

LONGLEAF Plantation
AIKEN
SOUTH CAROLINA

22, Marion Harper & Sons, Ankony Farm & Amandale Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Bardolier 1003 BKK, Bar-Kes Knoll.

HEIFERS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Eulima Pride of BKK, Bar-Kes Knoll; 2—Swan Point Queen L 5, Swan Point Farm; 3—Miss Blackcap CLC, Marion Harper & Sons; 4—Arrowhead Blackcap Lassie, Arrowhead Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Meadow Lane Enetha 952, Swan Point Farm; 2—Amandale Eline 9, Marion Harper & Sons and Angus Valley Farms; 3—Holiday Witch, Paignton Farm; 4—Georgina 2 of BKK, Bar-Kes Knoll.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Sugar Loaf Eline 665, Marion Harper & Sons; 2—Edel Erica 7 of Paignton, Paignton Farm; 3—Blackcap 37 of Paignton, Paignton Farm; 4—Londonderry Blackbird 12, Londonderry Farm; 5—Alexina A P 3, Al-Go-Peg Farm; 6—Zarnda of Al Go Peg, Al-Go-Peg Farm; 7—Arrowhead Zara, Arrowhead Farms; 8—Al Go Peg Queen 2, Al-Go-Peg Farm.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Londonderry Enchantress 24, Londonderry Farm; 2—Swan Point Erianna, Swan Point Farm; 3—Panther Ledge Erica 5, Marion Harper & Sons; 4—Springlake Barbara S 65, Springlake Farms.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Londonderry Mignonne, Londonderry Farm; 2—Swan Point Zara 2, Swan Point Farm; 3—Good Fellowships Blackwood Lady 6, Carrollton Farms; 4—Carrollton Blackcap Suzanna, Carrollton Farms.

Senior Heifer Calves, (6 shown): 1—Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691, Marion Harper & Sons; 2—Swan Point Mignonnet, Swan Point Farm; 3—Blackbird 123 of Paignton, Paignton Farm; 4—Londonderry Enchantress O B, Londonderry Farm; 5—Al Go Peg Chieftain Erica, Al-Go-Peg Farm; 6—Springlake Pride 2, Springlake Farms.

Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Swan Point Queen 12, Swan Point Farm; 2—Miss Ellen RFD, Robert F. Deputy; 3—Londonderry Erica 14, Londonderry Farm; 4—Al Go Pegs Bessie, Al-Go-Peg Farm.

Senior Champion Female: Meadow Lane Enetha 952, Swan Point Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Amandale Eline 9th, Marion Harper & Sons and Angus Valley Farms.

Junior Champion Female: Londonderry Enchantress 24, Londonderry Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691, Marion Harper & Sons.

Grand Champion Female: Meadow Lane Enetha 952, Swan Point Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Amandale Eline 9th, Marion Harper & Sons and Angus Valley Farms.

Get of Sire, (3 shown): 1—Swan Point Farm; 2—Londonderry Farm; 3—Arrowhead Farm.

Junior Get of Sire, (3 shown): 1—Swan Point Farm; 2—Londonderry Farm; 3—Al-Go-Peg Farm.

West Virginia A-A Show

Lewisburg, West Virginia, Aug. 19-24

EXHIBITORS: Greenbrier Stock Farm, Lewisburg, West Virginia; W. T. Shaw, Columbus, Ohio; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia; J. F. Ambrose, Charles Town, West Virginia; L. Earl Simms, Salem, Virginia; Harland Martin, Gallipolis, Ohio; Harvey Lemmon.

JUDGE: J. S. Foster, University of West Virginia Morgantown, West Virginia

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Greenbrier Prince Peer 104, Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Caroland Bandolier Lad 22, Sugar Loaf Farm; 2—Rowleys Black Prince 1107, W. T. Shaw.

Advanced Identification

Sets No. 1, 2A, & 3 using our popular Nylon tags in white, orange, blue & red with black neoprene rubber in deeply engraved numerals. They're permanent! Price 95¢ up incl. 40" chain & fastener. Nos. to 999. Initials 10¢ extra.

No. 4. Our exclusive yellow 44" Neck strap 1¼" wide will not rot or weather crack like leather. 95¢ inc. bronze buckle. 34" for calves 85¢. Nos. above 500 and initials add 10¢ per strap.

No. 5. Our famous RANCH TYPE tag. GUARANTEED to be unbreakable, permanent numerals & "easiest to read" made, after long service. The PATENTED SHIELD is the secret! Only $1.10 complete with 40" heavy duty chain & fastener. Tag only 50¢. Nos. over 999 & initials 10¢ extra. Sample free to old customers or 25¢ to others. TRY IT & YOU WILL CONTINUE TO BUY IT! Quantity Discounts. SHOW HALTER $4.75 plain, engraved $1.00 extra. In beautiful bright yellow and stitched in solid copper.

Write for free leaflet & strap sample. Also, your closest dealer. WE PAY POSTAGE. Products of DuPont.

BOCK'S CATTLE-IDENT Co.

P.O. BOX 155-A MATTOON, ILL.

Keep your eyes on

HAPPY HOURS ANGUS FARM

AN ADDITIONAL GREAT HERD SIRE

Excellent Son of Prince Red Gate 48

HAPPY HOURS PRINCE 48

MR. & MRS. HAROLD G. WEIL, owners

AIKEN KNOX, Mgr.

Clipped Cattle Bring More Money

Sunbeam **STEWART CLIPMASTER**

Powerful Motor Inside the Handle

CLIPS Cows, Horses Mules, Dogs Hogs

Clipping is a necessary step in fitting cattle for show and sale. Improves their appearance and makes them stand out. Clipped cattle bring more money. The increased price of one animal often pays for the machine. Clipmaster has powerful, air-cooled, ball-bearing motor inside cool Easy-grip handle. $42.95.

Bottom Clipping Blade, Individually packed. Catalog **No. 84AU.** Shpg. wt. 5 oz. **$2.75.** Top Clipping Blade. Individually Packed. Catalog **No. 83AU.** Shpg. wt. 3 oz. **$2.25.**

Handy Grooming Brush attachment for Clipmaster is ideal for preparing animals for show and sale.

Sunbeam **CORPORATION**

Dept. 135, 5600 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50, Ill.

FEMALES ALL AGES FOR SALE

Mellenry Barbara Blackbird Progress

Blackcap Empress Blackcap Missie

DEAN GRISAMER

MILAN, MISSOURI

BREEDING TROUBLES

Learn By Hearing — Seeing — Doing

NEARLY EVERY DAY SOMETHING HAPPENS IN THE HERD THAT SHOULD BE DETECTED AND ATTENDED TO AT THAT PARTICULAR TIME.

The cattleman knows his cattle and they usually know him. He can work with them better than a stranger. Our students are taught how to detect and make treatments on breeding and udder troubles with very little expense. Nearly all of these treatments require too many trips to hire the work done. Much of this work is new to the world. We maintain our own experimental farms. Our students do these things in a practical way.

WE GUARANTEE TO TEACH the progressive cattleman how to accomplish the following or his money back: How to correct Sterility (barrenness) in cows, heifers and bulls; to have nearly 100% living calf crop year after year; to maintain an abortion free herd; to deliver right, wrong or any abnormal presented calf and have both cow and calf living and cow left in a breeding condition; to diagnose (tell) if cow or heifer is safe with calf at an early age; to remove the afterbirth without pulling, leaving cow in a breeding condition; to make cows and heifers come in heat when you desire; to breed to order for production of calf, milk or show; to detect any abnormal condition pertaining to the reproductive organs; to clean up and keep clean from Vaginities and Trichomonads; to properly feed and care to maintain fertile bulls; to perform Artificial Insemination; to prevent disease; to be a better caretaker; and to maintain a Mastitis (Udder trouble) free herd.

If the student is not successful an instructor will be sent to the student and make him successful. Then if the student is not satisfied the tuition and total traveling expenses will be refunded.

Write for catalog which tells the whole story. Ask for the names of our students in your locality, talk with them about the school for cattlemen.

Graham Scientific Breeding School

Dept. A.J. 216 East Tenth Street, Kansas City 6, Missouri

DATE AND LOCATION OF NEXT SCHOOLS:

Burlington, Vt.....Dec. 3-7
Vermont Hotel

Richmond, Va.....Dec. 10-14
John Marshall Hotel

Newark, N. J.....Jan. 7-11
Carlton Hotel

Cleveland, Ohio.....Jan. 14-18
Olmsted Hotel

Chicago, Ill.....Feb. 4-8
Maryland Hotel

Harrisburg, Pa.....Feb. 11-15
Wm. Penn Hotel

Kansas City, Mo...Feb. 25-Mar. 1
Pickwick Hotel

GALLOGLY BROTHERS

Breeding the Best of Bardoliermere 2d's our Business

OUR SHOW RING TESTED HERD SIRES

BARDOLIERMERE OF HIGH HILL

An outstanding breeding son of Bardoliermere 2d out of Ohio's Eulima Lady 65th, maternal sister to O. Bardoliermere 2d, the J. C. McLean sire. His get have averaged $1,100.

BARDOLIERMERE GB 12th

A top breeding son of the famous Ohio State bull, Bardoliermere 2d, out of a daughter of Bosco Bardoliermere, twice class winner at the Ohio Breeder's Show and son of Black Grenadier 2d who many consider the best breeding son of Black Bardolier. He sired a bull that did well for us at the Ohio State Fair. Owned jointly with Dodalfa Farms, Philadelphia, Tenn.

See us for Bardoliermere 2d Breeding!

Gallogly Bros.

GENE AND BILL

RT. 2 • CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

Junior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Panther Ledge Eileenmere 12, Sugar Loaf Farm; 2—Paignton Eileenmere 31, J. F. Ambrose.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Greenbrier Prince Peer 116, Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Panther Ledge Eileenmere 20, Sugar Loaf Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Rowleys Black Prince 200, Sugar Loaf Farms; 2—Prince Royal of MAF, Harland Martin; 3—Mt Regis Eileenmere 5111, L. Earl Simms.

Senior Bull Calves, (4 shown): 1—Paignton Bardoliermere, J. F. Ambrose; 2—Mt Regis Eileenmere 5114, L. Earl Simms; 3—Panther Ledge Eileenmere 49, Sugar Loaf Farm; 4—Bandoliermere 3 of MAF, Harland Martin.

Senior Champion Bull: Greenbrier Prince Peer 104, Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Caroland Bandolier Lad 22, Sugar Loaf Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Greenbrier Prince Peer 104, Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Caroland Bandolier Lad 22, Sugar Loaf Farm.

HEIFERS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Miss Blackcap CLC, Sugar Loaf Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Amandale Eline 9, Sugar Loaf Farm; 2—Holiday Witch, J. F. Ambrose; 3—Bardoliermere Blackberry, Harland Martin.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Sugar Loaf Eline 665, Sugar Loaf Farm; 2—Edel Erica 6 of Paignton, J. F. Ambrose; 3—Blackcap 37 of Paignton, J. F. Ambrose.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Panther Ledge Erica 5, Sugar Loaf Farm; 2—Anoka Barbara Mt Regis 726, L. Earl Simms; 3—Miss Burgess of Greenbrier 13, Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Eline of Mt Regis 786, L. Earl Simms.

Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Blackbird 123 of Paignton, J. F. Ambrose; 2—Sugar Loaf Blackbird, Sugar Loaf Farm; 3—H L Blackbird, Harvey Lemmon; 4—Pride of Mt Regis 236, L. Earl Simms.

Senior Heifer Calves, (2 shown): 1—Black Jistrin 2 of MAF, Harland Martin; 2—Elsa Erica of Greenbrier 3, Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Always

a few "EXTRA GOOD" prospects for sale at:

WHISTLE TOP FARM

CORNELIA, GEORGIA

ANGUS BULLS & FEMALES

Choice pure bred cows with calves at side, many young cows to calve soon. Also GOOD BULLS ready for service. Top quality, Best breeding. Priced to sell. One or a load. (Farm 6½ miles West on Main Street.)

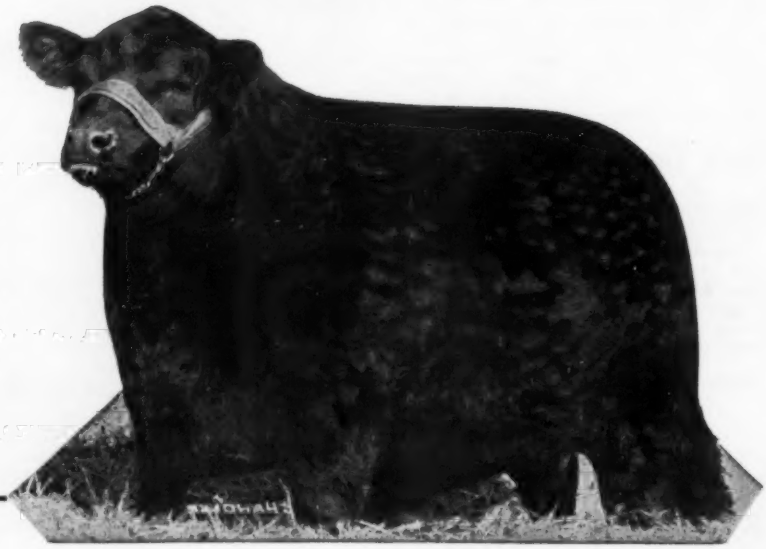
EVERGREEN STOCK FARM

W. & J. R. Wilkinson, Marshalltown, Ia.

Migliore & Sons

Martin Migliore, owner
Bill Reid, manager
COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE
Route 70 N.

Meadowlanian 3202 heads our herd. He is a son of Eileenmere 1032d and we think he is one of the greatest breeding bulls out of the old champ. Meadowlanian 3202 was proclaimed the grand champion bull at the 1956 Kentucky and Tennessee State Fairs and garnered reserve senior championship honors at the 1956 Mid-South Fair. His calves stamp him one of the top bulls of the day and his prepotency assures his name will live in the future of Angus cattle.



Senior Champion Female: Amandale Eline 9, Sugar Loaf Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Holiday Witch, J. F. Ambrose.

Junior Champion Female: Sugar Loaf Eline 665, Sugar Loaf Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Edel Erica 6 of Paignton, J. F. Ambrose.

Grand Champion Female: Amandale Eline 9, Sugar Loaf Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Holiday Witch, J. F. Ambrose.

Get of Sire, (2 shown): 1—Prince Peer of Greenbrier, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 511th, L. Earl Simms.

Junior Get of Sire, (2 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 511th, L. Earl Simms; 2—Prince Peer of Greenbrier, Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Kansas State Fair

Topeka, Kansas, September 7-12th

EXHIBITORS: Angus Acres, Bern, Kansas; Sam J. Barr, Kearney, Missouri; George Crenshaw, Manhattan, Kansas; George Gagel, Lenexa, Kansas; Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, South Dakota; George Hook, Morrill, Kansas; Jas. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas; Robert L. Hudelson, Pomona, Kansas; Orin L. James & Son, Cameron, Missouri; A. Johnston, Coin, Iowa; McClurry Bros., Sedgwick, Kansas; Marvin G. Moore, Iuka, Kansas; George A. Pennington, Atchison, Kansas; Rose & McCrea, Maysville, Missouri; Savery's Ranch, Clinton, Missouri; Floyd M. Scarlett, Harper, Kansas; Shamrock Farm, Manhattan, Kansas; Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri; Mike Wilson & Son, Muscotah, Kansas.

JUDGE: J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Blackcap P & J 55, Gauger Bros.; 2—Arlavon Eileenmere 11, A. Johnston; 3—Arlavon Eileenmere 10, A. Johnston; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 800, Orin L. James & Son; 5—Repeater of Wheatland 30, Jas. B. Hollinger.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Corrector 765 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 765, Orin L. James & Son; 3—Arlavon Eileenmere 33, A. Johnston; 4—Prince 895 of Shady Lane, Gauger Bros.; 5—Arlavon Eileenmere 30, Mike Wilson & Son; 6—Corrector 895 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 7—Grenadier of Wheatland 66, Jas. B. Hollinger.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 768, Orin L. James & Son; 2—Staley Eileenmere 300, Staley Farms; 3—Corrector 346 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 4—Eileenmere of Pokan 50, Robert L. Hudelson; 5—Eileenmere A A 696, Angus Acres; 6—Grenadier of Wheatland, Jas. B. Hollinger; 7—Prince 96 of S L, Gauger Bros.; 8—Eileenmere 4 of State Line, George A. Pennington.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Staley Eileenmere 312, Staley Farms; 2—Corrector 936 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 3—Envoy 50 of R L H, Robert L. Hudelson; 4—Arlavon Eileenmere 40, A. Johnston; 5—Homeplace Eileenmere 785, Orin L. James & Son; 6—Antioch Aristocrat 7, George Gagel; 7—Shamrock Bandolier 63, Shamrock Farm; 8—Prince Eric of Sedgwick 34, McClurry Bros.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Bar Eileenmere 3752, Sam J. Barr; 2—Eileenmere A A 606, Angus Acres; 3—Elba Elbar 736 of S L, Gauger Bros.; 4—Envoy 51 of RLH, Robert L. Hudelson.

Senior Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Arlavon Eileenmere 56, A. Johnston; 2—Staley Eileenmere 316, Staley Farms; 3—Corrector 1076 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 4—Staley Eileenmere 324, Staley Farms; 5—Homeplace Eileenmere 798, Orin L. James & Son; 6—Eileenmere T 3536 of S L, Gauger Bros.; 7—Antioch Aristocrat 8, George Gagel; 8—General of S R, Savery's Ranch; 9—Sedgwick M B Eileenmere 29, McClurry Bros.

Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Staley Eileenmere 332, Staley Farms; 2—Staley Eileenmere 322, Staley Farms; 3—Eileenmere of Wheatland, Jas. B. Hollinger.

Senior Champion Bull: Prince F of Shady Lane, Gauger Bros.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Arlavon Eileenmere 11, A. Johnston.

Junior Champion Bull: Bar Eileenmere 3752, Sam J. Barr.

Barney Davis, Barnyard Engineer, says

"THIS IS AUTOMATION...

without extravagance!"

Here's a push-button livestock feeding system that consolidates many practical ideas developed through 62 years of experience in manufacturing and selling feed equipment. This ingenious system is available either as a complete package or in one or more items on a "do it yourself" basis with Krimper Kracker®, Transit Mixer, Granulator and Metering Bins.

Plant pictured here easily handles 50 to 500 cattle on full feed, costs only $3,895.00, quickly pays for itself. Larger units handle up to 25,000 head.

Send postcard for complete information.

DAVIS BUILT HCD SINCE 1894

H. C. DAVIS SONS'

BOY AG-165 BONNER SPRINGS, KANSAS

INCREASE HERD PROFITS

With The Original Paul

PORTABLE SCALE

Now Combined With

SQUEEZE-SIDE PEN

The world's first PRACTICAL portable livestock scale is now further improved by adding the squeeze-side pen.

Paul's Scale Is Simple!

Paul's portable scale is so simple a boy can operate it. This wheel-mounted scale goes WHERE YOU WANT IT behind truck, pick-up or car. Ready in five minutes after arrival at point of use . . . ACCURATE! . . . STURDY!

★

Paul's patented, EXCLUSIVE torque suspension scale is in use from coast to coast . . . in many foreign countries. Over 50 colleges, experiment farms and many leading ranches use it. AVOIDS GUESSWORK! . . . MAKES PERFORMANCE TESTING A PRACTICAL REALITY.

A Profit-Maker!

Permits you to KNOW when to market your animals . . . and KNOW what they weigh. PERMITS CULLING OUT POOR GAINERS FROM HERD. Increases Your Profit!

Offered in 8 models from $289 to $895 FOB Factory, Duncan, Okla.

Get YOUR operation organized for PROFIT! Write for our FREE catalog and price list. Also FREE brochure upon request.

PAUL MANUFACTURING CO.

12 South 11th Duncan, Okla

Hoppler Bros.

22 Miles N. Springfield on St. Rt. 29
GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS

Bulls in Service:
EILEENMERE 1123, son of "500th"
EILEENMERE 1180, son of "1050th"
full brother to Eileenmere 1201
EILEENMERE 1443, son of "1050th"
EILEENMERE H. 242, son of "1180th"
EILEENMERE 1101CC, son of "1100th"
Bulls and heifers of the most popular families for sale.
Visit us and inspect the many good prospects coming on.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Arlavon Eileenmere 56, A. Johnston.

Grand Champion Bull: Prince F of Shady Lane, Gauger Bros.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Arlavon Eileenmere 11, A. Johnston.

HEIFERS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Antioch Blackcap 2, George Gagel; 2—Homeplace Everica 22, Orin L. James & Son; 3—Moores Blackbirdmere 2, Marvin G. Moore; 4—Naughty Lady of S L, Gauger Bros.; 5—Princess 525 of S L, Gauger Bros.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Homeplace Pridemere T, Orin L. James & Son; 2—Staley Enchantress T E 17, Staley Farms; 3—Antioch Queen 2, George Gagel; 4—Pride Mc 315, Rose & McCrea; 5—Sedgwicks Miss Barbara 11, McClurry Bros.; 6—Blackbird 2 of Winn Larr, Savery's Ranch; 7—Moores Jessica, Marvin G. Moore; 8—Miss Scarlett 45 of SAA, Floyd M. Scarlett; 9—Pacemere Heatherbloom S 232, A. Johnston; 10—Pacemere Elba S 245, A. Johnston.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Staley Pride 4, Staley Farms; 2—Homeplace Blackcap 127, Orin L. James & Son; 3—Staley Blackbird 55, Staley Farms; 4—Queen Mc 56, Rose & McCrea; 5—Moores Miss Pride, Marvin G. Moore; 6—Erica Escora of Wheatland, Jas. B. Hollinger; 7—Miss Brucehill 2 of RLH, Robert L. Hudelson; 8—Shamrock Pride M 2, George Crenshaw; 9—Erica Eileen H, George Hook; 10—Sedgwicks Queen Mother 12, McClurry Bros.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Arlavon Erica 34, A. Johnston; 2—Homeplace Erica 22, Orin L. James & Son; 3—Eileenmere 66 of S L, Gauger Bros.; 4—Erica R & Mc 716, Rose & McCrea; 5—Price 8 of RLF, Robert L. Hudelson; 6—Angus Acres Blackbird 556, Angus Acres; 7—Sedgwicks Queen Mother 14, McClurry Bros.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Staley Eisa T E 36, Staley Farms; 2—Anita Elga T 26 of S L, Gauger Bros.; 3—Blue Sky K Erica, Sam J. Barr; 4—Blue Sky Black Bird, Sam J. Barr; 5—Georgina R & Mc 1126, Sam J. Barr; 6—Eline of Wheatland 18, Jas. B. Hollinger; 7—Scarlett Witch 24 of SAA, Floyd M. Scarlett; 8—Sedgwicks Queen Mother 17, McClurry Bros.

Senior Heifer Calves, (9 shown): 1—Staley Ellora, Staley Farms; 2—Erica Eisa 8 of Layton, A. Johnston; 3—Edwina of Wheatland 37, Jas. B. Hollinger; 4—Homeplace Elinerica, Orin L. James & Son; 5—Moores 33 Erica, Marvin G. Moore; 6—Price R & Mc 1116, Rose & McCrea; 7—Homeplace Blackbird 175, Orin L. James & Son; 8—Erica Scarlett 105 of SAA, Floyd M. Scarlett; 9—Antioch Miss Burgess, George Gagel.

Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—Staley Eisa T E 41, Staley Farms; 2—Ann Elgaline 56 of Shady Lane, Gauger Bros.; 3—Staley Eisa T E 39, Staley Farms; 4—Moores Blackbird J3, Marvin G. Moore; 5—Pride of Wheatland 31, Jas. B. Hollinger.

Senior Champion Female: Homeplace Pridemere T, Orin L. James & Son.

Reserve Senior Champion: Antioch Blackcap 2, George Gagel.

Junior Champion Female: Staley Ellora, Staley Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Arlavon Erica 34, A. Johnston.

Grand Champion Female: Homeplace Pridemere T, Orin L. James & Son.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Staley Ellora, Staley Farms.

Get of Sire, (8 shown): 1—Entry, Staley Farms; 2—Entry, A. Johnston; 3—Entry, Orin L. James & Son; 4—Entry, Rose & McCrea; 5—Entry, Gauger Bros.; 6—Entry, Robert L. Hudelson; 7—Entry, Angus Acres; 8—Entry, George Gagel.

Junior Get of Sire, (6 shown): 1—Entry, Staley Farms; 2—Entry, A. Johnston; 3—Gauger Bros.; 4—Entry, Orin L. James & Son; 5—Entry, Rose &McCrea; 6—Entry, Robert L. Hudelson.

GREAT '58

Before it's too late . . . Plan for the

HOUSTON FAT STOCK SHOW

FEBRUARY 19 — MARCH 2, 1958

$11,460.00 IN ABERDEEN-ANGUS PREMIUMS

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SCHEDULE

February 17-18—Arrival of Open Class Breeding Cattle

February 20—8:00 a. m. Judging of Open Class Breeding Cattle

February 20—3:00 p. m. Auction Sale of Fitted Angus Cattle — Sponsored by the Texas and Gulf Coast Aberdeen-Angus Associations

February 23—2:00 p. m. Release Open Class Breeding Cattle

February 24—Arrival of Angus Steers, Open and Junior, and Junior Breeding Heifers

February 26—Judging Angus Steers and Junior Show

February 27—Judging Open Class Angus Steers and Junior Breeding Heifers

February 28—Sale of Steers and Open Class

Entries close DECEMBER 15, 1957

- Enjoy the comfort of America's only air conditioned cattle barn and show arena.
- Auction Sale of Fitted Aberdeen-Angus cattle sponsored by the Texas and Gulf Coast Aberdeen-Angus Associations.
- Increased Premiums.

For Premium List, Entry Cards, or other information, write:

JOHN S. KUYKENDALL, Livestock Manager

2035 Commerce Building Houston 2, Texas

BELLEVUE FARMS

OFFERING: 10 Daughters of Bellevue Bardoliermere II (Son of Bardoliermere 2d). All bred to Ankonian O. B. "67" (Son of O. Bardoliermere).

THEY INCLUDE: 2 Ellunas, Jilt, Katinka, Pride, 2 Maid of Bummers, Barbara, Queen Mother, Elba.

Leslie C. Oliver Williamsburg, Iowa

Eastern States Exposition
Springfield, Massachusetts, Sept. 18th

EXHIBITORS: Theodore Banks, Millerton, New York; Bent Lee Farm, Brant Lake, New York; Braemar Farms, Wappingers Falls, New York; Crestfield Farm, Hopewell, New Jersey; Fort Rock Farm, Exeter, New Hampshire; Gibbet Hill Farm, Groton, Massachusetts; Graystones Company, Cornwall Bridge, Connecticut; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania; Hedgerows Farm, West Cornwall, Connecticut; Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey; Kent Hollow Farms, New Preston, Connecticut; Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford, Massachusetts; Lepetka Farm, Hopewell Junction, New York; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey; Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York; Mole's Hill Farm, Millerton, New York; Podunk Hill Farm, East Hartford, Connecticut; R & S Stock Farm, Canaan, New York; Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York; John L. Senior, Jr., Danbury, Connecticut; Square D Ranch, Salem, Connecticut; Stillwater Farm, Salisbury, Connecticut; Ben Tulloch Farm, Millbrook, New York; University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut; Whitetail Farm, Sharon, Connecticut.

JUDGE: Kenneth E. Litton, Rockville, Va.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Mahrapomere 1209, Mahrapo Farms; 2—Eileenmere K 85, Kent Hollow Farms; 3—Rally Eileenmere 30541, Rally Farms; 4—Crestmere 2, Crestfield Farm; 5—Black Duke H F 3, Hockhockson Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Square D Eileenmere 235, Square D Ranch; 2—Rally Eileenman 507, Rally Farms; 3—Black Chief 7 H F, Hockhockson Farm; 4—Moles Hill Bardoliermere 143, Whitetail Farm; 5—Black Chief 6 H F, Hockhockson Farm; 6—Ankonian 32205, R & S Stock Farm.

Eastern Futurity

Senior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Square D Eileenmere 235, Square D Ranch; 2—Rally Eileenman 507, Rally Farms; 3—Black Chief 7 H F, Hockhockson Farm; 4—Moles Hill Bardolier 143, Whitetail Farm; 5—Black Chief 6 H F, Hockhockson Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Mahrapomere 1246, Mahrapo Farms; 2—Bardolieremere R S 8, R & S Stock Farm; 3—Eileenmere K 8511, Kent Hollow Farms; 4—Black Chief 8 H F, Hockhockson Farm; 5—L H Eileenmere 4, Laurel Hill Farm.

Eastern Futurity

Junior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Mahrapomere 1246, Mahrapo Farms; 2—Eileenmere K 8511, Kent Hollow Farm; 3—Black Chief 8 H F, Hockhockson Farms; 4—L H Eileenmere 4, Laurel Hill Farm.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Black Chief 12 H F, Hockhockson Farm; 2—Moles Hill Eileenmere 279, Mole's Hill Farm; 3—Meadow Lane O B 25, Meadow Lane Farm; 4—Bent Lee Eileenmere 216, Bent Lee Farms; 5—UC Ankonian, University of Connecticut; 6—Laurel Hill Bandolier 17, Laurel Hill Farm.

Eastern Futurity

Summer Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Black Chief 12 H F, Hockhockson Farm; 2—Moles Hill Eileenmere 279, Mole's Hill Farm; 3—Meadow Lane O B 25, Meadow Lane Farm; 4—Bent Lee Eileenmere 216, Bent Lee Farm; 5—UC Ankonian, University of Connecticut; 6—Laurel Hill Bandolier 17, Laurel Hill Farm.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Meadow Lane O B 28, Meadow Lane Farm; 2—Moles Hill Eileenmere 153; Mole's Hill Farm; 3—Eileenmere of Podunk Hill, Podunk Hill Farm.

Eastern Futurity

Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Meadow Lane O B 28, Meadow Lane Farm; 2—Moles Hill Eileenmere 153, Mole's Hill Farm; 3—Eileenmere of Podunk Hill, Podunk Hill Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (4 shown): 1—Meadowmere 1645, Meadow Lane Farm; 2—Moles Hill Eileenmere 128, Mole's Hill Farm; 3—Eileenmere K 8512, Kent Hollow Farms; 4—Meadow Lane O B 37, Meadow Lane Farm.

Eastern Futurity

Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Meadowmere 1645, Meadow Lane Farm; 2—Moles Hill Eileen-

MICHIGAN "OF COURSE"

Bardolier—
the favorite
outcross

KerMac Bull Day

DECEMBER 10

POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

Selling 115 Bulls

See our ad on page 34 . . .

GRAIN BUSTER

THE CRIMPER ACKER USED BY BREEDERS OF CHAMPIONS

Crimps Oats or Cracks Hard Grains such as Corn, Barley, Wheat, etc., WITH THE SAME CYLINDERS. Does a better job. Eliminates powder or dust.

MUCH BETTER BUILT . . . Tough hardened steel cylinders with sharp spiral grooves. Will outlast two to four sets of rollers found in most machines.

BETTER RESULTS . . . Rolled or cracked grain is the most efficient for full digestibility. The ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER will crack it as fine or coarse as you like. Leaves the kernels of grain the way you want them —just right for easy digestion. It's the sharp spiral grooves that does the trick. No powder, no flour.

LARGE CAPACITY . . . Requires only 1 hp motor to operate because of precision ball-bearing construction. Sixty bushels of corn per hour; other grains proportionate.

IS MUCH MORE SIMPLE TO OPERATE . . . Simple, quick adjustment; just move a lever for any degree from very fine to very coarse, or for different grains. Only takes seconds. No changing of cylinders.

LASTS MUCH LONGER . . . Rugged, precision built, ball-bearing construction. Insures many years of use. Strong Alnico magnets remove tramp metal from grain. **IS MUCH LESS EXPENSIVE TO BUY AND OPERATE. ONLY $188 FOR MACHINE, INCLUDING MAGNET ASSEMBLY AND ALUMINUM HOPPER . . .** Sheaves, belts, motor and mounting stands available as desired.

Write for Prices and Complete Information.

ALLEN ENGINEERING CO.

463 York St. **Detroit 2, Michigan**

ESS KAY FARM

Merry Christmas

and

A Happy New Year

from

ANKONIAN 32129
ANKONIAN 3219
BANMERE 2d
RUNACRESMERE 1918
RUNACRES ERIC 213

at

Ess Kay Farm — *East Aurora, New York*

S. H. KNOX
N. R. KNOX } OWNERS

M. Pangburn, Manager — L. Lawton, Herdsman

mere 128, Mole's Hill Farm; 3—Meadow Lane O B 37, Meadow Lane Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Moles Hill Eileenmere 120, Mole's Hill Farm; 2—Meadowmere 1647, Meadow Lane Farm; 3—Stillwater Eileenmere 35, Stillwater Farm; 4—Black Chief 15 H F C47, Hockhockson Farm; 5—Crestmere 4, Crestfield Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: Mahrapomere 1209, Mahrapo Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Square D Eileenmere 235, Square D Ranch.

Junior Champion Bull: Moles Hill Eileenmere 120, Mole's Hill Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Meadow Lane O B 28, Meadow Lane Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Mahrapomere 1209, Mahrapo Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Square D Eileenmere 235, Square D Ranch.

Futurity Champion Bull: Square D Eileenmere, Square D Ranch.

HEIFERS:

Two-Year Old Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Moles Hill Blackbird 179, Mole's Hill Farm; 2—Rally Barbara 63, Rally Farms; 3—Envy Not of Kent, Kent Hollow Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Moles Hill Barbara Rose 1123, Mole's Hill Farm; 2—Mahrapo Quality Gammer 2, Mahrapo Farms; 3—Rally Edna 7, Rally Farms; 4—Erianna 7 H F, Hockhockson Farm; 5—Meadow Lane Gammer 1231, Meadow Lane Farm; 6—Mahrapo Miss Erianna 3, Mahrapo Farms; 7—Eva Bandina Graystones, Graystones Company; 8—R S Blackbird 2, R & S Stock Farm.

Eastern Futurity

Senior Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Moles Hill Barbara Rose 1123, Mole's Hill Farm; 2—Mahrapo Quality Gammer 2, Mahrapo Farms; 3—Rally Edna 7, Rally Farms; 4—Erianna 7 H F, Hockhockson Farm; 5—Meadow Lane Gammer 1231, Meadow Lane Farm; 6—Mahrapo Miss Erianna 3, Mahrapo Farms.

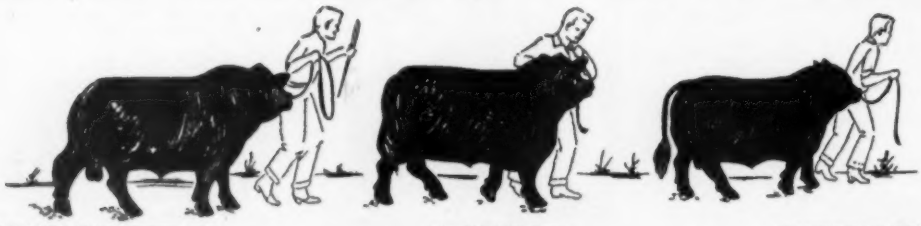
Junior Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Moles Hill Elba 377, Mole's Hill Farm; 2—Mahrapo Miss Quality Gammer, Mahrapo Farms; 3—Primrose 4 of Kent, Kent Hollow Farms; 4—Hockhocksons Georgina 5, Hockhockson Farm; 5—UC Queen FA 991, University of Connecticut; 6—Laurel Hill Erica 31, Laurel Hill Farm; 7—Bent Lee Miss Burgess 22, Bent Lee Farm; 8—Bent Lee Miss Burgess 41, Bent Lee Farm; 9—Square D Mignonne 56, Square D Ranch.

Eastern Futurity

Junior Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Moles Hill Elba 377, Mole's Hill Farm; 2—Mahrapo Miss Quality Gammer, Mahrapo Farms; 3—Primrose 4 of Kent, Kent Hollow Farm; 4—Hockhocksons Georgina 5, Hockhockson Farm; 5—UC Queen FA 991, University of Connecticut; 6—Laurel Hill Erica 31, Laurel Hill Farm.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (13 shown): 1—Meadow Lane Georgina, Meadow Lane Farm; 2—

"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"



GLENCARNOCK BARDOLIER 12th 1276452 • ANKONIAN 6401 1977659 • RAONA'S BARDOLIER 111th 1738815

Glencarnock Stock Farms

ADA, MINNESOTA

James W. McGregor, owner

Rally Burgess 64, Rally Farms; 3—Erosamere, Whitetail Farm; 4—Aclurya H F 3, Hockhockson Farm; 5—Square D Blackcap Bessie 66, Square D Ranch; 6—Laurel Hill Pride 3, Laurel Hill Farm; 7—Enzoramere, Whitetail Farm; 8—Bent Lee Elga 12, Bent Lee Farm; 9—Banmeres Jestress, Graystones Company; 10—UC Enchantress FA 661, University of Connecticut; 11—Babcock Blueblood Lady 7, Podunk Hill Farm; 12—UC Pride FA 651, University of Connecticut; 13—Podunk Hill Black Jessie, Podunk Hill Farm.

Eastern Futurity

Summer Yearling Heifers, (11 shown): 1—Meadow Lane Georgina, Meadow Lane Farm; 2—Rally Burgess 64, Rally Farms; 3—Erosamere, Whitetail Farm; 4—Aclurya H F 3, Hockhockson Farm; 5—Square D Blackcap Bessie 66, Square D Ranch; 6—Laurel Hill Pride 3, Laurel Hill Farm; 7—Enzoramere, Whitetail Farm; 8—Bent Lee Elga 12, Bent Lee Farm; 9—Banmeres Jestress, Graystones Company; 10—UC Pride FA 651, University of Connecticut; 11—Podunk Hill Black Jessie, Podunk Hill Farm.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Banmeres Elba Graystones, Graystones Company; 2—Sharonmere Elba 2, Whitetail Farm; 3—Elluna H F 2, Hockhockson Farm; 4—Barbara Rose of Rally Farms, Rally Farms; 5—Moles Hill Mignonne 1146, Mole's Hill Farm; 6—Envy Not 2 of Kent, Kent Hollow Farms; 7—Crestfield Blackberry 51, Crestfield Farm; 8—Bent Lee Primrose 7, Bent Lee Farm.

Eastern Futurity

Summer Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Banmeres Elba Graystones, Graystones Company; 2—Sharonmere Elba 2, Whitetail Farm; 3—Elluna H F 2, Hockhockson Farm; 4—Barbara Rose of Rally Farms, Rally Farms.

Senior Heifer Calves, (6 shown): 1—Sharonmere Blackcap Missie, Whitetail Farm; 2—Mahrapo Kindew 2, Mahrapo Farms; 3—Moles Hill Blackbird 362, Mole's Hill Farm; 4—Hockhocksons Eline 7, Hockhockson Farm; 5—Square D Miss Blackcap 1266, Square D Ranch; 6—Witch of Stillwater 711, Stillwater Farm.

Eastern Futurity

Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—Sharonmere Blackcap Missie, Whitetail Farm; 2—Entry, Mahrapo Farms; 3—Moles Hill Blackbird 362, Mole's Hill Farm; 4—Hockhockson's Eline 7, Hockhockson Farm; 5—Square D Miss Blackcap 1266, Square D Ranch.

Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—Meadow Lane Missie 1251, Meadow Lane Farm; 2—Mahrapo Miss Edna Eileen 28, Mahrapo Farms; 3—Moles Hill Enzora 124, Mole's Hill Farm; 4—Rally Burgess 66, Rally Farms; 5—Royal Lady H F 2, Hockhockson Farm.

Senior Champion Female: Moles Hill Barbara Rose 1123, Mole's Hill Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion: Mahrapo Quality Gammer 2, Mahrapo Farms.

Junior Champion Female: Moles Hill Elba 377, Mole's Hill Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Banmeres Elba Graystones, Graystones Company.

Grand Champion Female: Moles Hill Elba 377, Mole's Hill Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Banmeres Elba Graystones, Graystones Company.

Get of Sire, (4 shown): 1—Entry, Moles Hill Farm; 2—Entry, Meadow Lane Farm; 3—Entry, Kent Hollow Farm; 4—Entry, Bent Lee Farm.

Junior Get of Sire, (4 shown): 1—Entry, Meadow Lane Farm; 2—Entry, Mole's Hill Farm; 3—Entry, Bent Lee Farm; 4—Entry, University of Connecticut.

Premier Exhibitor's Award: Mole's Hill Farm.

YOUR PONY

America's Only All-Pony-Breed Publication
Issued monthly with exception of January
$3.00 per year - 2 years for $5.00
Merrie Mill **Cobham, Virginia**

LIVESTOCK SUPPLIES

SEND FOR CATALOG 578

NECK CHAINS and TAGS
HEAVY BRASS TAGS
⅛ in. Thick, 3 in. Tall
40 in. Twist Link Coil Chain
Key Ring Fastener

90c Per Set

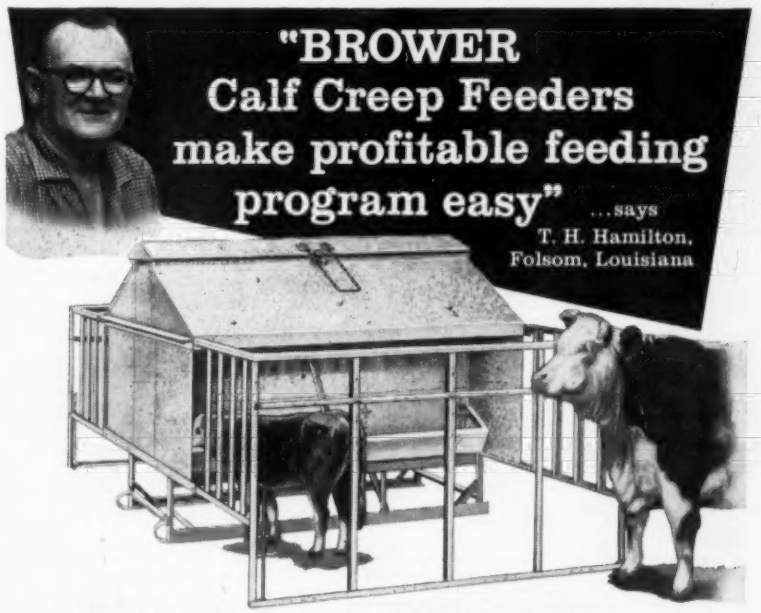
In Lots of 25 — Prepaid
Under 10 sets—$1.15
10 to 25 sets—$1.00

FREE
THIS $1.00 KEY RING PLIER
With Each Order of 25 Sets

BREEDERS SUPPLY & EQUIPMENT CO.
P. O. Box 1360 **Lexington, Kentucky**

At last, a low cost, *completely* automatic cattle oiler, one that animals can't tear-up, and won't wear out. Priced so low you can't afford to be without them. Easy to install. Attach to *any* post, *anywhere*. No service problems. Just fill 'em and forget 'em. Giant 3" marine rope provides perfect rubbing and scratching surface. Automatic valve releases just the right amount of oil onto rope as cattle use it. Oils cattle thoroughly. Nothing else like it! The "oiler of the future"! Install them now!

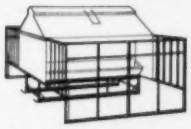
Accept This "FREE TRIAL" OFFER!
Try Rope-Wick Oilers at our risk! Write for Illustrated Literature, quantity prices, and 30-Day Trial Plan.
FARNAM CO. Dept. 2 8701 N. 24th, OMAHA, NEBR.



"I have been using 4 Brower Calf Creep Feeders for the past 8 months, and they're the best I've ever seen. Brower Calf Creep Feeders make a profitable feeding program easy; it takes very little time to watch and fill them, and they're simple to adjust to any size calves. My calves are doing much better than before and will grade at a higher quality."

BROWER CALF CREEP FEEDER

★ **KEEPS COWS OUT • SAVES FEED**
★ **BIG CAPACITY • SAVES TIME, WORK**
★ **HEAVIER WEANING WEIGHT**
★ **MORE PROFIT**



Get heavier, upgraded calves at weaning . . . better price, earlier marketing with Brower's Calf Creep Feeder. Weather tight — keeps feed dry in any weather. Anchors solidly at all 4 corners — stays put. Sturdy angle iron stalls keep out larger cattle; stalls fold to top for easy towing through gates. Steel skids; hopper and trough of heavy, rust-resisting Armco Zincgrip. Shipped knocked-down to save freight; easy to assemble.

NOW AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES! Double stall creep feeder (above) holds 30 bushels, takes care of 40 calves; single stall creep feeder (below) holds 12 bushels, takes care of 20 calves.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES
BROWER MFG. CO., Box 9218, Quincy, Illinois

MICHIGAN "OF COURSE"

The great Bardoliers come from Michigan

STOCK CHUTE

SOLID OAK! BULL STRONG!
Full size squeeze chute. Neck yoke and lock. Rear entrance gate. Side release gate. Skids. Wt. 600 lbs. Write for literature.
only $89.50 FOB Factory
PEERLESS EQUIPMENT CO. Dept. 25 Joplin, Mo.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS FOR SALE

7 Registered Bulls, calved May '56 to May '57
30 Registered Heifers, calved April '56 to May '57
30 Bred Commercial Cows
Quality excellent. Prices very attractive.
Write or phone for details.

Dan Wight, Owner
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

MONOCACY
Repeat Customer FARMS

French Broad Farms
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"Home of the Petunias"
BOWLING GREEN, KENTUCKY
If you want to get in Angus Heaven
Buy a son or daughter of our great "97".

Sir William Farm
in the Berkshires

Registered YORKSHIRE and BERKSHIRE Hogs

The fountainhead for completely NEW outcross bloodlines—featuring the services of:

YORKSHIRE BREED: Newly imported from Ireland, a triple Grand Champion, Donaghanie Crusader 13 59093. The proven imported Irish double Grand Champion, Inniscarra Field Marshall 5th 185802. Our own triple Grand Champion, RSH Lone Pine Cockade 32J 156548. SW Primroses' King David 44L 189470 (straight Scotch).

BERKSHIRE BREED: Prestegemere 1021st CMS 739226 (Sire of Champion Barrows by the carload). Quality Donn's Superb 3d CMS 749437. High Regard 793731 (1957 National Champion Boar). A full brother to the 1956 Internaional Grand Champion Barrow. Cookham British Baron 24th 792000, Imported.

We have boars and gilts available for sale by private treaty at all times.
Write or visit us or phone collect HILLSDALE - N. Y. STATE - Fairview 5 - 7700
Manager: Rudy G. Oswald

KerMac Bull Day
DECEMBER 10
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA
Selling 115 Bulls
See our ad on page 34 . . .

Kentucky State Fair
Louisville, Kentucky, Sept. 6-15th

EXHIBITORS: C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky; Tomlinson Farms, West Frankfort, Illinois; Hicks Bros., Midway, Kentucky; Dixie Stock Farms, Inc., Lancaster, Kentucky; Thompson Angus Farm, Cortland, Indiana; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky; El-Mar Angus Farm, Madison, Kentucky; Madison P. Jones, Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood, Tennessee; Cattle Valley Farms, Hurtsboro, Alabama; Judy Storms, Romney, Indiana; Will Reed, Versailles, Kentucky; Cedarbrook & Torrmere, Louisville, Kentucky; J. H. Quisenberry & Sons, Winchester, Kentucky; W. D. Fishback, Versailles, Kentucky; Holder Bros., Gamaliel, Kentucky; Melody Lane Farm, Linden, Indiana; E. Barry Ryan & David Wynn, Georgetown, Kentucky; Kentucky State Reformatory, La Grange, Kentucky; H. B. Walters & Sons, Lexington, Kentucky; Robert Mikesell, Frazeysburg, Ohio; Walter L. Harder, Jr., Owensboro, Kentucky; University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky; Sammy Holder, Gamaliel, Kentucky.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Whitneymere 6863, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Black Eileenmere 20, Tomlinson Farms; 3—Everbest Prince, Dixie Stock Farms, Inc.; 4—H B Bardolier 3, Hicks Bros.; 5—Prince Eric WF 16, Thompson Angus Farms; 6—Prides Peer of F B, French Broad Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Lepetkonian 3200, Harpeth Valley Farm; 2—Black Eileenmere 220, Tomlinson Farms; 3—Black Eileenmere 225, Tomlinson Farms; 4—Burgess Bandomere, Cattle Valley Farms; 5—Prince Eric 3 of El Mar, El-Mar Angus Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Black Eileenmere 160, Tomlinson Farms; 2—Hill Crest Bandolier, J. H. Quinsenberry & Sons; 3—Blackcap Bardolier, Will Reed; 4—Barry Bardolier, W. D. Fishback; 5—Revolution Lad, Judy Storms; 6—Envious Grenadier, Cedarbrook & Torrmere; 7—Peers Burgessmere, French Broad Farms.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Peermere B G, Dixie Stock Farms, Inc.; 2—Whitneymere 556, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Eileenmere of B R, Holder Bros.; 4—Dixiemere 26, Dixie Stock Farms, Inc.; 5—Hill Crest Bandolier 107, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Bandolier W 226, H. B. Walters & Son; 2—Whitneymere 3412, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Bar Bardolier G A, W. D. Fishback; 4—Petunias Peer of F B, French Broad Farms; 5—Elkhorn Ankonian, E. Barry Ryan & David Wynn; 6—Prince Eric 14 of El Mar, El-Mar Angus Farms; 7—Barren Rivermere 2, Holder Bros.; 8—Green Peer of F B, French Broad Farms; 9—Reformer Epponian Jack, Kentucky State Reformatory; 10—Prince Peer 11 of Raleigh, Melody Lane Farm; 11—Perman, Thompson Angus Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (10 shown): 1—Hill Crest Bandolier 115, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—Elkhorn Ankonian Fenney, E. Barry Ryan & David Wynn; 3—Hill Crest Bandolier 201, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 4—Whitneymere 561, C. V. Whitney Farms; 5—Bandolier W 216, H. B. Walters & Son; 6—Prince Eric 15 of El Mar, El-Mar Angus Farm; 7—Ettars Peer 2, French Broad Farms; 8—Dixiemere 33, Dixie Stock Farms, Inc.; 9—Prince Raleigh C, Melody Lane Farm; 10—Eillodian, Melody Lane Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Black Bardoliermere G A, W. D. Fishback; 2—Ettars Prince of F B, French Broad Farms; 3—Dixiemere 43, Dixie Stock Farms, Inc.; 4—Elban Bardolier G A, W. D. Fishback; 5—Black Eileenmere 175, Tomlinson Farms; 6—Elkhorn Bandolier, E. Barry Ryan & David Wynn.

Senior Champion Bull: Lepetkonian 3200, Harpeth Valley Farms.

Grovelane Dispersion

FEBRUARY 17th and 18th, 1958

Starting promptly at 10:00 A. M. each day
at the Farm, Lake Wales, Florida

Selling: 290 Females with 100 calves at foot - 66 Bulls

EVERYTHING SELLING GUARANTEED.

CIRCUIT OF SALES:

Airy Hall Plantation and Dwight Angus Farm Sale, Green Pond, S. C.	Feb. 8th
Mount Pleasant Plantation, Andrews, S. C.	Feb. 10th
Brays Island "Sale Select", Yemassee, S. C.	Feb. 12th
Sun Lake Ranch's "Cattleman's Vacation" Sale, Lutz, Fla.	Feb. 14th
GROVELANE DISPERSION, Lake Wales, Fla.	Feb. 17th & 18th

FEATURED ATTRACTIONS

Ankonian 3513th 1526456—This is a $14,000 son of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. His dam is a daughter of the 1940 International Grand Champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. One of the thickest, soundest bulls of the breed. His sons and daughters are outstanding — his get and service are features of this auction.

Grovelanemere 2d 2253035—A top son of the record selling bull of the breed at auction, Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, out of the dam of the "money sire" of the breed, Homeplace Eileenmere 687th. There will be many cows in the sale safe in calf to him.

Many famous cattle sell, such as dam of the "money sire" of the breed, Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; a Tolan Blackcap Missie daughter of Eileenmere 1029th, out of a Modena cow, with a fancy heifer calf at side; Ballindalloch Jilts; Eulimas; Evergreens; Ada Queen L's; Barbarosas. There will be daughters of such famous bulls as Eva's Bandolier Lad, Eileenmere 487th, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, Eileenmere 1032d, Prince Sunbeam 249th, Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

Included in the famous cows—Ankony Mignonne Pride 2d, dam of Ankonian 3219th, who sold for $15,000 when just three months old. There will also be Maid of Bummers, Blackcap Effies, McHenry Barbaras, Blueblood Ladies, Elbas—also a daughter of the International Grand Champion cow, Barbara of Rosemere 100th—two of her show daughters sell.

There are Empresses, Gammers, Blackcap Bessies, Elines, Black Jestress, Petunias, Witch of Endors.

This herd was carefully built up over a period of several years by Harry Friedlander, who attended most of the major shows and sales of America. He consistently bought from the top ends of the sales. The offering also includes a very large group from the great Penney and James "million dollar" dispersion.

This sale is being held only because of the increased business activities and increase in real estate values around Lake Wales, making the operation no longer practical.

Grovelane Farms

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Friedlander, Owners
Urban Rudner, Manager
Bob Connel, Herdsman

LAKE WALES
FLORIDA

Dave Canning, Sale Manager
Canning Land & Cattle Company
Staunton, Virginia

OUR HERD SIRES

QUALITY BARDOLIER 5

A bull with a wonderful background of the best in breeding. A son of Eva's Bardolier Lad and a full brother to Quality Bardolier 34.

T T EILEENMERE 3

This great son of Eileenmere 1050th came direct from Tolan's show herd. He is a tryy bull with lots of breed character.

EILEENMERE 2 of MARWOOD

Junior herd Sire and a great son of Ankonian 3216th, the 1952 International Grand Champion. He has been doing very well here at Bald Rock.

Bald Rock Farms

DR. E. A. BARNES, owner
BILL BROWN, herdsman
ALBANY, KENTUCKY

Beermann Breeder Aberdeen Angus

— HERD SIRES —

EILEENMERE 1257
By Eileenmere 1160

W. G. BLACK BARDOLIER 9
By Black Bardolier W. G. 3

WALNUT EILEENMERE 19
By G. H. Eileenmere 1500

EBON BARDOLIER 50, son of W. G. Black Bardolier 9

We endeavor as a breeder of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to produce quality cattle that do well for others.

We are consigning to the Bread 'n Butter Sale
DECEMBER 11, 1957 — DENISON, IOWA

Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Beermann

DAKOTA CITY, NEBRASKA

8 Miles S. W. of Sioux City, Iowa — Phone 2978

For Sale

10 BRED HEIFERS
$5,000

Families: Maid of Bummers, Bessie, Georgina, Estamere, Zara, Erica, Blackbird.

Daughters of the "Replica" (son of the "Miracle Bull" by the "487th"). Bred to C. R. Eileenmere, a son of Tolan's great International Champion, Eileenmere 1050, and out of a cow sired by Elban Bardolier 3d, McCorkle's International Champion.

Eileenmere Breeding at its Best.

Send for tabulations or visit us.

BRUENING ANGUS FARMS

8th and Main — Higginsville, Missouri

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Whitneymere 6863, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Black Eileenmere 160, Tomlinson Farms.

Reserve Champion Bull: Peermere B G, Dixie Stock Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Lepetkonian 3200, Harpeth Valley Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Whitneymere 6863, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Kentucky County Fair Championship Class: Dixie Stock Farms, Inc.

HEIFERS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Whitney Juana Erica 102, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Queen 3 of El Mar, El-Mar Angus Farm; 3—Peers Queen Bardella of F B; 4—Blackcap W 155, Cedarbrook & Torrmere; 5—Evergreen of Hardemere 3, Walter L. Harder, Jr.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Dixies Royal Lady, Dixie Stock Farms; 2—Whitney Elba 59, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Elko Enchantress 4, University of Kentucky; 4—Pride Fairview of El Mar, El-Mar Angus Farm; 5—Blackcap 41 Erinie 2d, Thompson Angus Farm; 6—Lady E of El Mar, El-Mar Angus Farm; 7—Envious Queens Viola, Cedarbrook & Torrmere.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (14 shown): 1—Whitney Eline 10, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Blackbird Lady T 38, Tomlinson Farms; 3—Barbara of Floodland, Walter L. Harder, Jr.; 4—Idessa of F B, French Broad Farms; 5—Dorms Lucy, W. D. Fishback; 6—Enchantress of Buncolita, Thompson Angus Farms; 7—Blackbird of Bold Rock 76, Sammy Holder; 8—Dixies Gammer, Dixie Stock Farms; 9—Blackcap of DBS 100, Melody Lane Farm; 10—Harpeths Erica 36, Harpeth Valley Farm; 11—Peers Blackbird 80 of F B, French Broad Farms; 12—Blackcap Bessie of El Mar, El-Mar Angus Farm; 13—Reformer Julia, Kentucky State Reformatory; 14—Jilt of Torrmere, Cedarbrook & Torrmere.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Whitney Blackcap 108, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Dixies Blackcap Bessie 15, Dixie Stock Farms, Inc.; 3—Peers Pridette of F B, French Broad Farms; 4—Blackcap Belle of El Mar, El-Mar Angus Farm; 5—Jilt Lady T 21, Tomlinson Farms; 6—Pride of Barren River, Holder Bros.; 7—Erica W 66, H. B. Walters & Son; 8—Burgess Maid 9 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 9—Enchantress Ohmere HB, Hicks Bros.; 10—Harpeths Blackbird, Harpeth Valley Farm.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Blackcap 97 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—Whitney Karama 104, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Blackcap Duchess HB, Hicks Bros.; 4—Georgina W 156, H. B. Walters & Son; 5—Pride Lady T 9, Tomlinson Farms; 6—McHenry Blackcap W 136, H. B. Walters & Son; 7—Reformer Bessie of Bard 2, Kentucky State Reformatory; 8—Blackcap Princess of El Mar, El-Mar Angus Farm; 9—Raleighs Eulima, Melody Lane Farm.

Senior Heifer Calves, (6 shown): 1—Erica 135 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—Pride Ever 2, Thompson Angus Farm; 3—Blackcap McHenry of El Mar, El-Mar Angus Farm; 4—Miss Pride W 186, H. B. Walters & Son; 5—Empress of ML, Melody Lane Farm; 6—Reformer Blackbird Bell, Kentucky State Reformatory.

Senior Heifer Calves, (6 shown): 1—Whitney Juana Erica, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Erica Eva 4 of F B, French Broad Farms; 3—Blackcap Ericer, Thompson Angus Farm; 4—Edwina of GA 2, W. D. Fishback; 5—Eisa Erica of BR 7, Holder Bros.; 6—Dixies Erica 77, Dixie Stock Farms, Inc.

Junior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—Peers Elba Princess of F B, French Broad Farms; 2—Queen 438 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—Evergreen HB 2, Hicks Bros.; 4—Antelope HB 3, Hicks Bros.; 5—Andys Georgina, Cedarbrook & Torrmere.

Senior Champion Female: Dixies Royal Lady, Dixie Stock Farm, Inc.

JANUARY 10th

AT THE

LARKIN BAILEY FARM

4 MILES NORTH OF THE AIRPORT

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

SELLING 52 FEMALES

BRED AND OPEN HEIFERS

SIRES OF SALE CATTLE:

Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac—Sire of the 1956 International Grand Champion Female; Black Peer 79th of A. V.; Black Peer 28th of A. V.; Black Knight 135th of A. V.; Ankonian 3550th—International Junior Champion Bull; Homeplace Eileenmere 104th — A $53,000 son of the "Wonder Bull".

SERVICE BULLS INCLUDE:

Caroland Bandolier Lad 57th — he by Eva's Bandolier Lad; Rowley Prince D D 21st — he by Prince of Red Gate 19th; Black Peer 150th of A. V. — he by Prince Sunbeam 105th; Sunmere Prince 214th—he by Homeplace Eileenmere 318th.

FAMILIES INCLUDE:

Championship strain of the Fannie Bess; Pinky Prides; Barbarosas; Chimeras; Demora Vine; Beulah; Beauty of Hayston; Katinka; Blackbird Progress; Blueblood Lady; Key Karama; Edwina; Witch of Endor; Georgina; Blackcap Bessie; Gammers. Several from Imported dams.

CONSIGNORS

Larkin Bailey Angus Farms	Tulsa, Oklahoma
M. J. "Whitey" Crose Farm	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Thieman Angus Farms	Broken Arrow, Oklahoma
Ray Polston, Rainbow Valley Farms	Coweta, Oklahoma

AUCTIONEERS:
Roy Johnston and Ray Sims

FOR CATALOGS:
J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager
Smithville, Missouri

ATTEND THIS SALE CIRCUIT

C-T RANCH PRODUCTION SALE, MIAMI, OKLAHOMA	JANUARY 9
TULSA CLASSIC SALE, TULSA, OKLAHOMA	JANUARY 10
ANGUS VALLEY FARMS PRODUCTION SALE, TULSA, OKLAHOMA	JANUARY 11

OUR SENIOR SIRE **EILEENMERE 500th's 5th**

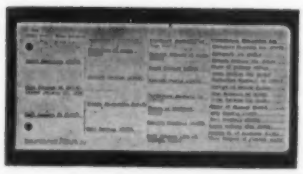
Our Angus operation is not a small one. We have herd bulls and range bulls for sale and can supply you with a large number of bred heifers—bred very similar. We have a quality herd of cattle. We welcome your visit and inquiry.

CLARKLAND farms

FLOYD S. CLARK URBANA, OHIO

TABULATED PEDIGREES

COMPLETE WITH FAMILY NAME



A complete 5-generation pedigree made up at the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL office. Send name and number of animal, together with date of calving, and name and number of sire and dam.

We will supply pedigree complete with family name typewritten on sheet to fit your 4¾ x 9 binder.

5-generation Pedigree and Family Name.....$1

Family Names only.....50¢ (postpaid)

Pedigrees are neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel.

(WE HAVE SPECIALIZED IN PEDIGREES FOR OVER 50 YEARS)

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS TODAY

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

P. O. BOX 238 **WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Whitney Elba 59, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Junior Champion Female: Whitney Eline 10, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Blackcap 97 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Grand Champion Female: Whitney Eline 10, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Blackcap 97 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Get of Sire, (8 shown): 1—Whitneymere, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 18, Tomlinson Farms; 3—Whitney Eileenmere 52, Dixie Stock Farms, Inc.; 4—Black Peer 97 of AV, French Broad Farms; 5—Bandolier 171 of Wilton; 6—Shadow Isle Prince Eric 83, El-Mar Angus Farm; 7—Whitney Bandolier 21, H. B. Walters & Son; 8—Everman, Thompson Angus Farm.

Junior Get of Sire, (8 shown): 1—Whitneymere, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Bandolier 171 of Wilton, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—Black Peer 97 of AV, French Broad Farms; 4—Whitney Bandolier 21, H. B. Walters & Son; 5—Whitney Eileenmere 52, Dixie Stock Farms, Inc.; 6—Shadow Isle Prince Eric 83, El-Mar Angus Farm; 7—Everman, Thompson Angus Farm; 8—Entry, Kentucky State Reformatory.

—o—

SEVERAL BENEFITS FROM GRAIN MEASURE CHANGE

Although it is generally agreed that substantial and permanent benefits would accrue to farmers and the grain industry through a shift from the bushel to the hundredweight in measuring grains, there would be a number of problems and extra work during the change-over period, a study by the U. S. Department of Agriculture shows.

The report on this study just issued, presents views of representatives of farm organizations, elevator men, grain dealers, bankers governmental statistical workers, and other interested groups. The proposed change has been discussed for years in the grain trade, but thus far no definite and general action has been taken.

Those questioned emphasized two major avantages of the change: (1) Conversions of quantities of grain from bushels to pounds and vice versa, now necessary in much of the trading, would be largely eliminated, saving much work and avoiding errors in computations; and (2) comparisons of prices and feeding values of grains would be much easier on the 100-pound basis, in contrast to present comparisons in bushels of differing weights.

Principal disadvantages mentioned included: (1) The required adjustment in thinking among farmers and in the grain trade, from bushels to hundredweight; (2) necessary changes in legislation; (3) changes in forms and office procedures; (4) revisions of historical data; (5) changes in trading practices.

There was general agreement that the advantages would be lasting, while the disadvantages would disappear after a period of adjustment. It also was believed generally that at least a year of advance notice of any such change should be given.

TECO

CALF CHUTE

The famous Teco Calf Chute is unique because of the ease, speed and safety with which it handles calves. Rear swinging gate opens with slight pull of extension panel. Narrow squeeze bar exposes more of calf's side, yet holds securely. One-pull tilt and squeeze feature.

Write today for full details and prices.

THOMPSON & GILL, Inc.
Madera, California

Please send me complete information on the following TECO equipment.

☐ Calf Chute ☐ Horn Weights
☐ Cattle Squeeze ☐ Gate Hardware
☐ Cattle Stock ☐ Branding Irons & Heaters

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

Advertising Is The Best Reputation Builder

1957 All Iowa Beef Show
Cedar Rapids, Iowa, August 17th

EXHIBITORS: Kentridge Farm, Muscatine; Lad-Or Farm, Scranton; Eil'tonier Angus Farms, Tipton; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill; M. H. Koch & Son, Cole; Spring Valley Farms, Bayard; Pinehurst Farm, Amana; Cecil Frimml & Sons, Blairstown; R. W. Brannen & Son, Muscatine; T. N. Brown & Sons, Nichols; Stewart Angus Farm, Conesville; Joyce Kemp, Marion; Oscar & Glenn Swanson, Davenport; Muller & Ellen Koeper, Alburnett; Wayne Wetzel, Jr., Muscatine; Julia Groff, Fairfax; Kenneth J. Licht, Lowden, Carol Drake, Palo; F. W. Schnoebelen & S. Dean Yates, Riverside; Bluecrest Angus Farm, Riverside; J. Robert Carr, Wilton Jct.; Jeffrey D. Licht, Lowden; Elliott Driscoll, Williamsburg; Dennis Bull, Center Point; Schmidt's Goose Lake Farm, Wapello; Rarick Bros., Iowa City; Gorman Robinson, Mechanicsville; Raejerial Farms, Van Horne; John R. Gill, Marion; Peter F. Westphal, Wyoming; Henry Schmuecker & Son, Amana; Art Domer & Sons, Stanwood.

JUDGE: Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Ankonian 183, El-Jon Farms; 2—Prince 3445, Raejerial Farms; 3—Stewart Buxomere, Stewart Angus Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Eileenmere SA 102, Lad-Or Farm; 2—W A F Prince Pete, Peter F. Westphal; 3—Spring Valley Prince, Spring Valley Farm; 4—Sunmere 104 of EWT, T. N. Brown & Sons; 5—Zuman of Awoi, Wayne Wetzel, Jr.; 6—Double Bardolier C, Stewart Angus Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Bandolier 142 of Glen Don, Oscar & Glenn Swanson; 2—Bandolier Lad W, J. Robert Carr; 3—Ebony Bardolier, M. H. Koch & Son; 4—Spring Valley Prince 334 22, T. N. Brown & Sons; 5—Robinmere Black Roby, Robinmere Farm; 6—Bardolier 228 of Kentridge, Kentridge Farm; 7—Lad O Mere 106, Lad-Or Farm; 8—Hyland Corrector 11, John R. Gill; 9—Eiltonier 155, Eil'tonier Angus Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Luxury Prince 18 R L S, Spring Valley Farms; 2—Bardolier 229 of Kentridge, Kentridge Angus Farm; 3—Pridoman EJ, El-Jon Farms; 4—Bandolier 2 of Goose Lake, Schmidt's Goose Lake Farm; 5—Wintonier Blackcap Y 39, Eil'tonier Angus

Bardoliermere GB 12th
will be at Dodalfa the next six months.

BARDOLIERMERE 2d
Sire of Bardoliermere GB 12th
Gallogly Bros., Co-owners

Stop by and see him as well as the cows we are breeding to him.

DODALFA FARMS

Mr. and Mrs. Robert P. Frow
Owners

Ph. Loudon 3593

Right on U. S. 11
Philadelphia, Tennessee

WESTON'S ORIGINAL LIFETIME NECK TAG

The favorite of most stockmen, and the most copied tag on the market. Made of rustproof aluminum steel alloy (3 1/8" long, 2 1/4" thick). Durable, lightweight, easy-to-see and stays bright. Chain is brightly finished steel with cadmium plated key ring fastener. Black numbers are baked on to last. Order your chain, tag and fastener sets now!
FREE: Key ring pliers with each order of 25 or more complete chains. Complete set with any numbers (1 to 100).....$1.50

WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.
1937 Speer Boulevard, Denver, Colorado

Protect Against Disease Loss

FRANKLIN
LIVESTOCK VACCINES SUPPLIES

IMPORTANT GAINS IN THE TREATMENT OF
WINTER INFECTIONS!

Cold, wet weather exposes your livestock to greater hazards from certain types of dangerous diseases. Recent scientific discoveries now permit treatment of such diseases by simple, inexpensive methods.

Outstanding Results are Obtained With
FRANKLIN **TRI-SULFA**
effective and quick acting in the treatment of

SHIPPING FEVER
CALF DIPHTHERIA FOOT ROT
CALF PNEUMONIA
SEPTIC MASTITIS METRITIS

Franklin Tri-Sulfa for Sheep

Shipping Fever; Coccidiosis; Foot Rot; Bacterial Scours; Acute Metritis; Bluebag.

Franklin Tri-Sula for Horses

Shipping Fever; Strangles; Navel Ill; Metritis; secondary bacterial infections in respiratory diseases.

Franklin Tri-Sulfa for Swine

Pneumonia; Bacterial Enteritis (Necro); postpigging Mastitis and Metritis; Necrotic Rhinitis

Send for **FREE** *Catalog*
An authentic guide livestock protection. See Dealer or write.

HELP CLOSE AT HAND!
Your local Drug Store Franklin Dealer offers you both convenient stocks of Franklin Products and a knowledge of their proper use.

O.M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.
DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA
AMARILLO FT. WORTH MARFA EL PASO
ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES
BILLINGS PORTLAND MONTGOMERY CALGARY

Wherever There's Livestock There's Need for Franklin

Thanks

To all who attended the first "Carnival of Values" sale on November 14th.

Our Special Thanks to those who bought cattle. We are confident that they will do as well for you as they have for us.

We are looking forward to your next visit.

DOUBLE H ANGUS FARM

MR. & MRS. TOM T. FLOYD — COMO, MISSISSIPPI

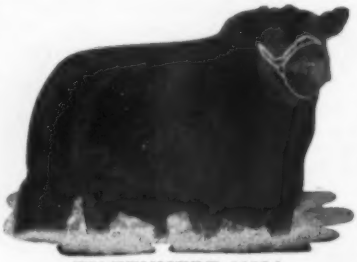
"AN ANGUS TRADITION RENEWED"

Modena Plantation

ISLE OF HOPE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

R. C. Roebling, Owner — David Doddridge, Herdsman



EILEENMERE 1032d

The Home of

Ankonianmere 1032d McCartt

"His every calf of Merit"

Our great son of Eileenmere 1032d. He is proving to be one of the best breeding sons of the 1949 International Champion.

McCARTT FARMS

P. O. Box 6

J. H. McCartt — Wartburg, Tennessee

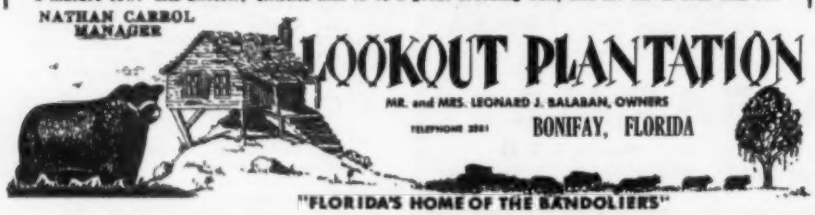
THE STORY OF THE "70th"

We purchased Bandolier of Anoka 70th from Alex Edwards in March 1955. He had had 2 years' service in the Anoka herd where he sired calves that went on to championships at the Canadian Royal, the Florida and Georgia State Fairs.

A new chapter was begun this past November when his first calf here at Lookout, Balabandolier, was named Res. Ch. bull at the All-Florida Show, although only a Jr. Calf. We hope and believe this is just a beginning.

The "70th", by Prince Bandolier 7th and out of Barbara M. of Anoka 8th, is a half brother to Bandolier of Anoka 40th, Anokamere 10th and a full brother to Barbara M. of Anoka 25th whose first 3 calves averaged over $11,000. One was Sup. Ch. at the 1955 Canadian Royal as a mature cow. His ancestry entitles him to be a great breeding bull, and his calves bear this out.

NATHAN CARROL, MANAGER



LOOKOUT PLANTATION

MR. and MRS. LEONARD J. BALABAN, OWNERS

TELEPHONE 2551 — BONIFAY, FLORIDA

"FLORIDA'S HOME OF THE BANDOLIERS"

Farms; 6—Amana Bandolier 53, Pinehurst Farm; 7—Maple Valley Eileenmere, Lad-Or Farm; 8—Eileenmere 41 of EWT, T. N. Brown & Sons.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Easy Eric B 3, El-Jon Farms; 2—Bandolier 476 of Kentridge, Kentridge Angus Farm; 3—Snebs Bardolier, Bluecrest Angus Farm; 4—Eileenmere 48 of EWT, T. N. Brown & Sons.

Senior Bull Calves, (7 shown): 1—Spring Valley Prince, Spring Valley Farms; 2—Eiltonier 659, Eil'tonier Angus Farms; 3—Bandolier 477 of Kentridge, Kentridge Angus Farm; 4—Eileenmere T, T. N. Brown & Sons; 5—Raejerialmere 50, Raejerial Farms.

Senior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Bandolier 75 of Pinehurst, Henry Schmuecker & Sons; 2—Bandolier 478 of Kentridge, Kentridge Angus Farm; 3—Blackonier of El Jon, El-Jon Farms; 4—Bandolier 76 of Pinehurst, Henry Schmuecker & Sons; 5—Burgess Blackeye, T. N. Brown & Sons.

Junior Bull Calves, (8 shown): 1—Bardolier Pride, M. H. Koch & Son; 2—Lad O Mere 120, Lad-Or Farm; 3—Bandolier 79 of Pinehurst, Henry Schmuecker & Sons; 4—Elba Eileenmere, T. N. Brown & Sons.

Senior Champion Bull: Ankonian 183, El-Jon Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere SA 102, Lad-Or Farm.

Junior Champion Bull: Spring Valley Prince, Spring Valley Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Easy Eric B 3, El-Jon Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Ankonian 183, El-Jon Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Spring Valley Prince, Spring Valley Farms.

HEIFERS:

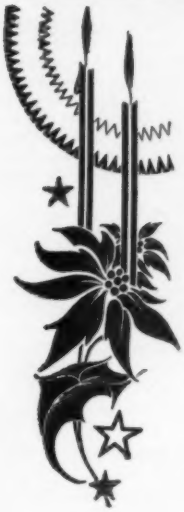
Two Year Old Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Cloverly Blackcap Jennie, El-Jon Farms; 2—Blackcap Empress of L W 21, Kenneth J. Licht; 3—Erianna Barbara of L W 2, Jeffrey D. Licht; 4—Miss Progress of Lad Or, Lad-Or Farm; 5—Robinmere Inez R, Robinmere Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Elleena Bardolier C, Stewart Angus Farm; 2—Kochs Zara Lass, M. H. Koch & Son; 3—Erica Erlata D B, T. N. Brown & Sons; 4—Eline of Goose Lake, Schmidt's Goose Lake Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (18 shown): 1—Miss Erica W, J. Robert Carr; 2—Eiltonier Empress Y 31, Eil'tonier Angus Farms; 3—Blackcap Empress KR 2, R. W. Brannen & Son; 4—Walridge Erica 198, Elliott Driscoll; 5—Stewarts Eisa E, Stewarts Angus Farm; 6—Eiltonier Empress 100, Eil'tonier Angus Farms; 7—Euranda Banda, T. N. Brown & Sons; 8—Clearview Bandolier Belle 2, Joyce Schulte; 9—Miss Burgess of L W 13, Jeffrey D. Licht; 10—KF Eisa 7, Wayne Wetzel, Jr.; 11—Elorna Elluna of L W 5, Kenneth J. Licht; 12—Miss Burgess of L W 15, Kenneth J. Licht; 13—Equatoria of Goose Lake 2, Schmidt's Goose Lake Farm.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (17 shown): 1—Wintonier Elba Y 77, Eil'tonier Angus Farms; 2—Wintonier Blackbird Y 17, Bluecrest Angus Farm; 3—Erica of Prairie Park 81, Julia Groff; 4—Black Jestress of K R 17, Kentridge Angus Farm; 5—Miss Burgess Williams 6, Art Domer & Sons; 6—Georgina 13 R L S, Spring Valley Farms; 7—Princella 3 of S V, Spring Valley Farms; 8—Verity of Palo 24, Carol Drake; 9—Antelope of Awoi 20, Wayne Wetzel, Jr.; 10—Blackbird Lady K 26, Joyce Kemp; 11—Pride Reta 27, Carol Drake; 12—Pinehurst Elba 101, Pinehurst Farm; 13—Betty OF, Cecil Frimml & Sons; 14—Elbana Evergreen Lass, M. H. Koch & Son.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (11 shown): 1—Black Jestress of K R 19, R. W. Brannen & Son; 2—Jilava of R L S, Spring Valley Farms; 3—Miss Progress of Lad Or 2; 4—Coquette of Eiltonier, Eil'tonier Angus Farms; 5—Eldenna of S L, Lad-Or Farm; 6—Eve of Pinehurst 66, Henry Schmuecker & Sons; 7—Blackcap 23 of Glen Don, Oscar & Glenn Swanson; 8—Eline of Awoi 10, Wayne Wetzel, Jr.; 9—Flossie of Bar-



Greetings to all.

IMPORTANT NOTICE !

Sale Cancelled: Since October we have sold 300 females. This, coupled with the fact that this year we have feed, has prompted us to postpone our 9th Horn of Plenty Sale. The females originally selected for this sale are being put back into the herd to continue Lyon Angus Progress.

Come visit us. We expect our first Millardenmere 9 calves by the first of December.

LYON

J. E. LYON, Owner - Phone Melrose 7-3075

ANGUS

OLIVE BRANCH, MISSISSIPPI

HERD SIRES

LYON PRINCE ENVOY 100
SON OF PRINCE ENVOY
WHITNEYMERE 135
SON OF 999-35
WINDERMERE 3502
SON OF 999-35
MASTER PRINCE OF BYHALIA
SON OF MASTER PRINCE
EILEENMERE 1431
SON OF EILEENMERE 1100
ELBA BARDOLIER OF WILSON CO
SON OF BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 6
SON OF EILEENMERE 487
MILLARDMERE 9
SON OF EILEENMERE OF WOODBARR

C. B. ANDERSON
Manager
CALVIN LOONEY
Herdsman

SUNSET BAY FARMS

FOREST, ONTARIO, CANADA

"O'BEE ANKONIAN OB 18th"

'Twas some time before Christmas,
When all through the stalls,
The creatures were stirring,
Making loud their calls.

We looked to the barn,
From whence all the clatter,
We ran from the house,
To check on the matter.

It was O'Bee and calves,
Away to a great start;
Now this one, now that one,
They all looked real smart.

Santa's a phony,
Or so we hear tell,
But not so with O'Bee,
His calves do right well!

SEASONS GREETINGS

Ed Semph
Manager

Buzz Brown
Field Mgr.

Murray Pimmett
Herdsman

EILEENMERE F 105

Top Quality — Top Breeding
Double Grandson of the "487th".
The "Wonder" Bull

OFFERING EXCELLENT SELECTIONS OF SHOW AND HERD SIRE PROSPECTS

Prices Are About Half You Expect To Pay For This Quality.
SELECT YOURS EARLY

L. M. THORNTON ANGUS FARMS
5 Miles South
GARDEN CITY, MISSOURI

SPRING RIVER FARM

• Home of

RAONA'S BARDOLIER 84th

WONDERFUL SON OF THE "2D"—His offspring—both bulls and heifers sell readily at private treaty.

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 16th

OUR NEW GRANDSON OF NOTED EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD

• LILLIAN & NEIL GEIMER

H.W. 112 — 7 miles East of Sturgis — Burr Oak, Mich

SOLITUDE STOCK FARM

ABERDEEN-ANGUS DIVISION

Goodlettsville, Tennessee

H. L. WORRELL

ANKONIAN 32187 ◀ OUR HERD SIRES ▶ ANKONIAN O.B. 21

OUR FAMILIES:
Ballindalloch Georgina, Blackcap Empress, Erica, Barbara, Blackbird, Lantz Blackcap, Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Zara, Tolan Blackcap, Maid of Bummers, Katinka, Primrose, Tolan Estamere, Bewitching Maid, Blackcap Effie and Eulima.

CROPSEY, *Bahler Farms* ILLINOIS

EMIL BAHLER & SONS

Horsemen Read the

AMERICAN HORSEMAN

America's Only Magazine Devoted to the General Field of Light Horses.
35 cents for sample copy

AMERICAN HORSEMAN
P. O. Box 1128 Lexington, Kentucky

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST

The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN
Will keep you informed about this
BOOMING NEW MARKET

Send for Free Sample Copy
P. O. Box 610 ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

dolier, Cecil Frimml & Sons; 10—Evergreen Lass of Gold, M. H. Koch & Son.

Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—Miss Elba Eileen of Lad Or, Lad-Or Farm; 2—Beauty H of Kentridge, Kentridge Angus Farm; 3—Anemone 6 R L S, Spring Valley Farms; 4—Elba of El Jon 3, El-Jon Farms; 5—Miss Blackbird of Lad Or, Lad-Or Farm; 6—Pinehurst Evergreen, Pinehurst Farm; 7—Queen Princella S V, Spring Valley Farms; 8—Pinehurst Eona Leah 2, Pinehurst Farm; 9—Stewart Enchantress Erica, Stewart Angus Farm.

Senior Heifer Calves, (9 shown): 1—Bummer Maid 14 R L S, Spring Valley Farms; 2—Gammer of Kentridge 2, Kentridge Angus Farms; 3—Eve 6 of Spring Valley, Spring Valley Farms; 4—Entry, Henry Schmuecker & Son; 5—Coquette 3 of MHKS, M. H. Koch & Son; 6—Burgess Blackbird S, T. N. Brown & Son.

Junior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Eight Ball Barbara Rose 2, R. W. Brannen & Son; 2—Bardolier Betty F 2, Cecil Frimml & Sons.

Senior Champion Female: Cloverly Blackcap Jennie, El-Jon Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Eileena Bardolier C, Stewart Angus Farm.

Junior Champion Female: Miss Erica W, J. Robert Carr.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Black Jestress of K R 19, R. W. Brannen & Son.

Grand Champion Female: Cloverly Blackcap Jennie, El-Jon Farms.

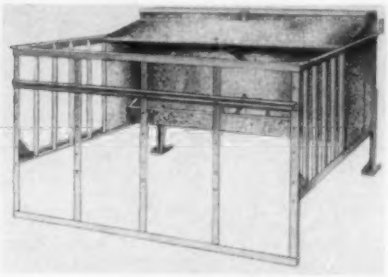
Reserve Grand Champion: Miss Erica W, J. Robert Carr.

Get of Sire, (5 shown): 1—Entry, Eil'tonier Angus Farms; 2—Entry, Spring Valley Farms; 3—Entry, Kentridge Angus Farms.

Junior Get of Sire, (9 shown): 1—Entry, Spring Valley Farms; 2—Entry, Spring Valley Farms; 3—Entry, Eil'tonier Angus Farms.

BROWER'S NEW SINGLE STALL CALF CREEP FEEDER

Announcement of a new single stall calf creep feeder has been made by Brower Manufacturing Co., Quincy, Ill.



The new feeder, with a capacity of 12 bushels, takes care of 20 calves and is considered ideal for those cattlemen who do not require the larger capacity of Brower's double stall calf creep feeder which has a capacity of 30 bushels and takes care of 40 calves.

The stall of Brower's new creep feeder is sturdily built and keeps cows out of the calf feed. Cattlemen have found that such a creep feeding program can add 125 pounds and more to calves at weaning with about half the feed it takes to produce the same gain in older animals. Heavier weight, additional finish and earlier marketing are also cited by cattlemen.

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 78th

A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. Owned jointly by Keefauver Brothers, Allandale Farms, and White Oak Springs Farm.

THE GET OF THE "78" MADE THIS AMAZING SHOW RECORD !

The "78th" has further proven his ability as a breeding bull by this splendid record.

AMERICAN ABERDEEN-ANGUS FUTURITY ✓

K. B. Eileenmere 182d, a son of the "78th", Supreme Champion of the show

Our winnings: First Prize Senior Yearling Bull, First Prize Junior Yearling Bull, First Prize Senior Bull Calf, First Prize Senior Heifer Calf.

ALL BY MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 78th

The First Prize Senior Yearling Bull, K. B. Eileenmere 182d, went on to win the Senior, Grand and Supreme Grand Championships of the show.

TENNESSEE A & I FAIR
KNOXVILLE, TENN.
Prof. W. P. Garrigus, Univ. of Kentucky, Judge

8 BLUE RIBBONS—Senior and Grand Champion Bull . . . Junior Champion Bull . . . Res. Junior Champion Female . . . 1st and 2d Senior Get of Sire . . . 1st Junior Get of Sire.

MID-SOUTH FAIR
MEMPHIS, TENN.
Herman Purdy, Penn. State College, Judge

5 BLUE RIBBONS—Junior and Grand Champion Bull . . . Reserve Senior Champion Bull . . . 1st Senior Get of Sire . . . 1st Junior Get of Sire.

TENNESSEE STATE FAIR
NASHVILLE, TENN.
Dr. Bruce Taylor, Arizona State College, Judge

6 BLUE RIBBONS—Senior and Grand Champion Bull . . . Junior Champion Bull . . . 1st Senior Get of Sire . . . 1st Junior Get of Sire.

SOUTHEASTERN FAIR
ATLANTA, GA.
Charles Hobbs, Univ. of Tenn., Judge

6 BLUE RIBBONS—Senior and Grand Champion Bull . . . Junior Champion Bull . . . Reserve Senior and Reserve Champion Females . . . Reserve Junior Champion Female . . . 1st and 2d Senior Get of Sire . . . 1st Junior Get of Sire.

ALABAMA STATE FAIR-BIRMINGHAM, ALA.-Tommy Stuart, Tyler, Texas, Judge

8 BLUE RIBBONS—Senior and Grand Champion Bull . . . Junior Champion Bull . . . Reserve Grand Champion Female . . . Reserve Junior Champion Female . . . 1st Senior Get of Sire . . . 1st Junior Get of Sire.

THESE SHOW CATTLE SELL JANUARY 20th ! !

ANNOUNCING-THE "78th" SALE

With joint consignments from Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn.; Allandale Farms, Kingsport, Tenn.; and White Oak Springs Farm, Chilhowie, Va.

Sale at Allandale Farms, Kingsport, Tenn. — on JANUARY 20th

KEEFAUVER BROTHERS
JOE and JACK
JONESBORO, TENN.

ALLANDALE FARMS
H. C. BROOKS, Owner
G. M. WHEELER, Mgr.
KINGSPORT, TENN.

WHITE OAK SPRINGS FARM
CLARA and BILL McSPADDEN, Owners
CHILHOWIE, VA.

AIMING AT HERD IMPROVEMENT?

MOUNT PLEASANT EILEENMERE

...THEN

SEE AND BUY THE BREEDING OF

THESE THREE AT OUR FEBRUARY SALE

✓ MOUNT PLEASANT EILEENMERE

This bull by the excellence of his Get will definitely have to be rated as one of the most successful sons of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, a bull whose record has seldom if ever been equaled. Remember for three consecutive years two of his sons each year won their class at the International Livestock Show at Chicago and in 1955 a daughter won her class. The dam of Mount Pleasant Eileenmere is a famous cow—Ankony Bardella 3d, an International First Prize winner and a $12,000 daughter of Eileenmere 1032d. Lee Leachman and Allan Ryan will tell you this Bardella strain is one of their finest. They have produced show cattle year after year and several top herd bulls. You will like the type and quality of Mount Pleasant Eileenmere's calves. They are very beefy cattle with great bodies, lots of bone and substance—really the kind that can produce beef in the most economical, efficient manner and still have style, class and quality. His sons, daughters and service are features of this sale.

✓ ANKONIAN F. A. 423d

First prize senior bull calf at the 1956 Eastern National and stood second in his class at the International. The first show out this season he won his class at the Dutchess County Fair. Many heifers are bred to this good son of the "492d".

✓ ANKONIAN O. B. 87th

This excellent young son of O. Bardoliermere will be shown by Ankony Farms at both the Eastern National and the International. Watch for him! Some of the heifers in the sale will be bred to him.

SALE MANAGER:
DAVE CANNING
CANNING LAND & CATTLE CO.
BOX 1115, STAUNTON, VIRGINIA
Phone 6-0811

Mount Pleasant Plantation

MR. and MRS. F. W. DeFOE, owners

PLANTATION HOME
AT MOUNT PLEASANT

SECOND SALE OF PROGRESS

AT THE PLANTATION

• ANDREWS, SOUTH CAROLINA

FEBRUARY 10th

Come to the Plantation Country . . . see some of South Carolina's famous and beautiful plantations. Visit historic, interesting Charleston and attend the PLANTATION CIRCUIT:

Airy Hall Plantation and Dwight Angus Farm Sale
Green Pond, S. C.....February 8

MOUNT PLEASANT PLANTATION 2d SALE OF PROGRESS
Andrews, S. C.....February 10

Carolina Camellia and Scotch Heather Day, Brays Island Plantation
Yemassee, S. C.....February 11

Brays Island "Sale Select", Brays Island Plantation
Yemassee, S. C.....February 12

THIS HERD IS FULLY CERTIFIED AND ACCREDITED FOR T. B. AND BANG'S

Mount Pleasant is one of the most beautiful plantations in the South. While at the Plantation see the many famous animals that have contributed so much to this, one of America's best herds.

ANDREWS, SOUTH CAROLINA
Phone: GEORGETOWN 2-2401

RONALD L. JONES, MANAGER

What Is Being Done About The PROTEIN PROBLEM?

Harry C. Andrews, Executive Director
The Protein Economics & Research Council, Incorporated, Ames, Iowa.

I would say that in the past 5 years, and particularly in the last 2, more progress has been made in recognizing and attacking the food protein problem than was made in the previous 25.

In spite of this, we as a nation are still doing too little, too late. The food protein problem must eventually be recognized by everyone as this nation's and the world's major economic problem. It must be attacked on every front with intelligence, insight, competence and vigor.

Many people are beginning to think about the protein problem. A few are doing something constructive about it. Among these pioneers are you readers of Angus Journal, your editor and his fine staff who have done so much to bring you the new information so necessary to understanding this important and far reaching problem. Your own efforts to carry this information to your friends and neighbors is numbered among the most important things which are now being done about it.

Your letters, comments, questions, and suggestions show me that many of you have been studying this problem with a great deal of care and that you appreciate the basic soundness and urgency of doing something about it. Your recognition of the existence of the problem and the need to attack it constitutes, critically important progress at this stage of the game.

Only by a well rounded attack upon this problem, by many people on many fronts, can we bring it successfully under control.

One of the first steps is to put the food protein problem into its proper perspective in relation to all our other economic problems. This is absolutely essential to marshalling the necessary forces to whip it. From your response I know these articles have done much to help accomplish this.

Since the protein problem is our major economic problem, reaching out into every community and touching every individual in every occupation and every home in the world today, it will take a mighty effort like civilized man has never mounted before, to whip it.

An effort of these proportions can only be launched and brought to a successful conclusion by a great many people knowing and understanding the basic principles involved, recognizing the specific goals and efficiently harnessing the man power, raw materials and energy resources necessary to achieving these goals.

Probably the most important thing that is being done about the food protein problem at this stage of the game is in getting people to think constructively about it. This of course requires that the basic principles be taught, the goals clarified and that people learn the ways and means of achieving them.

Some folks who talk to me would like to have me sit down and make a two page summary of exactly what they must do to get this accomplished. They are particularly interested in learning how they can get the inside track and greatly benefit by it, without first going through the drudgery of mastering the principles involved. In other words they are like the chap who was in such a hurry to get the inside dope on building atomic power plants, that he had no time to master the physics, chemistry and mathematics necessary to accomplishing it.

It would be nice if atomic plants could be built this way and so it would be, if our outstanding economic problems could be solved without first mastering the basic principles.

But you and I know that this simply cannot be done. These kind of jobs fall only to those of us who know and understand the basic principles involved and are sufficiently skillful to apply them.

Whenever anyone of us are devoting time and effort to mastering these principles and gaining skill in applying them, real progress is being made. These principles are sound and will be just as applicable 1000 years from now as they are today.

You can teach them to your children and your children's children with the assurance that you are giving them knowledge which will benefit them, their community and the whole nation as long as you, or they, live.

I have gone over these basic principles in previous articles and include them here again, not for the mere sake of repetition, but to serve you as a starting point from which you can gain further insight into what must be done to solve our outstanding economic problems, particularly our food protein problem. They also serve as a basis for judging the past and present efforts of others who are or have been interested in solving mankind's economic problems. They will help show you why they have muffed the handling of our food protein problem.

Basic Economic Principles

You who have read and carefully studied each of this series of articles know that the Fundamental Materials are those relatively few materials consumed or utilized directly to help satisfy our WANTS. These WANTS include to survive, raise a family, good health, personal comfort and enjoyment, attractive appearance, social prestige and financial and material security. We WANT to live free, efficient, orderly lives. Last but not least we WANT peace of mind, emotional tranquillity and spiritual security.

You also have, no doubt, thought through and are satisfied in your own mind, that the Fundamental Materials include for the most part **food** (proteins, carbohydrates, fats, vitamins and minerals); **clothing** including bed clothing; **shelter** including heat and artificial light; **medical** and **hygenical materials; inspirational** and **entertainment materials** plus the more abundant **air, sun light, water** and **earth** we live upon.

We all realize that it takes Services (jobs or work) as well as many Secondary Material (farm land, tractors, feed lots, knitting mills, hammers, saws, money, banks, cooking utensils, airplanes, guns, tanks and a host of others) to 1. **Produce,** process or otherwise convert raw materials into Fundamental Materials; 2. **Protect** them from any and all destructive forces all the way from the initial areas of production to where they are finally used; 3. **Distribute,** sell, move, transport or otherwise get the Fundamental Materials to the people who must, 4. **Consume** or **Utilize** them in order to help satisfy their WANTS.

This we know should be done with due regard to all pertinent aspects of 1. **Safety,** 2. **Quality,** 3. **Quantity,** 4. **Unit Cost,** and 5. the **Morale** of the individuals involved including customs, habits and religious preferences.

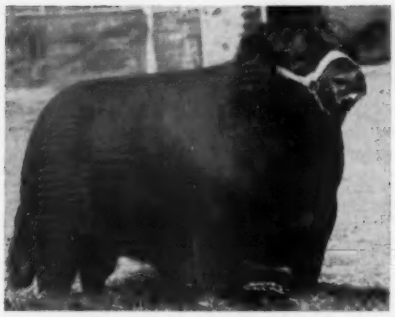
One of the most important points which this series of articles has attempted to teach is the fact that our economic problems are solved, or can be solved, only in terms of a sufficiency of Fun-

EVERYTHING GOES!

HAWTHORN CREEK FARMS
COMPLETE DISPERSAL

WED., DECEMBER 11th

AT THE FARM • LISLE, ILL.
The farm is S. of Lisle on 75th St., ¼ mi. E. of Rt. 53. Lisle is Southwest of Chicago.
12:30 P. M. (CST)



BARDOLIERMERE 10th 1155866
Sire of Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 24th.

CATTLE SELLING INCLUDE:

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 24th 1972188, a September, 1954 son of Bardoliermere 10th and an outstanding herd bull. His pedigree reveals intensified Eileenmere breeding with an infusion of the Bardolier, Glencarnock and Earl Marshall strains. Here is a compact, stocky proven herd bull that will fit into your program.

18 COWS are offered for public auction including 13 daughters of Epponian 6th of Le Baron 988906. Seventeen have calves at side and some are rebred. These 3-in-1 combinations offer you more for your money and are a sure fire way to obtain bargains.

EQUIPMENT:

As we have sold the farm preparatory to moving to Oregon we are selling the following equipment: 2 combination hay and feed bunks, 16 feet long, in extra good condition; 1 feed bunk, 16 feet long; large galvanized water tank and electric water heater; cattle loading chute and other miscellaneous equipment.

for further information and catalog contact

CORRIGAN SALE COMPANY
SALE MANAGER
JOHN W. CORRIGAN, AUCTIONEER
140 N. Ridgeland
OAK PARK, ILL.

HAWTHORN *Creek* FARMS

JOE DVORAK, OWNER **LISLE, ILLINOIS**

damental Materials consumed or utilized by we individuals. If we individuals who make up a group, or nation are, consuming, or utilizing, and have available for future consumption or utilization, sufficient Fundamental Materials to help satisfy our legitimate WANTS at a reasonable cost in human effort to procure them, we have our individual economic problems solved as well as those of our group or nation. In such a situation we are enjoying real prosperity.

In order to achieve this desirable and legitimate goal, common sense tells us that we must wisely and properly employ our supply of Secondary Materials (farm land, money, etc.) in order to convert a sufficient amount of nature's abundant raw materials (carbon-dioxide, water, nitrogen, various minerals, etc.) into the necessary Fundamental Materials. The great majority of our leaders and laymen must eventually understand this and know WHY it is true.

Another milestone is errected along the road of progress as we each, one by one, recognize the truth and significance of these facts.

Only by having these basic principles clearly in mind and our eyes firmly fixed upon the goal of sufficient Fundamental Materials can we ever hope to achieve the true prosperity which our Creator has made available to us here on Earth merely for the taking.

People everywhere should recognize that there are enough raw materials, energy resources and known processes available to continuously produce, protect and distribute the Fundamental Materials needed to satisfy the legitimate WANTS of the people in the U. S. A. and throughout the world. They should know that it can be done so efficiently that the cost in human effort (work which each of us must do) will be reasonable indeed. The first step to accomplishing this, of course, lies in recognizing that the food protein problem is the principal barrier blocking our way at this time.

Since we as individuals and as nations were born into a world badgered and torn by the strife of unsolved economic problems, our thinking has been shaped and in many cases warped by such conditions. We must overcome the defeatism caused by these conditions. We can win half the battle by merely getting the great majority to recognize that the food protein problem is blocking our way and that it can be whipped.

Looking at it from the other direction, unless the food protein problem is fully recognized and whipped, we can never solve our outstanding financial problems. This is true because in any given situation if one or more of the Fundamental Materials, or their chemical constituents are not available in a **safe** form, or are of inadequate **quality**, are insufficient in **quantity**, are excessively **costly** in terms of human effort to procure them, or are available in such a form that they will not maintain peoples' **morale** (unacceptable) in the light of their customs, habits, or religious preferences, then it is not possible for people's legitimate WANTS to be satisfied. These people will all recognize that they are in trouble because they are having a tough, or at least an unpleasant time getting along. Thus we say that they have economic problems and will continue to have them so long as certain Fundamental Materials are not adequately supplied.

To remedy the situation (solve the economic problems) common sense tells us that the necessary Fundamental Materials must be supplied. When this is accomplished the economic problems will be solved. If it is not accomplished they will never be solved.

I have tried the best I know how to get this point across. It is absolutely essential to our recognizing that the food protein problem is our Number 1 economic problem in the world today. This is true simply because **safe, acceptable** sources of food protein of adequate nutritive and eating **qualities** are in very short supply (insufficient **quantity**) and are very difficult to procure (**costly** in human effort) compared to all the other Fundamental Materials.

Unless we get this situation straightened out by furnishing ourselves a supply of food protein sufficient to help satisfy our legitimate WANTS, we will never be able to solve such financial problems as the high cost of government (high taxes), high cost of living, high cost of labor (ever increasing wage demands) the farm problem (surpluses and price instability), general price instability (inflation and depression), low purchasing power among certain groups of our citizens, and many other financial problems.

Financial or money policies (credit, taxes, etc.) farm policies, labor policies and all the other policies which directly affect the production, protection, distribution and utilization of our Fundamental Materials are in general sound and satisfactory only if enough of these materials are reaching all of us individuals to satisfy our legitimate WANTS.

If there is not enough of each of the Fundamental Materials these policies will always be recognized as being unsatisfactory, and will remain so, regardless of what we do about them. Solving the whole broad food protein problem from the farms and ranches through the channels of trade to the dinner tables all across America and around the world is the key to solving our financial and economic problems. This is true because it is the key to providing a sufficiency of Fundamental Materials.

Whatever is being done about this is of course measured in terms of what each of us as individuals is doing.

The work in this field carried on by the staff of the Angus Journal is an outstanding example. This wonderful publication is circulated all over America and to some 34 counties throughout the world. Copies reach the homes and offices of leaders throughout the beef industry. Its pages are a direct pipe line to many governors, congressmen and the President who receives copies at both the White House and his Gettysburg farm.

Your Editor Dick Hahne has given many hours of his time to considering this food protein problem, writing on the subject, and has made space available for this series of articles for the past 15 months. Jean Brandrup, Georgianna Amsden, Colin Kennedy and many others of the Journal staff have helped in countless ways in bringing the story of the protein problem, and the opportunities it presents, to your attention.

Mrs. Anita Steele, 2d Vice President American Angus Auxiliary contributed a fine article to the Journal, August 1957, entitled "Beef Is Health and Beauty". I am sure this article was read by a great many of you. It teaches a sound lesson in protein nutrition. Such teaching is in itself real progress. Mrs. Steele is "doing something" about the protein problem. I hope she writes more on the subject and that others of the Auxiliary do too.

The ladies of America are the buyers and feeders of food protein and they have it within their power to do more to whip the protein problem in this country than anyone else. In fact, without their help it can never be whipped and our outstanding financial and economic problems will remain unsolved.

Our homemakers need more information and it is a great service to them, to our beef industry, and to our whole country when a capable lady like Mrs. Steele takes time to put her thoughts down on paper, and sends them in for publication. We need more of it.

Dr. W. A. Albrecht's enlightening series of articles on "Soil Fertility and Animal Health" has brought you a wealth of information regarding this highly complex business of economically producing a continuous supply of high protein food products. Ours is the most complex chemical industry in the world. Our factory floor space (farms and ranches) exceeds that of all others combined by many times over.

Dr. Albrecht's articles are of course a pleasure to read, but of even greater importance, he goes into sufficient technical details that they teach as well as entertain.

This is so important during this flippant era of editorial degeneracy when so many writers and publishers are guided largely by financial gain, capitalizing on America's huge appetite for entertainment, and neglect the fact that we, as a nation, also crave enlightment and self improvement through our reading.

Many other outstanding Journal writers discuss the HOW and WHY of efficiently converting feed, via livestock, into a higher proportion of protein and less fat. By recognizing that this is what the consuming public is demanding, we are at the same time coming very close to fully recognizing the protein hunger and the large unfilled food protein markets that exist in America today. Such a line of thinking is, in turn, a recognition of the food protein problem with the result that something is being done about it in a very practical way.

Breeding for more protein in the top quality beef cuts, less fat, methods for testing or determining the amount of protein and fat in live animals and carcasses, the establishment of uniform methods of determining the protein and fat content and calories per gram of protein in various retail cuts, devising ways of communicating this information to the retailers, food shoppers, and ultimate consumers and many other constructive steps along this line, are all vitally important to doing something constructive about the **Protein Problem.**

This is very important to our beef industry because our number one economic problem is, of course, the food protein problem. We **are doing something about it.**

The whole trend to discussing protein production, protein sales, and the benefits of more adequate protein nutrition is showing itself throughout the entire livestock industry. Scarcely a stockman's meeting is held today that food protein is not mentioned. Food processors and wholesalers are also starting to do something, too.

The protein content of certain food products and the health benefits of proper protein nutrition are being featured in radio and T V advertising as well as in the newspapers and magazine ads of many of our best known food companies. You have no doubt noticed it. This is in direct contrast to the situation less than 5 years ago. Then it was rare indeed to hear the words food protein even mentioned much less discussed or used in advertising and selling.

On a world wide basis the food protein problem is being attacked with ever increasing competence and vigor. One outstanding group, for example, Meals For Millions Foundation, a nonprofit organization located in Los Angeles, California has introduced dry food protein concentrates into a great many of the under-developed countries. Such concentrates can be prepared from many different protein food products including those in surplus. Non-fat dry milk, soybean grits and other economical proteins are now being included in these formulas.

It is entirely possible that eventually many high protein meat products and by-products will be dehydrated and defeated, and find a ready market in the field of blended protein concentrates tailor made to supplement native diet all over the world, or for emergency rations in this country.

This is good news for we stockmen. The introduction of such concentrates is helping open up and develop our world food protein markets to all sorts of high protein foods including beef, pork, milk and the many others we produce and value so highly here in the U. S. A. This is real progress.

When such men as Prime Minister Nehru of India, Dr. Albert Schweitzer in Africa and many others recognize the existence of the food protein problem as clearly as they do, and are starting to set the wheels in motion to help systematically solve it, one would indeed be a pessimist if he were to claim that progress is not being made. As gratifying as this is, our present rate of progress may still prove to be too little too late.

Unfortunately there are two situations which are very disconcerning to me, and I think they will be to you, also, when you see them clearly.

One of these is the tremendous strides the Iron Curtain countries are making in recognizing the food protein problem in their own area, and in the immediate areas which they hope to take over. They are out to whip it and are moving heaven and earth in order to get the jump on the free world in accomplishing this. By whipping the protein shortage they apparently hope to score their greatest, and perhaps the decisive victory, in their struggle to take over the whole world.

The second situation that disturbs me greatly is the lethargy, ignorance and indifference regarding the food protein problem exhibited by so many key leaders in the U. S. A. and throughout the free world. These folks are beginning to wake up, but except for a very few, they are still offering absolutely no positive leadership in helping us whip the food protein problem. Something must be done about this. Let's discuss it further next month.

A Very Hearty Thanks to all the Buyers, Bidders, Visitors at our 3d Production Sale.

FOOKS ANGUS FARMS
Camden, Arkansas

Briarmere Farms
Home of:
EILEENMERE 1508
EILEENMERE 1050 C. B. S.
KNIGHT of SHADY LANE
W. B. SIGMUND, M. D., Owner
Freeman Peek, Herdsman
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

DANA manufactures the famous 2-Color-Nylon neck chain markers . . . markers and numerals are all solid Nylon . . . no paint to chip out.
For free illustrated catalog write
C. H. Dana Co., Inc.—Established, 1861
Hyde Park 2, Vermont

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice!
Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.
The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!
UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N
Room 3, Duroc Bldg. Peoria 3, Illinois

greater per acre yield with

That's why on farms across the nation . . . around the world, you'll find more RAIN BIRDS than any other type of sprinkler.
Made with a minimum of moving parts to wear or require servicing, RAIN BIRDS stay on the job, performing with maximum efficiency and dependability. See your dealer today or write for literature.
Remember, if it hasn't the name, it's not the same! Specify Rain-Bird Sprinklers!
NATIONAL RAIN BIRD SALES & ENGINEERING CORP
Azusa, California
RAINY SPRINKLER SALES
Division L. R. Nelson Mfg. Co., Inc.
609 W. Lake St., Peoria 5, Illinois

Subscribe to
THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL
Official Publication of the AQHA
Complete National Coverage
$3 per year — $5 for two years
P. O. BOX 271 AMARILLO, TEXAS

SILVER KING
"KING OF THE CATTLE CHUTE WORLD"
The Original
3 IN 1 CATTLE CHUTE

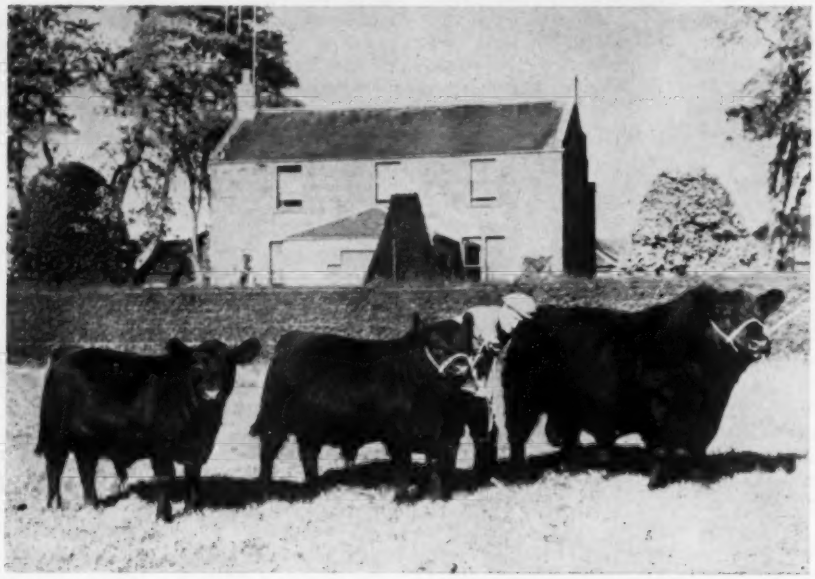
All new pipe! 5 models with or without wheels and loading feature. Exits provide cutting chute. Stanchion type headgate if desired.

• FEEDERS
• GATES
• COMBINATION CHUTE & SCALE
Write for Free Catalog
HELDENBRAND & SON
P.O. BOX 2367 • Phone REgent 6-5757
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

MICHIGAN "OF COURSE"
Favorites of the Show and Sale ring—Bardoliers

Livestock Insurance
KEIKI KESHNER
Good Earth Stock Farm
New Florence, Missouri
Representing:
Hartford and Lloyds
"If we haven't got it, we will help you get it.
Never get caught with your insurance down"
Tel.: Montgomery City, Mo., 10875

Fordhouse Bull to Oklahoma



Presenting Georgian Cavalier of Dalmeny (right) new herd sire at CT Ranch at Miami, Oklahoma, with two of his sons. The picture was taken in Scotland.

Georgian Cavalier of Dalmeny is a proven sire, born in April of 1952, and has been used very successfully in the herd of William Reid of Fordhouse, from whom he was purchased by M. K. Hutts, manager of C-T Ranch. At Fordhouse "Georgian Cavalier" sired sons that stood first, third and fourth in class at Perth and have sold for as much as 2,400 guineas. At the 1957 Perth sale his sons averaged better than $2,800. Daughters have sold privately for $900 to $2,800.

Georgian Cavalier of Dalmeny was bred by the Earl of Rosebery, of Dalmeny House, and was shown only twice in Scotland before being put into service in the Fordhouse herd. He won his class at Perth in 1953 and a few months later at the Royal Highland show was a first prize winner again, as well as being reserve Junior Champion.

The new C-T Ranch bull was sired by Stype Jovial Cavalier, second in his class at Perth in 1948; his sire, Ervillax of Harviestoun, was champion at Perth in 1945; and in turn his sire, Janric of Dalmeny, was reserve champion at Perth in 1943. Dam of Georgian Cavalier of Dalmeny is Gitana of Dalmeny going back on her sire's side to Prince Pridemar of Gaidrew and Keystone of Dunira. Her dam was by Baron Brahma, by Euripides of Balfron.

In the above picture the young son in the center is Prince Perfect of Fordhouse, selling in the 1957 Perth sale for 2,400 guineas. One of the most famous sons of Georgian Cavalier of Dalmeny is Royal Cavalier of Fordhouse, now being used in the famous Ballindalloch herd. This young bull won several championships in Scottish shows and was second in class to the Supreme Champion of the Royal Highland Show at Dundee.

"Georgian Cavalier" will be "at home" in Oklahoma about January 1.

KerMac Bull Day
DECEMBER 10
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA
Selling 115 Bulls
See our ad on page 34 . . .

Licata
Phone: Geneva 8-2300
Bulverde, Texas
25 miles north of San Antonio on Hiway 281 at Hiway 46
QUALITY ANGUS THAT PRODUCE

the Chicago Market

By ERNIE KOLB

The October trade saw cattlemen struggle to overcome losses suffered in the previous month on the steer and yearling market by holding down the live receipts. Their efforts were not all in vain as the slight reduction in volume did stimulate the trade somewhat late in the period. However, the advance failed to offset the earlier losses and the general price level declined for the second straight month, down to $24.45 for all steers.

Prices for fat steers were at their lowest point since last July and were well under the same period a year ago when the average was $26.25. Local and eastern buyers were just as determined to hold prices down what with the wholesale beef trade showing no real signs of any improvement.

Total receipts for October numbered an estimated 219,000 head as compared with the 224,752 total a month ago. The bulk of the offerings consisted mainly of choice steers, but there was a noted improvement in the quality of the supply during the last half as longer fed offerings were being moved to market. Many finishers were moving their fat steers in order to make room in their feedlots for new replacements.

A good indication to the price trend the past few weeks could be noted in prime steers. The top for prime stock held at $27.75 at the outset, dipped down to $27.50 and finished strongly at $28.25 at the close. Incidentally, out of the seventeen full market days in Chicago, Angus alone topped in each session with 26 loads of Blacks bringing the premium. The high for the month at $28.25 was paid for six loads of Angus averaging from 1073 to 1400 lbs., the latter paid for a load from a "reputation" feeder in Nebraska.

The bulk of the choice steers moved into killer channels at prices ranging from $23.50 to $25.75. Scattered loads of high choice to prime steers averaging from 1300 to 1500 lbs. cleared from $26 to $27.75. Odd loads of choice to prime offerings weighing in excess of 1550 lbs. sold high in the $24.00 column.

While finished steers during the past three months were selling anywhere from $3.00 to $5.00 below the like period a year ago, stockmen were still enjoying favorable price margins ranging mostly from $4.00 to $6.00 and in some instances more.

Latest date shows that during the first ten months of this year, replacement costs were the highest in five years. Farmers and feeders have paid an average of $19.55 for stockers and feeders weighing 500 pounds and over. This could be offset somewhat by current lower corn prices. At present corn costs are at their lowest level since the end of World War II. The corn-cattle feeding ratio is proving the best in some time.

To many in the industry, the USDA October cattle on feed report which showed an 11 per cent reduction in the number of cattle and calves on feed for market in 13 major feeding states came as a surprise. It was estimated by the crop board at 3,222,000 head on feed as compared with the 3,618,000 head a year ago. It must be noted, however, that cattle and calves on feed less than three months show a 20 per cent drop under a year ago. The numbers on feed from three to six months, and on feed over six months were larger than a year ago. It indicated that more choice and prime fed cattle were in feeders' hands and less grading good and below. One reason for the smaller number of lower graded animals is that stocker and feeder buying lagged because replacements are at a five year peak. The end of the drought in the West and a smaller 1957 calf crop also contributed to the decline.

It must be remembered that there are a good many cattle in the West which have been held on good pastures and ranges much later than usual due to the good rains through the summer months. There is a good possibility that these cattle may go on feed after the first of October. While finishers indicate that they will move less cattle to market during November and December the situation could change and it all bears watching.

Hog and sheepmen also took smaller profits this month. The top on select hogs finished at $17.50 as compared with the $21.75 peak in September and the $23.35 top in August, high for the year. All hogs averaged $17.25, off $2.05. Prices were still well above a year ago at this time when hogmen received an average rate of $15.80.

Fat lamb prices were $2.00 to $3.00 under the early time the previous month. The bulk of the wooled offerings moved from $19.25 to $22.25. Prime stock held at $23.50 at the close.

Angus Market Toppers in Chicago October 1957

1—Ben Swanson, De Witt, Iowa	21	1198	$27.00
2—Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20	1200	28.00
7—Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	22	1180	27.75
8—Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa	19	1222	27.75
9—Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa	18	1325	27.75
14—J. F. Mommsen & Sons, Miles, Iowa	22	1230	27.25
15—Hofer Bros., De Witt, Iowa	20	1189	27.00
16—Gradert & Porter, De Witt, Iowa	20	1181	27.50
Leo Harmsen, Teeds Grove, Iowa	20	1260	27.50
17—Homer Zuck, Mt. Carroll, Illinois	21	1058	26.00
21—Ed & Paul Reiter, Cascade, Iowa	20	1396	27.50
22—Waldo Mommsen, Clinton, Iowa	21	1035	27.25
23—Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	19	1304	27.75
Ed & Paul Reiter, Cascade, Iowa	20	1441	27.75
George Kurt, Cascade, Iowa	20	1333	27.75
25—Levsen Bros., Clarence, Iowa	80	1294	27.25
Howard Freeman, Clarence, Iowa	21	1247	27.25
28—Ed & Paul Reiter, Cascade, Iowa	20	1357	28.25
29—Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa	20	1073	28.25
Ivan Davidson, Big Rock, Illinois	19	1193	28.25
30—Clarence Galbraith, Beemer, Nebraska	18	1400	28.25
John P. Kurt, Cascade, Iowa	18	1260	28.25
Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20	1100	28.25
31—Name Withheld	23	1225	25.25

FERNDALE Farms
CEDARVILLE, OHIO

WE EXTEND YOU A CORDIAL INVITATION TO VISIT FERNDALE FARMS.

FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES
. . . BOARS
. . . OPEN GILTS
. . . BRED GILTS

PURE BRED HAMPSHIRE HOGS

One of the oldest and largest Hampshire herds in America

Hub City Feeder Classic Hits Steer Top of $31.50

The Hub City Angus Fall Feeder Classic, held at Aberdeen, South Dakota, on October 14th, brought a top of $31.50 on a pen of 15 steer calves consigned by Alvin Skott of Wetonka, South Dakota. The top pen of heifer calves brought $30.50 and were consigned by Ora Erdmann, also of Wetonka.

The annual event is sponsored by Hub City Angus, Inc., and is one of the feature sales of the area. The top end of the steer and heifer calves are judged on a show-pen basis and are sold in pens of 15 head each. Judge of this year's show was Austin Moody of Longmont, Colorado.

As mentioned Alvin Skott of Wetonka had the first place pen of steer calves which were purchased by Bill Scott of Hecla, South Dakota, for $31.50. Bert Schuller of Aberdeen had the number two pen which was purchased for $30.75, also by Scott. Harold Gutenkauf of Onaka, got $26.25 on his third prize set of steers which were purchased by John Rasmussen of Maddock, North Dakota. The number four pen was consigned by Erdmann and Neifer of Wetonka and Roscoe, and sold to Bill Scott for $27.25. Scott also purchased the fifth and sixth place pens at $27.50 and $29.25, consigned, respectively, by Stuart Striegel of Watauga and Oliver Dahl, also of Watauga.

Ora Erdmann's first prize load of heifers were purchased for $30.50 by Iliff Hammer of Mellette, South Dakota, who purchased all five top loads of heifers. Bert Schuller of Aberdeen had the second prize load at $27.50 while Oliver Dahl of Watauga, had the next place load at $28.25. Fourth place pen was shown by Alvin Skott of Wetonka, which sold for $28.75, while the fifth place pen, shown by Stuart Striegel of Watauga, brought $26.75.

Altogether 628 head sold with 375 steer calves and yearlings averaging $24.90 and 253 heifer calves and yearlings averaging $22.50. Officers of the Hub City Angus Inc., are President Bert Schuller of Aberdeen; Vice-President Lawrence Wachter of Forbes, North Dakota; Secretary Jack Walter of Groton, South Dakota; Treasurer Max Hoeft of Groton; and Sale Manager Randall Peterson, Jr. of Groton.

Best 10 Head 1956 International shown by C. V. Whitney Farms

- **WHITNEYMERE 81st**

  Far right, now our Senior Herd Sire, owned jointly with Crossways Farm and C. V. Whitney Farms.

- **WHITNEYMERE 112th**

  Half brother to the "81st", both by Homeplace Eileenmere 210th, he is our Senior Herd Sire in Tennessee.

COLD SATURDAY FARMS

Finksburg, Maryland • Brentwood, Tennessee

BEAVERDAM ANGUS FARM

"Where QUALITY Reigns Supreme"

MR. & MRS. GEORGE SANDERS, owners • HOWELL JARRETT, manager •

COLBERT, GEORGIA

12 miles East of Athens

Right from the Show String

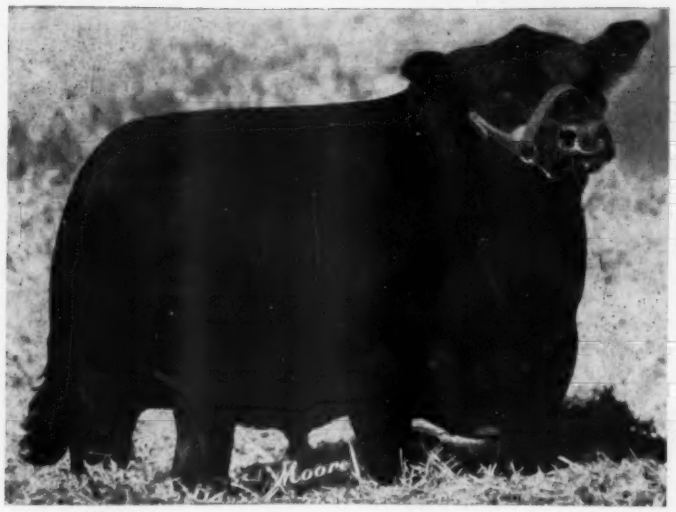
MILLARDEN BLACKCAP McHENRY 10th 2134697

Her dam was Reserve Grand Champion at the 1954 Pennsylvania Farm show. This heifer herself stood second in the Summer Yearling Class at the Pennsylvania State Fair and first at the Southeastern Fair at Atlanta where she was also a member of the winning Get of Sire.

- Ankonian O B 13th — O. Bardoliermere 1342368 / Ankony Blackcap 51st 1589447
- **HER HEIFER CALF** — Millarden Blkcp McH. 10th — Eileenmere of Woodbarr 1229056 / Millarden Blackcap McHenry 5th 1541612
- Calved May 27, 1957

LE WA FARM

A Truly Select Herd of Imported Breeding



HEADED BY . . .

EVAN of WESTDRUMS (138021)

Sire: Evant of Harviestoun (131423)	Jasnic Eric (124015)	Euripides of Balfron (91164)	Enfield of Bleaton (83787)
			Ellen of Balfron (102302)
		Jayna Erica (131163)	Jullan Eric (102891)
			Jay Erica (112516)
	Evilda of Harviestoun (135872)	Janric of Dalmeny (117559)	Jarl Eric of Derculich (102665)
			Janessa of Dalmeny (126999)
		Evaline of Harviestoun (126086)	Euripides of Balfron (91164)
			Evince of Harviestoun (97066)
Dam: Evawilla 8th of Dalmeny (144821)	Baron Brahma (106924)	Euripides of Balfron (91164)	Enfield of Bleaton (83787)
			Ellen of Balfron (102302)
		Budding Maid of Harviestoun (97058)	Eros of Derculich (70488)
			Buxom Maid of Harviestoun
	Evawilla of Tillybin (108603)	Willow 3d of Ardmore (72398)	Prince Pride of Duthil (57900)
			Witch of Ardmore 27th (76081)
		Evabula (94593)	Mulben Bulletin (59917)
			Evaphora (65554)

A great individual, and royally bred, Evan of Westdrums is being mated to a most select group of females. He is being assisted in our breeding program by our junior sire, ELAJET of KINERMONY.

OUR COW HERD . . .

is made up of carefully selected representatives of the Pinky Pride, Jipsy, Demora Vine, Matilda, Blackbird, Luxury, Coquette, Jilt, Witch of Endor, Juana Erica, Anoka Barbara Rose, Becoming Maid of Bolton, Georgina and other approved strains.

A MEMO:

- We are planning an early Spring Sale.
  Follow the Journal for further details.

WALLACE & LE CARROLL, Owners

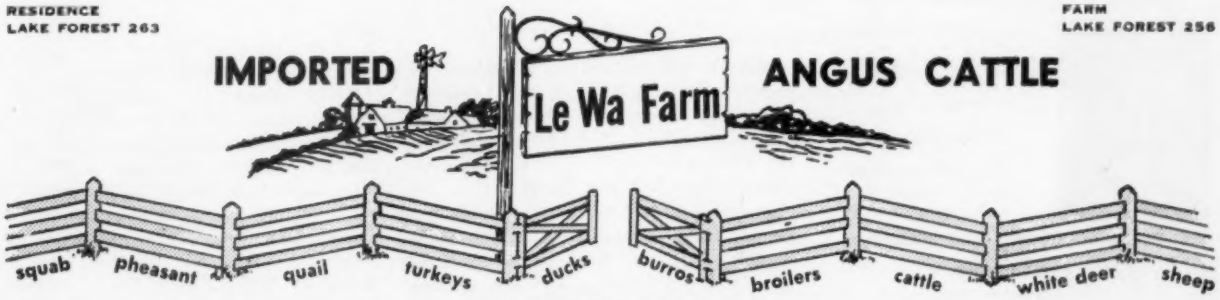
VISITORS WELCOME

TOM CHALMERS, Manager

RESIDENCE
LAKE FOREST 263

FARM
LAKE FOREST 256

IMPORTED ANGUS CATTLE



900 N. WAUKEGAN RD.
LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

MAC-RÄ Size 2¼" x 3½" 3/16" Thick
PREMIUM NECK TAGS DO THE JOB BETTER COST NO MORE . . .
BIG BOLD 1⅛" HI NUMBERS DEEP ENGRAVED
2 KINDS Nylon or Aluminum Same size and price
NYLON TAGS Come in four colors — White, Yellow, Red and Blue . State color wanted
NUMBERED AS YOU LIKE 1 TO 999
Tags - Nylon or Aluminum ea. $ .50
1/0 Chain, plated, 40" long ea. .50
Key ring fasteners, plated ea. .15
One to twenty-four chains, complete ea. $1.15
Twenty-five and over chains, complete ea. $1.00
Sample - chain, ring & tag $1.00
EZee on/off Pliers $1.00
½ price with 25 complete chains
Best Quality ½" Manila Rope Halters $1.25
Best Quality ½" Sisal Rope Halters $1.00
V-8 ROPE BUCKLE NO TOOLS REQUIRED
With 40" Metal Tipped ⅜" Rope and Tag Complete $1.00
25 and Over Complete Sets .90
One Sample Set .75
PAT. PENDING
Write for illustrated price list —FREE
ALL ORDERS POSTPAID
Check with order please Canada add 10%
WE'RE AS CLOSE AS YOUR MAIL BOX
MAC-RÄ COMPANY
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. P.O. BOX 1409

HB ANGUS Sires
O. Bardoliermere 25th
Raona's Bardolier 59th
Black Barbaramere HB
Blocky Stock from "Bob & Doc"
Hicks Bros., Midway, Ky.

PEERLESS Portable - Stationary ROLLER MILLS
CRIMPS - CRACKS Without Dusting ALL FEED GRAINS
America's First and Most Popular Portable Roller Mill. 26 Portable and Stationary models. Farm, Feeder, Mill sizes. Big 10 in. diameter Tuf-Cast, chromed rolls crimp or crack grains better, faster with less power. Satisfied users everywhere.
"ALL PURPOSE" Ear Corn MILLS Crumbles entire ear without dusting. Cracks or crimps all grains. Stationary and Portable models. A money-maker for every cattle feeder.
$159.50 UP
FREE LITERATURE— Gives full information, capacities and prices. Write to:
PEERLESS EQUIP. CO., Dept. 202 Joplin, Mo.

W. M. "Bill" BARTON
1159C N. Osage
TULSA, OKLAHOMA
PH.: GIbson 7-4338
SALE MANAGEMENT - CONSULTANT and HERD ADVISOR
— CATALOGS PREPARED —
Rates Reasonable

ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Begins on page 35

Dr. J. C. Miller, Dean of Agriculture, Texas A & M, judged the show and named Mecom Peer, a senior yearling, shown by Garrett Angus Farm, senior champion and grand champion bull. He named Prince Rowley of Black Mark, shown by Black Mark Farm, junior champion and reserve grand champion bull. Reserve senior champion, Prince T 4 of 4 Wynnes, and reserve junior champion, Prince HR of 4 Wynnes, were shown by Garrett Angus Farm.

In the female classes Dr. Miller named Pride of Black Mark 8, junior champion and grand champion Angus. Glamor Jilt of Black Mar, was named reserve junior champion and reserve grand champion. Both were shown by Black Mark Farm. Blackbird 82 of 4 Wynnes, senior champion and Erica 76 of 4 Wynnes, reserve senior champion, were shown by Garrett Angus Farm.

■

Texas Angus breeders assembled September 26, at the Essar Ranch, San Antonio, to witness one of the more unique field days held in that area. This event named the Essar Performance Testing Field Day began with a tour of the pastures, cow herd and the bulls that were on test. Les Ljungdahl, manager of the ranch, headed the tour.

Following this a weighing and grading demonstration was conducted by L. A. Maddox, Texas A & M extension service. After lunch, provided by the ranch, Tom Slick, owner of Essar, welcomed the group and a response was given by Herman L. Allen, president, Texas Angus Association.

This was followed by speakers Ronnie Blackwell, secretary of the association, who explained "Your Association and its Services"; Dr. J. C. Miller, dean of agriculture, Texas A & M, who spoke on "What Performance Testing Could Mean to the Cattle Raiser"; and John Riggs, Texas A & M, who talked on "Performance Testing on Your Farm or Ranch".

Lyle Springer, executive assistant, American Angus Association, gave an "Explanation of Herd Classification"; and Dr. Woodrow Sharp, D. V. M., talked on "Maintaining Breeding Efficiency in Cow Herds".

■

Kurtzs Revolution 32, exhibited by Kurtz and Sons, Winters, Texas, copped the senior champion and grand championship honors in the Angus judging at the Panhandle South Plains Fair, September 23, at Lubbock, Texas.

Reserve senior champion and reserve grand champion Angus bull honors went to Erica Lad 12 of GAE, shown by U. L. Moreland, Abernathy, Texas. Junior champion, Kurtzs Revolution 35, was shown by Kurtz and Sons, and reserve junior champion bull, Black Knight 34 of LG, was exhibited by Lloyd Gambrel, Ralls, Texas.

Neta Marycrest of CAF, shown by Charles Benton, Ropesville, Texas, was named senior champion and grand champion Angus female. VR Earline, shown by David Finch, Tulia, was junior champion and reserve grand champion female. Reserve senior champion, Texas Maid of KAF, and reserve junior champion, Bernice of KAF, were shown by Kurtz and Sons.

Get-of-sire award went to Kurtz and Sons on Revolution Hy-View 2. Dr. Robert Black of New Mexico A & M judged the Angus classes.

■

The Angus showing at the Texas-Oklahoma Fair, September 26, Iowa Park, Texas, was termed a quality show with excellent spectator attendance and perfect weather conditions. Mrs. William Bradley, Memphis, Texas, judged the classes and named Prince F of Shady Lane, shown by Gauger Brothers of Clear Lake, South Dakota, senior champion and grand champion Angus bull. In the reserve senior and reserve grand championship spot she placed Prince T 4 of 4 Wynnes, shown by Garrett Angus Farm, Kaufman, Texas. Junior champion bull, Bandolier 77 of OH, and reserve junior champion, Ankonian of OH 18, were shown by Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Oklahoma.

Senior champion and grand champion Angus female, R Barbara of OH, was shown by Orchard Hill Farms, and junior champion and reserve grand champion female, Anita Elga T 26 of S L, was shown by Gauger Brothers. Reserve senior champion Angus female, Blackbird 82 of 4 Wynnes, was shown by Garrett Angus Farm and reserve junior champion, Windsor Queen of OH, was shown by Orchard Hill.

Senior get-of-sire award went to Gauger Brothers on get of Ever Prince 40 and junior get went to Orchard Hill on get of Ankonian 32135.

In the junior steer classes the Angus champion and reserve grand champion over all breeds was exhibited by Deryl James, Iowa Park, and bred by John Barbour, Iowa Park.

. . . Milt Miller

■

FROM THE MIDWEST . . .

Fooks Prince 134, exhibited by Fooks Angus Farm, Camden, Arkansas, was named senior champion and grand champion bull by Willard Frye, of Peoria, Illinois, who placed the 40 bulls and 43 females in the Angus judging at the Arkansas Livestock Show, Little Rock, October 2. MAF Miss Burgess Rose 18, shown by Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, Missouri, was named senior champion and grand champion Angus female.

Prince Eric 3 of El-Mar, exhibited by Elmar Angus Farm, Madisonville, Kentucky, was named reserve senior and reserve grand champion bull. Junior champion, Mahanmere 78, was shown by Mahan Farm, Marianna, Arkansas, and reserve junior champion, Master Prince 83 of Fooks, was shown by Fooks Angus Farm.

MAF Eileen 2, shown by Meier Angus Farm, was named junior champion and reserve grand champion Angus female. Barbara 25 of Clearwater, exhibited by Clearwater Farm, Springfield, Missouri, was named reserve senior champion and MAF Miss Eileenmere, shown by Meier Angus Farm was named reserve junior champion.

Get-of-sire award went to Fooks Angus Farm on get of Oak Ridge Prince 30.

■

Henry McCleary of Rockwood, Iowa, was elected president of the Southeast Iowa Angus Association at their annual meeting October 7, Mt. Pleasant. Don Rinner of Washington, acted as master of ceremonies for the 125 people attending.

Other officers elected were: Dan McCallister, Mt. Pleasant, vice-president; and Keith Nan, Mt. Pleasant, secretary-treasurer.

Five new directors elected were: Wilbur Rotter, West Point; LeRoy Schmidt, Stockport; Hugh Hudgell, Fairfield; Donald Jarvis, Yarmouth; and John Miller, Olds.

The group discussed a spring sale to be held April 19, 1958. Speakers for the evening were Clyde Hanna, secretary-treasurer of the Iowa Angus Association and Lyle Haring, fieldman, American Angus Association.

. . . Lyle Haring

—o—

SOUTHWESTERN EXPOSITION AND FAT STOCK SHOW

Deadlines for entry in the 1958 Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show have been announced.

Potential exhibitors of cattle, sheep and swine must have their entry blanks postmarked by December 15. Horse show entries must be postmarked January 1 and poultry, rabbits and piegons by January 10.

The Forth Worth show, scheduled January 24 through February 2, is offering cash awards totaling $188,374 for livestock and horse exhibitors and rodeo contestants.

Junior show premiums total $11,919, which includes $3,761 for steers, $2,880 for heifers; $2,000 for dairy calves; $1,128 for lambs and $2,150 for swine.

Awards in the judging contests will come to $1,000.

Entry fees and horse show premiums probably will be more than an estimated $37,185. (Turn to page 136

Merry Christmas

To our faithful old friends, cherished new friends, and to all whose friendship we hope to earn. Bill Hills and the Morford Family.

MORFORD SPECIALTY COMPANY

IOWA CITY, IOWA

BROOKLAWN FARMS

SENIOR SIRE
BUTTONWOOD GRENADIER

He is sired by Buttonwood Bardolier and out of Millarden Queen Mother. We purchased him from Cameron Hawley, Lancaster, Pa.

JUNIOR SIRE
MILLARDENMERE 14th

Calved June 10, 1954, he is by Eileenmere of Woodbarr and out of Ankony Blackbird 38th.

We have some heifers and a few older cows for sale. Buyers always welcome.

MRS. JOHN B. HANNUM, 3d
UNIONVILLE, PENNA.

Wise Words of Wisdom

Merry Christmas

and may your wishes for improved Angus come true in 1958!

If you are in doubt, come around and see why our program makes us look forward to '58 and beyond with high hopes and great expectations.

Maybe now is the time for you to give yourself a Christmas gift of a son or daughter by Black Duke of Red Gate, son of Prince of Rowley.

PAUL WISE, LEWISTOWN, MARYLAND

Phone Thurmont 5534

Iowa State Show Window Show & Sale

JANUARY 27-28-29
DES MOINES, IOWA

Futurity Show:
70 Bulls — 68 Females

Open Show:
61 Bulls — 43 Females

*Iowa has the **Best** cattle at **Best** prices.*

Annual Banquet & Meeting
MONDAY, JANUARY 27th at 6:30 P. M.
TO BE HELD AT THE SAVERY HOTEL

Sale Headquarters: Savery Hotel

Watch for our ad in the January issue.

For Catalog Address:
Clyde Hanna, Sec'y-Sale Mgr.
Oskaloosa, Iowa

ADVERTISING—
The Best Investment In The Future

this should RING a BELL!

SELLING:

20 bulls 2 years old and over.

30 bulls coming two year old now ready.

20 young cows bred for spring calving.

25 bred heifers.

30 open heifers.

All strong in Eileenmere breeding. We are engaging in the Production tested program with the University of Illinois.

Ross Hanna Angus

Little York, Ill. Ph.: Monmouth 9-2162
7 mi. W. and 5 mi. N. Monmouth

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

Sire of the Senior and Grand Champion Bull and the Junior Champion Bull at the 1956 International.

Dor-Mac Farms were high money winners at the 1957 All American Futurity. All were sired by the above bull.

Five of his sons sold at public auction during October in the Maplecrest and Ralph Smith dispersions at an average sale price of $10,400.

4 Top Sons Sell at Illinois Futurity 4
January 6, Springfield, Ill.

A January 24 son out of McLeandolier daughter of the cow that produced the champion bull in 1955, sold to L. W. Pierce. This is one of the top sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d.

An August 1956 son, out of a McLeanmere dam, is one of the top cows in my herd.

A January 1956 son, a full brother to the champion bull in 1955, sold to L. W. Pierce.

A May 1955 son from a McLeandolier dam, full brother to the 3d prize two year old heifer at 1956 International.

A January 1957 Witch daughter. A September 1956 granddaughter out of Juana cow, same strain as produced 1956, International champion bull.

J. C. McLEAN, owner
HARLEY McQUEEN, herdsman

Your Veterinarian says..

About Rabbit Fever

The other day we visited a farmer friend who was in the hospital with "rabbit fever". His case was a bit strange because he was believed to have contracted the disease through a cut on his hand that became infected while he was trimming a hedge fence. This disease was first recognized in 1920 when some Utah jackrabbits were discovered sick with the same ailment that was affecting a few of the local residents. The cause was eventually found to be a germ that had been isolated from California ground squirrels nine years earlier. Since the squirrels came from Tulare county, the germ was called Pasteurella tularensis, and "rabbit fever" is properly called "tularemia". Names don't mean much, though, for this ailment is also known as "deer fly fever", "O'Hara's disease", and the "glandular type of tick fever".

It is much better known as "rabbit fever", though, probably because cottontail rabbits are responsible for about 90 per cent of the human cases seen every year. However, the case of our farmer friend demonstrates that you needn't come in contact with rabbits to get tularemia. In addition, other animals, and even certain fowls are possible carriers of the germs.

If you hunt or trap animals you have to be careful with jackrabbits, snowshoe hares, squirrels, opossums, coyotes, foxes, skunks, rats, mice, shrews, and others. Around the farm you may be infected by sheep or swine. Fortunately, horses and cattle seem to be immune. If you go hunting birds, you may be infected by pheasants, quail, partridges, grouse, or sage hens. You're fairly safe in the barnyard, for chickens, turkeys, and pigeons are reported as immune. If you stay in the house, your dog or cat may give you the disease. You may not even be safe in bed, for bedbugs may become carriers after feeding on infected animals or birds.

This is true of other insects, too, for various kinds of flies, ticks, lice and fleas have all been shown capable of spreading tularemia to human beings. Insects like these are chiefly responsible for spread of the disease among animals, but infection can also occur through the eating of infected animals. For example, swine may pick up the disease by eating rabbits or ground squirrels that have died of tularemia in their pastures. Wild animals and birds are likely to be affected with lice and fleas the year round, while ticks and flies are dangerous only during the warm months.

Human beings can pick up the disease in several ways, chiefly through the bare-handed skinning and dressing of infected birds and animals. Germs may

enter through cuts and wounds, but are also able to penetrate unbroken skin. Tularemia has frequently followed the bites of different animals, too. In such cases it is likely that the animals had first contaminated their mouths by eating infected carcasses. A number of human cases have been reported as due to the eating of poorly cooked game, and outbreaks have followed drinking or contact with contaminated water. Several cases have followed scratching by cats, evidently because their claws had been in contact with infected rodents.

There are several things you can do to protect yourself against tularemia. First of all, you can leave wild animals and birds alone if they appear sick. As an alternative, rubber gloves can be worn while handling such game. Your hands should be thoroughly washed after handling even apparently healthy rabbits. Scratches should be promptly disinfected, and meat of all kinds should be thoroughly cooked to kill germs that might be present. Such precautions are in order at all times, for tularemia isn't confined to the hunting season. Better be safe than sorry!

Central Illinois Breeders' Annual Fall Sale

Congerville, Illinois, September 17th

SUMMARY:

44 Lots	$11,345.00, average	$ 257.84
3 Bulls	1,325.00, average	441.66
41 Cows	10,020.00, average	244.39
Top 10 Head	4,055.00, average	405.50

Top Bull—Eileenmere L 108 2296929; calved February 2, 1956; sire, Eileenmere R. G. 101st; dam, Elba Lady W & R 6; consigned by Roy O. List, Mason City, Illinois; purchased by Glenn Fultz, Rantoul, Illinois **625.00**

Top Cow—Blackcap Independence 2234-634; calved September 30, 1955; sire, Ankonian 3232; dam, Blackcap Independence 6K1; consigned by Linda Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Illinois; purchased by D. M. Townsend, Roberts, Illinois **505.00**

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $225.00 or more)

BULLS:

Blackmere H D 2244360, (Harry B. Duffield); calved 10-5-55; sire, Blackmere of Red Top 21; Ralph E. Schmidt, Lincoln, Illinois 390.00

Entry, purchased by Lester Scholl, Arrowsmith, Illinois 310.00

COWS:

Georgina H D 8 2341692; (Harry B. Duffield); calved 4-11-56; sire, Eileenmere H D; Donald Joesten, Oregon, Illinois 235.00

Miss Bummer Maid H D 3 2341699; (Harry B. Duffield); calved 5-22-56; sire, Eileenmere H D; Donald Joesten, Oregon, Illinois 225.00

Bal Blackbird H D 2341694; (Harry B. Duffield); calved 4-13-56; sire, Eileenmere H D; Donald Joesten, Oregon, Illinois 225.00

Miss Blackcap 14 of B Bar D 2187313; (R. W. Chambers); calved 8-1-55; sire, Ankonian 3519; Donald Joesten, Oregon, Illinois 290.00

B Bar D Blackbird 48 2293404; (R. W. Chambers); calved 1-24-56; sire, Ankonian 3519; Donald Joesten, Oregon, Illinois 230.00

Blackbird Lassie C F 9 2289937; (J. Clyde Freitag & Son); calved 3-10-56; sire, Ankonian 3232; Donald Joesten, Oregon, Illinois 225.00

Blackcap Equality 2315973; (Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Hartter), calved 3-10-56; sire, Eileenmere H.; Roth Farms, Gibson City, Illinois 340.00

Ishma D 2321626; (Donald Hartter), calved 3-28-56; sire, Eileenmere H.; James D. Craig, Congerville, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap Judy MC 56 2408741; (Charles R. McGuire), calved 6-27-56; sire, Enchantas Lad D 3; L. F. Curtin, Stonington, Illinois 255.00

Blackcap MC 56 2408739; (Charles R.

MICHIGAN "OF COURSE"

Michigan is the Home of the Bardoliers

KerMac Bull Day

DECEMBER 10

POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

Selling 115 Bulls

See our ad on page 34 . . .

Our tree this year is small, but we are thankful for the stars of the pedigrees that light it!

Merry Christmas

Happy New Year

SEEK - NO - FURTHER

Paul V. Lewis, mgr. JUTLAND, N. J.

MR. & MRS. N. B. TRITTIPOE owners

JOHN PYNE, mgr. ALDIE, VA.

DAISY Cattle Markers

Solid brass tags and brass plated chain

No. 21—FOR NECK Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen delivered.

No. 17—FOR HORNS. Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $9.20 per dozen delivered.

No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK MARKER. Combination strap webbing and heavy chain, two marker plates. $14.50 per dozen delivered.

Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept. AJ P. O. Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

HERD SIRES

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 141st

Sired by the twice International Reserve Grand Champion bull, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th out of a daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 707th

1956 All American Futurity Supreme Champion bull. Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th out of a daughter of "487th".

Forest Hills Farms

Mt. Victory, Ohio

1032WB

. . . has sons at work in top herds located in several states. In both 1955 and 1956 he has been the highest ranked Angus sire in the Gold Medal Calf Club—Indiana's 20-year-old "type with gain" project. Our "1032WB" is truly a top son of the 1949 International Champion.

ROBERT O. SWAIM

MARSHALL, INDIANA

FREE PREMIUM

A unique, new invention is being offered as a free premium to farmers by J. I. Case dealers around the country. The Cutter-Scraper is given when the farmer signs up for a free Case spreader demonstration. "This invention", Case Sales Officials stated, "is a practical barnyard tool that farmers have always needed and wanted but never been able to buy."

The Cutter-Scraper blade is made of tough, high-carbon cutlery steel and the handle of seasoned hardwood.

Primarily, this is a tool for cutting wrapped twine and straw from the beaters and widespread and for scraping built-up manure from the spreader box. A few of its many other uses include: cleaning mud from plow bottoms, cutting twine on baled hay, scraping dirt and grease from machinery and cutting thistles out of grain.

McGuire), calved 4-24-56; sire, Enchantas Lad D 3; Arthur Little, Rantoul, Illinois 230.00

Juanna E A F 2419499; (Eglin & Sons), calved 8-24-55; sire, Blackcap Prince TL; Ralph Logan, Arcola, Ill. 460.00

Enquiry Eradell E S 2 2489920; (Eglin & Sons), calved 4-20-55; sire, Blackcap Prince TL; Wendell Miller, Fithian, Illinois 500.00

Plowood Blackbird D 7, (Depler & Russel), calved 4-1-54; sire, Eileenmere H 21; L. C. Zimmerman, Mackinaw, Ill. 250.00

Envito Erica H F 609 2428092; (Dickinson & Troyer), calved 4-26-56; sire, Eileenmere C. R. 78th; Melody Farms, Rantoul, Illinois 255.00

Evergreen H F 611 2428100, (Dickinson & Troyer), calved 3-10-56; sire, Eileenmere C. R. 78th; Lyle Bremer, Le Roy, Illinois 225.00

Juanerra Erica H F 604 2428098; (Dickinson & Troyer), calved 3-15-56; sire, Eileenmere C. R. 78th; Donald Joesten, Oregon, Illinois 225.00

Elga Ellora H F 529 2229185; (Dickinson & Troyer), calved 12-18-55; sire, Eileenmere C. R. 78th; Melody Farms, Rantoul, Illinois 315.00

Elga Ellinerra H F 606 2428097; (Dickinson & Troyer), calved 4-27-56; sire, Eileenmere C. R. 78th; Arthur Little, Rantoul, Illinois 310.00

Evergreen H F 602 2428093; (Dickinson & Troyer), calved 3-26-56; sire, Eileenmere C. R. 78th; Kenneth Hoff, Mason City, Illinois 275.00

Elbania Erica H F 610 2428094; (Dickinson & Troyer), calved 3-30-56; sire, Eileenmere C. R. 78th; James Morris, Lewistown, Illinois 235.00

Bertram's Blackcap K 65 2257399; (Wm. J. Kuhfuss), calved 1-14-56; sire, Ankonian 3232; Ray Stineman & Son, Melvin, Illinois 275.00

—o—

BULL JUDGE

Clayton Jennings, one of the owners of the well known Jennings Brothers' Hyland Angus Ranch at Highmore, South Dakota, who will serve on the Great Atlantic Angus Bull Sale Sifting and Selection Committee—the sale to be held at Richmond, Virginia February 24th and 25th, 1958.

From Our House . . .

Season's Greetings

. . . To Your House

DR. & MRS. WM. JOHNSON

WILLOW CREEK FARM

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

SINCE 1940

Annewood Farms

12 MILES EAST OF GOSHEN, KENTUCKY ON HWY 42

GOSHEN, KENTUCKY

CHAS. R. BOTTORFF • JOHN ROBERT BOTTORFF, Owners

"Concentration of Top Quality Bandolier and Eileenmere Breeding"

SIRES:

Homeplace Eileenmere 264 - Whitney Bandolier 1303

Marycrest Eileenmere 10 - Hillcrest Bandolier 85

Greetings . . .

. . . FROM DAVE CANNING

To all Angus Breeders a heartfelt wish for a Joyous Christmas and a bright and happy 1958.

Looking back over 1957 it was a privilege to have managed the *7* sales which averaged more than $2,000.00.

Fifty sales with which I was associated grossed $4,000,000.00. The sales which I managed and handled in their entirety grossed $3,000,000.00; the other sales that grossed $1,000,000.00 were those where I served as special advisor. In addition we have sold over half a million dollars worth of cattle at private treaty.

DAVE CANNING
CANNING LAND AND CATTLE COMPANY
BOX 1115, STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Office Phone: 6-0811 **Residence: 5-8678**

Herd bull selection and management consultation are specialties we enjoy. Write for a date and rates for a herd visit.

We also specialize in the brokerage of top livestock farms in Virginia and the Southeast. Some excellent buys now available.

Several excellent herds for sale at private treaty.

The Bull End Of The Business

There has never been a time in the Angus business when more men were out looking for herd bulls than is the case today. Far-sighted breeders always have been on the lookout for a better one, or a replacement for the senior sire before his breeding days ended. Then came the day of artificial insemination and the day of the "one bull" herds. Today the pendulum seems to be swinging the other way.

A recent visit to KerMac Angus Farms in eastern Oklahoma was a most interesting experience. Here on 30,000 acres of land around Poteau is a large and practical Angus breeding establishment with a purebred unit of quality, plus a growing commercial cow herd. KerMac is owned by Senator Robert S. Kerr of Oklahoma and his business partner, Dean A. McGee. Heading the Angus operation is a practical cowman, Dr. Paul Keesee. That the three men see eye-to-eye on the practical operation of KerMac Angus Farms is no secret —nor is it any secret that at KerMac there is no substitute for good herd sires—a point they all agree upon.

No farm we have visited has more bulls being tried out. Five major sires are in use—they have proven their place

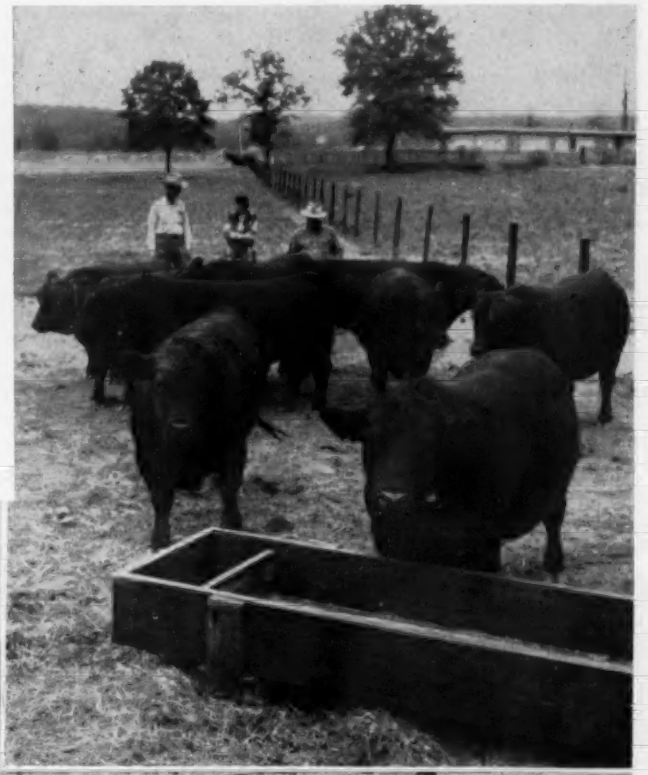
IN EASTERN OKLAHOMA—Senator Robert S. Kerr (right) one of the owners of KerMac Angus Farms and Dr. Paul Keesee, manager of KerMac, with three shots of a few of the breeder-farmer-range bulls being developed on this extensive Angus ranch.

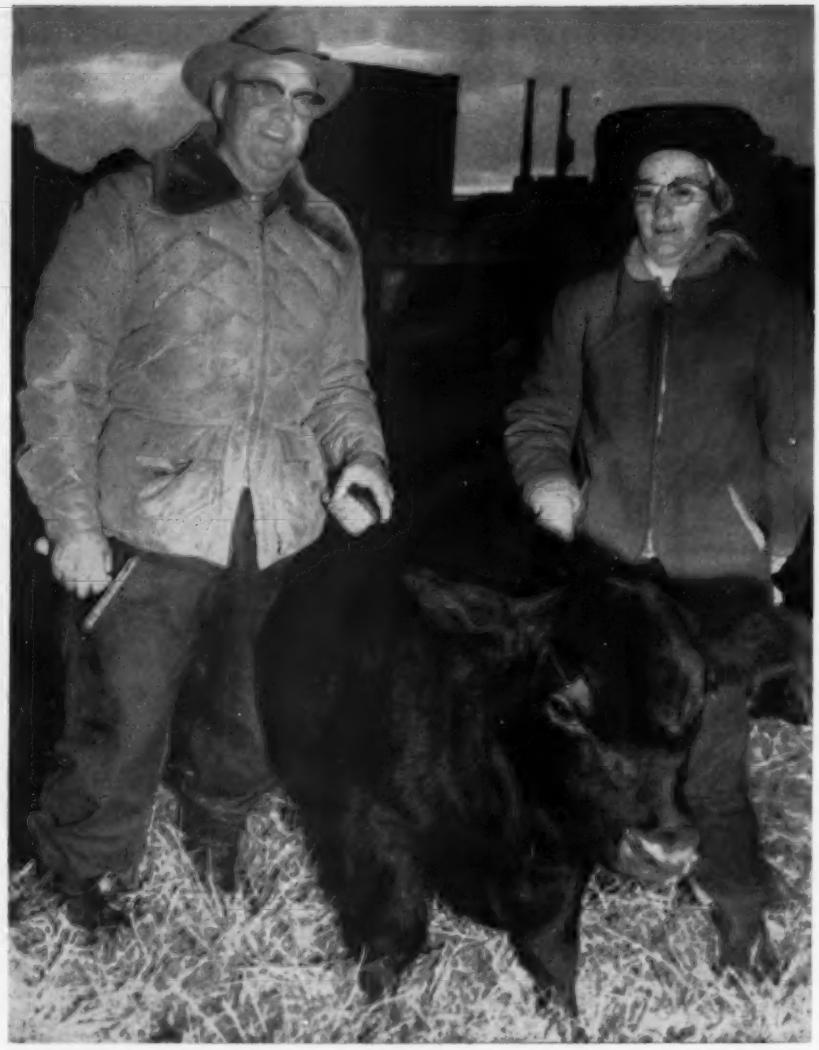
through their progeny. But at KerMac there is considerable looking down the road. They are looking to the day when the daughters of the bulls that are now the "big 5" are of breeding age and also to the day when any of the five will be through as a sire, or when a new bull may prove himself superior in production to one of the top bulls now in use. "I don't know if a herd ever had too many good bulls," we were told by "Doc" Keesee, "but I don't know any way to find them without constantly looking and then trying them out to see what they can do." Dr. Keesee, as a veterinarian as well as a cowman, is well acquainted with the advantages and disadvantages of artificial insemination. It is used at KerMac in the case of the top sires that have proven their worth and then on cows that have been selected for their previous production records, or on type or bloodlines that indicate that such a mating should work. In the case of the bulls being tested they are mated to a selected group of heifers or cows and the results awaited before they see heavy service, either naturally or artificially. The KerMac manager while believing that "artificialing" is a good system if used right also believes that in its wholesaling days it set the breed back. Young, high-priced bulls were used indiscriminately before it was known how they would reproduce. As a result of the concentration of single sires a lot of potentially good bulls were never uncovered—they ended up as beef.

A sight not soon forgotten at KerMac was more than 100 bulls of serviceable age running in several lots. Running in quality from "good" on up they are the middle and top cut of the 1956 bull calf crop with some of the older ones—calves from 1955. A sizable bunch of bull calves that did not survive the selection process sold as feeder calves in June for 24 cents a pound—"before the market went up. They were fall calves and weighed 452 pounds. We sold our culls the year before as steers for 22 cents a pound." What of the heifer calves—the half sisters to the 115 or so bulls in the lots? The better end of them have gone into the breeding herd. Some have gone in the KerMac commercial herd. Others have been cut out and marketed. KerMac is concentrating on bull production. No females are sold for breeding stock.

The five bulls seeing major service include three sons of Imported Prince of Rowley—Prince of Red Gate 69th, out of a Blackwood Lady daughter of Imported Kinsman of Gloagburn; Keystone of Red Gate, also out of a Blackwood Lady daughter of Kinsman, and owned jointly with Birdeye Angus Farms of Arkansas; and Prince of Red Gate 48th, out of a Karama daughter of Rock Revolution. A bull that has been siring a lot of good sons at KerMac—and daughters too—is Prince Peer 12th RLS, by Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley and out of an imported dam by Ebony Caesar of Rowley. The "12th" is known for the great rump and quarter he puts on his get. Fifth, and far from least, in the KerMac breeding program, is Prince Sunbeam 971st. He is a son of Esquire of Sunbeam and out of a Key Karama daughter of Prince of Rowley and a bull with a lot of red meat where it counts.

Two bulls in the "testing line" are worthy of mention because they give an idea of the thinking at KerMac in the matter of bulls. One is Hyland Marshall, formerly used in a commercial herd in South Dakota where he sired some great feedlot cattle. In pasture condition he is an 1,800 pound bull, very correct on his legs, very masculine and a real beef bull. His tabulation, both top and bottom, shows an unusual concentration of the blood of old Earl Marshall, the "King of Sires." (Continued on page 000





One of the black beauties that won the grand championship of the Chicago Feeder Show and Sale gets some extra grooming from the owners of the champions, Mr. and Mrs. Redmond W. Sears of Merriman, Nebraska. Two years ago, Mr. and Mrs. Sears showed the reserve champion load here.

Champion Calves Sell For $65.00 per Hundred

By ERNIE KOLB

Angus Take All Championships At Big Chicago Feeder Show

Aberdeen-Angus breed made it a clean sweep in the 13th annual Chicago Feeder Cattle Show and Sale when the Blacks were awarded the four championships in the world's largest commercial feeder exhibit. Better than 10,000 feeder cattle were entered in this memorable Chicago event held on October 25-26 and 27 in the Yards.

Although outnumbered something like 4 to 1, the Angus were named champion in the steer calves, heifer calves, yearling steers and yearling heifers. This was a repetition of the record made in Chicago a year ago by the Blacks.

Grand champion load of the show was awarded to 20 sleek Angus steer calves owned and shown by Redmond Sears of

Merriman, Nebraska. Never before were the judges in such uniform agreement naming these Sandhill calves champions. As some remarked, you just couldn't make them any better. They were extremely uniform in size and weight and along with their thickness, it put them in a class all by themselves.

In the sale pavilion of the stockyards, the Sears top calves sold at $65 a hundred and averaged 438 pounds, highest sale of the show and compares with the $42.50 paid for the grand champion load here a year ago.

The reserve champions, a load of Herefords owned by Mike Hinman of Kremmling, Colorado, sold at $46 a hundred, averaging 386 pounds.

Showing the top yearling steers, a load of Angus, was Silver Top Farms of Belton, Missouri. This was the third straight year that Col. Roy Johnston's Silver Top Farms went away with top honors. They averaged 690 pounds and sold at $28.50.

The last two championships, heifer calves and yearlings, went to a man who needs no introduction to Angus breeders, none other than Jess Hadley of North Platte, Nebraska. In the heifer calves, the Hadley Blacks placed 1st, 3d and 5th.

Again in the heifer yearlings, the veteran Hadley placed 1st, 3d and 5th, making him one of the top money winners of the entire event.

In their four years of competing in the feeder show and sale, this was the first time that the Sears Blacks were named grand champions of the show. Both Mr. and Mrs. Sears accompanied the championship load here and they pinned their hopes on the 20 calves as they only had the one load to show. It was just two years ago that their Blacks came close to top honors when they won the reserve spot.

There are 350 cows in the Sears herd of which 50 are registered. They are kept on 9,000 acres, all ranch land, with mostly native grass. It is from the registered cows that their herd bulls are obtained.

Five judges took over the enormous task of placing the more than 10,000 feeders in competition. They were Tilden Burge, Sciota, Illinois; W. M. Beeson, Purdue University; William Thompson, New Carlisle, Ohio; Gus Bremer, Stanton, Nebraska, and Will Jargo, Andover, Iowa.

Chicago Feeder Show Awards

Steer Calves—1, Redmond Sears, Nebraska (A); 2, Mike Hinman, Colorado (H); 3, DeBerard Cattle Co., Colorado (H); 4, One Bar Eleven, Wyoming (A); 5, Earl Henderson & Sons, Nebraska (H); 6, Myron Carlson, Nebraska (A); 7, Julius Peterson, Colorado (S); 8, A. J. Barta & Sons, South Dakota (H); 9, C. E. & Ida Tupps, Colorado (A); 10, Silver Top Ranch, Missouri (A); 11, Charles Iodence, Nebraska (H); 12, Jess Hadley, Nebraska (A); 13, E. Henderson & Sons, Nebraska (H); 14, Jess Hadley, Nebraska (A); 15, DeBerard Cattle Co., Colorado (H).

Steer Yearlings—1, Silver Top Farms, Missouri (A); 2, A. J. Barta & Sons, South Dakota (H); 3, Holman Ranch Co., Montana (H); 4, Jess Hadley, Nebraska (A); 5, Earl Henderson & Sons, Nebraska (H); 6, Howard Lotspeich & Son, Nebraska (A); 7, Holman Ranch Co., Montana (H); 8, Earl Henderson & Sons, Nebraska (H); 9, Jess Hadley, Nebraska (A); 10, Holman Ranch Co., Montana (H).

Here's the load of Angus that started the sweep of the championships at the Chicago Feeder Show and Sale. These calves, that averaged 438 pounds, were named champion Angus and then captured the grand championship plaudits. In the sale, these calves brought $65 a hundred. Mr. and Mrs. Sears are shown standing in the pen.

Heifer Yearlings—1, Jess Hadley, Nebraska (A); 2, Norrell Herefords, Colorado (H); 3, Jess Hadley, Nebraska (A); 4, Norrell Herefords, Colorado (H); 5, Jess Hadley, Nebraska (A).

Heifer Calves—1, Jess Hadley, Nebraska (A); 2, Ralph Swift, Colorado (H); 3, Jess Hadley, Nebraska (A); 4, Cliff Boadle, Montana (H); 5, Jess Hadley, Nebraska (A).

Grand Champion Feeders—Redmond W. Sears, Merriman, Nebraska, on Angus steer calves.

Reserve Grand Champions—Mike Hinman Ranches, Kremmling, Colorado, on Hereford steer calves.

This is the load of Angus yearling steers that completed the sweep of championships at the Chicago Feeder Show and Sale. These yearlings, shown by Silver Top Farms, Belton, Mo., were named champion yearlings. Averaging 690 pounds, these steers brought $28.50 in the sale. Standing in the pen with the steers is the owner, Col. Roy G. Johnston.

HERD BULL

Elbe Bardolier of Walnut 5th

Herd Bull Prospects High Type Range Bulls

Cattle for Sale at All Times

WE Have Never Had A Dwarf

Harold J. & Nadean Deveny

INDIANOLA, NEBRASKA

Visitors Welcome Phone EMpire 4-2486

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

Large Numbers, 1 in. High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains—Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener—A Type for Every Animal.

Mfg. by

Bacon Hardware

Harlan, Iowa

Write for Circular

HERD BOOKS FOR SALE

In order to keep our own library of 8 full sets of the AMERICAN-ANGUS HERD BOOKS in top condition we have, from time to time, purchased broken sets and individual books from breeders offering books for sale.

We have a surplus of some volumes that you may be able to select from to complete your own set of books. All of the books we offer are in good condition, some like-new and a few brand new books.

VOLUME 98 ..... $ 5.00
VOLUME 93 ..... $ 5.00
VOLUME 91 ..... $ 5.00
VOLUME 86 ..... $ 5.00
VOLUME 84 ..... $ 5.00
VOLUME 82 ..... $ 5.00
VOLUME 80 ..... $ 5.00
VOLUME 79 ..... $ 5.00
VOLUME 78 ..... $ 5.00
VOLUME 72-73-74 ..... $10.00
(three books in one)
VOLUME 36 ..... $ 5.00
VOLUME 30 ..... $ 5.00
VOLUME 29 ..... $ 5.00
VOLUME 26 ..... $ 5.00
VOLUME 23 ..... $ 5.00
VOLUME 20 ..... $ 5.00
VOLUME 19 ..... $ 5.00

Send no money. Write us your needs. If we can supply the volume, or volumes you need we will get in touch with you and arrange shipment C.O.D.

If you have books to sell tell us which volumes you have, price desired, and we will try to help you locate a buyer. There is no charge made for this service. Write:

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SUPPLIES

Box 238 Webster City, Iowa

Notes from our Fieldmen

Begins on page 37

ANGUS, CHAMPION STEER AT KERN COUNTY FAIR

Grand champion steer over all breeds at the Kern County Fair, Bakersfield, California, September 25, was an Aberdeen-Angus owned by John Britten of Bakersfield and bred by Fred Harrer, Bozeman, Montana. There were 374 steers shown by FFA, Junior Farmers and 4-H members. This is the West Coast's largest steer show.

In the Kern County breed show held the day before, Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California, showed the champion Angus bull, Hacienda Prince 3. Reserve champion was Revolution of GAR 3 shown by George Green, Clovis, Calif.

In the female classes, champion Angus, Buxom Burgess of Hacienda 496, and reserve champion, Eisa of Var Mar were shown by Hacienda.—Bill Roche

— Association —

WHEATLAND FARMS ANGUS ENTRIES TAKE TOP HONORS AT OKLAHOMA FAIR

Wheatland Farms at Chapman, Kansas, copped all of the top awards in the Angus judging at the State Fair of Oklahoma. Their senior champion bull, Repeater of Wheatland 30, was named grand champion. Their reserve senior champion bull, Grenadier of Wheatland 66, was named reserve grand champion. Wheatland's Grenadier of Wheatland, was reserve junior champion bull. Junior champion bull, Playboy of BAF, was shown by Virgin and Brown of Chickasha.

In the female classes Wheatland's entry, Erica Escora, was named junior champion and grand champion. Reserve junior champion and reserve grand champion, Edwina of Wheatland 37; senior champion, Zara of Wheatland 4; and reserve senior champion, Chimera of Wheatland 30, were shown by Wheatland Farms.

Get-of-sire award went to Wheatland Farms on get of Repeater of Wheatland 19 and junior get-of-sire went to Virgin and Brown on get of Burgis of Kathmar 5.—Jess Cooper

— Association —

ANGUS HEIFER WINS AT AK-SAR-BEN

Wayne County Nebraska 4-H'er Merlin Topp, 19, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Topp, exhibited the champion fat heifer, an Angus, at the Ak-Sar-Ben, Omaha, September 25. The heifer sold for 80 cents per pound to a local hotel. The 955 pound heifer was first in its class at the Wayne Spring Progress Show, grand champion at the Wayne County Fair and Wisner Stock Show and reserve at the Norfolk Show. The show was judged by Don Good, Kansas State College. The heifer was bred by Clarence Liston, Brewster, Nebraska.

— Association —

FROM THE SOUTHWEST . . .

Homer Deakins and Sons, Longview, Texas, copped the Championship honors and E. C. Johnston Ranch, Waskom, Texas, took the reserve champion honors in the Angus judging at the Gregg County Fair, Longview, Texas, October 2.

Grady Payne of Longview, judged the classes and named Prince K. R. 11, senior and grand champion Angus bull and Lucy of Ada E. 107, senior and grand champion female. Bardoliers Buster 13 of L. L., was named reserve senior and reserve grand champion bull and Blythesome Maid T., was named reserve senior and reserve grand champion female.

Junior champion bull, Emulous 707, was shown by Deakins and reserve junior champion bull, Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 91, was shown by Johnston.

Junior champion female, Deakins Buxom Miss Burgess, was shown by Deakins and reserve junior champion, Bardoliers Birdie of D. L., was shown by Johnston.

Get-of-sire award went to Sondra-Lin Stock Farm, Fort Worth.

— Association —

Top quality exhibits in the Angus judging at the Texas State Fair, October 7, at Dallas, resulted in seven different farms showing winners in the various classes judged by Glen Bratcher, Oklahoma State University.

Marion Harper and Sons of Staunton, Virginia, showed their senior yearling, Caroland Bandolier 22, to senior and grand championship bull honors. Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma, showed, G. Prince Envious 4 of A. V., to the junior and reserve grand champion bull spots. Prince 97 of Shady Lane, shown by Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, South Dakota, was named reserve senior champion and Ankoman of O. H. 18, shown by Orchard Hill Farm, Enid, Oklahoma, was named reserve junior champion.

Of the 69 judged in the female classes the senior yearling, Miss Pride 34 of C. T., shown by C-T Ranch, Miami, Oklahoma, was named senior and grand champion Angus. Junior champion, Mecoms Envia Erica, shown by Mecom Angus Ranch, Houston, was named reserve grand champion. Reserve senior champion, Amandale Eline 9, was shown by Marion and reserve junior champion, MAF Miss Eileenmere, was shown by Meier Angus Farms, Jackson, Missouri.

Get-of-sire and junior get awards went to Mecom Angus Ranch on get of Black Peer 182 of A. V.—Milton Miller.

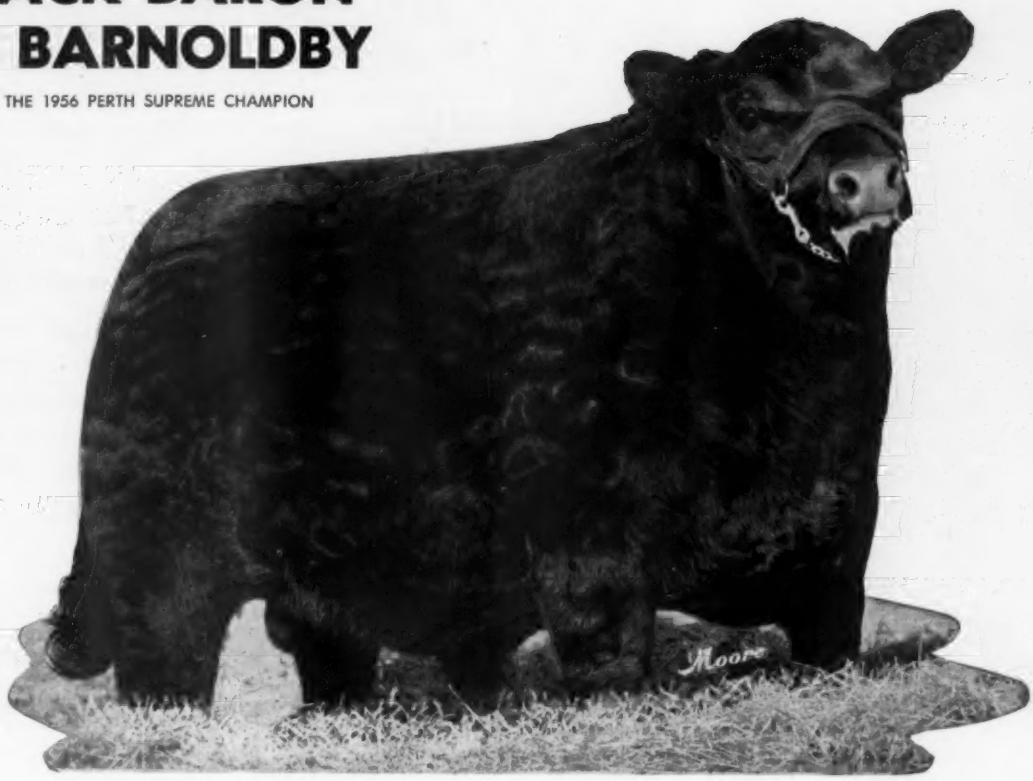
— Association —

FROM MONTANA . . .

The Fair View Ranch, Melville, Montana, is now under the managership of

BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY

THE 1956 PERTH SUPREME CHAMPION



A NEW ANGUS ERA!

Each week brings welcome visitors to Lakewood to see our young cattle by Black Baron of Barnoldby. They come out of curiosity because the word has gotten around in the Angus world that "Lakewood has something." After they see the calves by Black Baron they leave with the most generous comments.

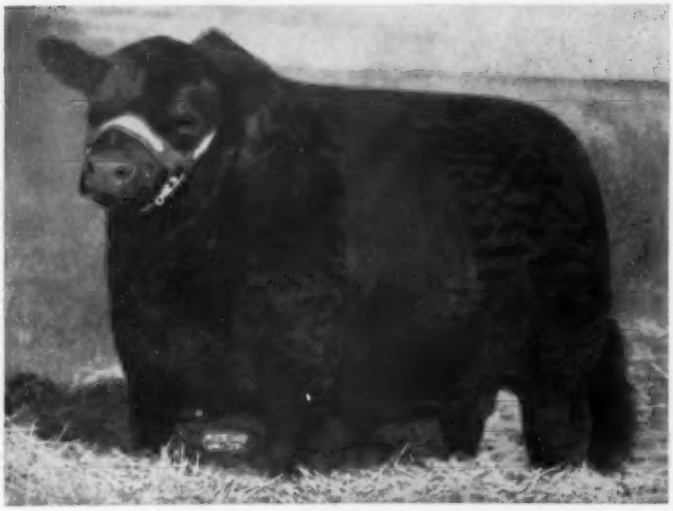
When competent judges of national reputation state that they have never before seen such thickness and quality in so many calves by one sire we begin to take notice. For we here at Lakewood admit a pardonable prejudice. But so many good cattlemen are in agreement on the siring ability of Black Baron of Barnoldby that we know our original judgment is fully proven.

It may very well be that Black Baron of Barnoldby is ushering in a new Angus era as one of the prepotent bulls the breed has known. We would appreciate your visit and appraisal of his calves. You can make that visit, and appraisal, while at the International Livestock Show.

LAKEWOOD FARMS

MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN • 77 Miles from Chicago

Mr. and Mrs. L. L. O'Bryan — Bob Collins, Supt.



BLACK KNIGHT 135th of AV
Rude Angus Farm is selling a son of this great sire..

Winsted Stock Farm of Humboldt, Kansas and Rude Angus Farm of Parsons, Kansas are combining forces to present to the Angus public one of the largest dispersion sale offerings ever offered.

This is your opportunity to select from two of the most important herds in the entire area with more than 21 years of constructive breeding.

Winsted Stock Farm is selling 68 females and 5 bulls. Rude Angus Farm is selling 34 females and 5 bulls. With the large number of head selling the sale is going to start promptly at 12 noon and it will be held in the Chanute Sale Barn.

A RARE OPPORTUNITY

On December 9 two herds are dispersing at Chanute, Kansas...

BARBARA BANDOLIER of DON HEAD
Winsted Stock Farm is selling a son of this sire.

LOOKING for a tried and proven herd bull? If you are, then make your plans to be at ringside when Ray Sims starts the bidding on these three:

BANDOLIER of Orchard Hill 50th by Barbara Bandolier of Don Head and out of a Tolan Blackcap Missie, daughter of "1050th". He is the featured sire through his get and service.

PRINCE Rowley 3d of A. V., a son of Prince of Red Gate 45th.

PRINCE 3d of Sieteco by the well-known sire, Black Knight 135th of Angus Valley, out of a Barbara daughter of "1050th". He is a show bull. Most of the cows selling in the Rude consignment are safe in calf to Prince 3d of Sieteco.

THE female offering is a select group of family cattle and all producers. Included are Jilts, Witches, Maid of Bummers, Bessies, Blueblood Ladies, Edwinas, Zaras, Gammers, Primroses, Lucies, Edellas, Elbas, Blackcap Empresses, Rosemere Barbaras, and other standard and preferred families.

MAKE YOUR PLANS NOW TO ATTEND THIS SALE!

WINSTED STOCK FARM
Robert A. Finney, owner
HUMBOLDT, KANSAS

RUDE ANGUS FARM
Leonard Rude, owner
PARSONS, KANSAS

Dr. Victor Kathman. For the past seven years it has been one of the leading registered Angus ranches in Montana, but will now be primarily operated as a commercial ranch.

Dr. Kathman comes from Texas where he was formerly employed by Ralph E. Fair as Veterinarian for Fair Oaks Ranch near San Antonio.—Ray Buchanan

— Association —

FROM CALIFORNIA . . .

Over 300 people attended the Sacramento County Angus Association field day and calf sale October 12, at Emerald Angus Ranch, Elk Grove, California.

William Roche, fieldman, American Angus Association, started the program off with a type demonstration. Following this a judging contest of three classes, bulls, heifers and cows, was officiated by Wes Jamison, Santa Rosa. Sharon Lamb of Lumas, was 4-H winner, Douglas Bell of Sacramento, was second and Dorothy Thompson of Citrus Heights, was third. In the FFA division Richard Trick of Lodi, was first, Eugene Cox of Woodland, was second and Henry Griffon of Auburn, was third.

Thirty-three steers were sold following the program. They averaged 27 cents per pound with the top steer going at 72 cents per pound to Barry Kohlscheen, Orangeville, California.—William Roche

— Association —

Tom Greenfield, owner of Tomar Angus Ranch, Marana, Arizona, swept the bull championships in the Angus judging at the 20th annual New Mexico State Fair.

H. A. Fitzhugh, San Antonio, Texas, judged Tomarmere 46 junior and grand champion Angus bull and Tomarmere 456 reserve junior and reserve grand champion.

In the Angus heifer division J. Jay and Marian Stribling, Albuquerque, showed the junior and grand champion female, Heather Bloom S67. Greenfield captured the reserve junior and reserve grand champion crowns with Tomar Miss Dimple 86.

Greenfield's Tomas Bonnie Burgess 15 captured the senior champion female title and Stribling's Miss Burgess of H1 was named reserve senior champion.

AMERICAN CATTLE PRODUCER

The Cattlemen's Business Magazine
Official Magazine of the American National Cattlemen's Association

$2 a year . . . $5 for three years

801 East 17th Ave. Denver 18, Colo.

A Weekly Magazine
The HARNESS HORSE
Interesting . . . Informative . . . Current
News about America's fastest growing sport.
Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

Ames Plantation

Home of
Prince Envious of Bates

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.
R. H. SCOTT, Manager

BARBARA M of WYNYATES 3d

Top selling individual at the Sixteenth Annual Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale on October 3d at $2,300.00.

Our congratulations to Windfields Farms on this purchase.

WYNYATES FARMS

W. E. Phillips, Owner — G. Copeland, Herdsman

50 St. Clair Avenue West
TORONTO, CANADA

ADVERTISING IS THE BEST REPUTATION BUILDER!

michigan's finest bloodlines . . .

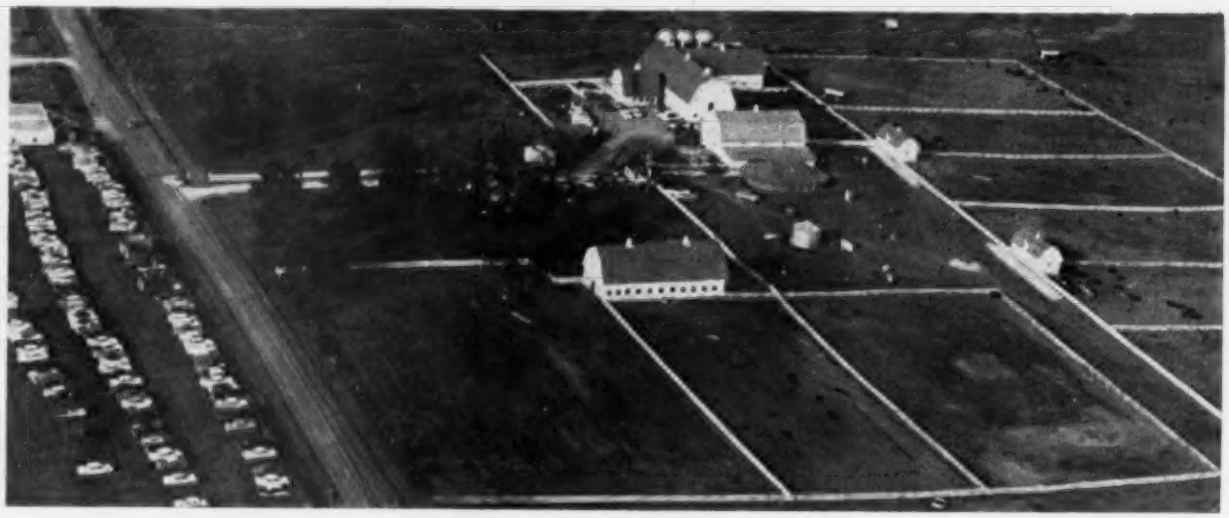
We may be a little late . . .

But may we remind you to attend the International Show Window Sale, December 2 in Chicago, Illinois and see our daughters of Ankonian F A 377th, the sire of the Reserve Junior Champion at the 1957 Michigan State Fair. We are consigning two Royal Ladies, a Georgina, a Black Jestress, an Anoka Barbara Rose and a wonderful El-Jon Erianna heifer.

truly michigan's finest bloodlines . . .

ECHO VALLEY STOCK FARMS
BIRMINGHAM, MICHIGAN

HARRY F. SUCHER, Owner — C. C. O'NEIL, Herdsman



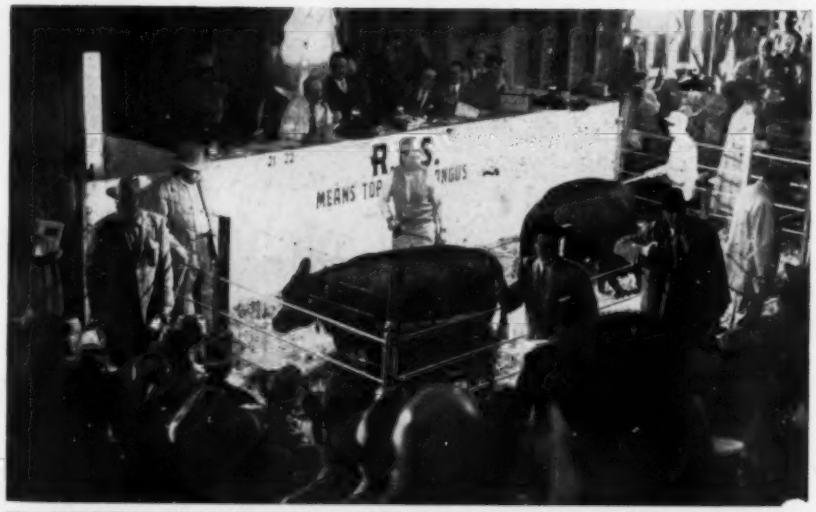
RLS Dispersion Averages $1,022

The Ralph L. Smith Farms dispersion sale on October 28 and 29 at Chillicothe, Missouri, saw 463 lots sell for an average of $1,022. The two-day event saw cattle sell into 30 states.

Top selling lot was Mahrapo Black Jestress with heifer calf at side going to Marion Harper's Sugar Loaf Farm at Staunton, Virginia, for $16,100. Mahrapo Black Jestress is the dam of Shadow Isle Black Jestress 2d, the 1953 International Grand Champion female, sired by Prince Eric of Sunbeam. Her present heifer calf at side is by Prince Peer 15th of RLS.

Second high seller was lot 2 bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38th purchased for $15,100 by Compton Farms, Inc., of Clarksburg, West Virginia. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38th is by O. Bardoliermere 2d, one of the great breeding sons of Bardoliermere 2d, the Ohio State University bull.

The sale brought a total of $473,335 on 83 bulls and 380 females. The bulls averaged $1,016 while the females averaged $1,023. Dave Canning was sale manager with Roy Johnston, Ham James, Paul Good and Ray Sims auctioneering.



Top of page . . . Aerial view of Ralph L. Smith Farms at Chillicothe, Missouri, taken during the RLS Dispersion sale on October 28-29.

Center of page . . . Sale ring activity during the RLS dispersion. Sale Manager Dave Canning, center, along with Auctioneer Roy Johnston. Top female, Mahrapo Black Jestress, went to Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia, for $16,100.

Lower photo . . . Ring side showing some of the crowd that gathered from around the nation. The sale averaged $1,022 with cattle going into 30 states. Top bull was Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38th, going to Compton Farms, Inc., of Clarksburg, West Virginia, for $15,100.

8TH LIVESTOCK SHORT COURSE TO FEATURE ANIMAL BREEDING

How to produce super beef, pork and lamb and more of it through improved breeding will be explored by livestock men at this year's annual WSC Stockmans' short course.

Dates for this year's short course are December 9-13. In addition to the emphasis on animal breeding will be a special section for horsemen on stud management, discussion of general problems affecting livestock men and a special program for ladies.

Dr. M. E. Ensminger, chariman of the WSC department of animal science, is program chairman for the eighth consecutive year. Dr. Ensminger reports that he has lined up a staff of 70 instructors for the short course which last year attracted a registration of 225 from six states and Canada.

Concerning the importance of the breeding problem Dr. Ensminger says:

"New breeds of livestock are being developed. It is likely that introduction and formation of new and better-adapted breeds of livestock will continue."

"But we still need to know how to rectify appalling and costly sterility and reproductive failures. Twenty per cent of the nation's cows never calve; six to ten per cent of all ewes are barren; fifteen to twenty per cent of all sows refuse to farrow and forty to sixty per cent of all mares bred fail to foal."

Headline instructors at the short course include: Dr. Harry Herman, Columbia, Mo., executive secretary, national association of artificial breeders; Tom Lasater, Matheson, Colorado, co-developer of an American cattle breed, Beefmaster; Dean J. C. Miller, Texas A. and M. College; Dr. J. K. Northway, veterinarian, King Ranch, Kingsville, Texas; Dr. Delano Proctor, Lexington, Ky.; C. T. Sanders, Kansas City, Mo., executive secretary, American National Livestock Auction association and Dr. H. H. Stonaker, Colorado State University.

Other instructors will come from private industry, government agencies and staffs of WSC and other Pacific Northwest land grant colleges.

Aside from formal lecture-question sessions each day, two informal discussion periods will be held daily at one of which enrollees can pick the brains of visiting instructors and swap experiences among themselves. Main entertainment feature will be the annual student-stockmen banquet, December 10.

Those who enroll for the stockmans' short course will be housed in college dormitories and will eat in college cafeterias. Each registrant receives a handbook containing all the lectures during the five-day course, and each person who attends for three or more days will receive a certificate from the College.

Stockmen and others interested in attending the short course can secure information on housing, meals, registration and other costs and details from Dr. Ensminger.

—o—

FORT WORTH SHOW TO BE PRODUCED BY TOP RODEO MEN

The 1958 Southeastern Exposition and Fat Stock Show rodeo will be produced by two of the nation's top men in the hooves-n'-horns circuit.

Verne Elliott, who for more than 30 years has put on the Fort Worth rodeo, will work with a new partner, Harry Knight of Fowler, Colo., to produce the 1958 show Jan. 24 through Feb. 2.

Elliott, who lives in Platteville, Colo., recently bought a quarter interest in the Cremer Rodeo Company, which also is owned by Knight and Gene Autry, Western movie and television star. Knight, once a champion rodeo bronc rider, and Autry purchased the famed Cremer rodeo stock several years ago.

In addition to the Fort Worth Show, the Cremer Company was signed to produce the annual Madison Square Garden Rodeo in New York, the Boston Gardens Rodeo in Boston and the International Exposition rodeo at Chicago this year.

←

Stonaker, Dr. H. H., Department of Animal Husbandry, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado. Dr. Stonaker received the B.S. degree from Purdue University and M.S. and Ph.D. degrees from Iowa State College. In 1951, he was selected to spend one year as a Fulbright Lecturer at the Agricultural Institute, Allahabad, India. He is in charge of Colorado A & M's project on improvement of beef cattle through breeding. His chief aim in this study is to make the best use of hybrid vigor within the Hereford breed of cattle. So far, hybrid Herefords produced by using inbred sires on unrelated "hybrid" cows have out-produced inbreds by almost 43% in pounds of calf weaned per 100 cows. Hybrids outgain and outgrade the inbreds. These results parallel those obtained with hybrid corn. Currently, Dr. Stonaker is serving as Secretary-Treasurer of the American Society of Animal Production.

Bowsher All-purpose Burr Mill gives coarse to fine grind for cattle, hogs or chickens—without changing burrs. Grinds ear corn, shelled corn, oats and all small grains—up to 170 bu. an hour at 550 RPM—225 bu. an hour at 1,100 RPM. Produces uniform granular feed—no dust.

Easy Grinding Adjustment

Handwheel gives instant adjustment for any size grind. Hopper is only 30" off ground on rubber tires. PTO mill has 8 ft. elevator—Spout turns in circle. Fully guaranteed by Bowsher Company — specializing in precision built burr mills since 1882. Send card today for complete facts to the N. P. Bowsher Co., 908-J Webster St., South Bend, Indiana.

FREE **SAMPLES OF UNIFORM GRIND & ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE**

Philips' Column

I've been asked what happened to my report on Montana. A little late, it is briefly this: First in the better farming areas I visited, there appears to be no scarcity of registered Angus bulls. The largest breeder in one of the most prosperous counties castrated all male calves this year because the 1956 prices were unsatisfactory. Second, I asked a well informed agricultural leader who is not an Angus breeder this question: "Is the Angus breed making any headway out here and if so, why?" His answer, "Yes, as long as your mid-western feeders are willing to pay us a two cent premium on black calves we'll be interested in trying to produce more of them." The two points above may look contradictory, but they're not. There's a good market out west for our good bulls, but the ambition some fellows have of sending tail enders out there under the title "range bulls" at twice the price they can get at home is strictly a joke. P. P.

Perry Philips Farm, Columbia, Mo.

We have several yearling Bardolier bulls for sale that we're not the least bit ashamed of.

Bar S. Angus Farm

COMO, MISSISSIPPI

HERD SIRES

Blackcap Elban 11th

1st prize junior bull, 1953 International. He is owned jointly with Double TT, Como, Mississippi.

Black Bardolier of G'town

MR. & MRS. R. D. SWANGO, Owners

WM. H. BRANDON, Jr., Manager

Green Light at Angus Valley

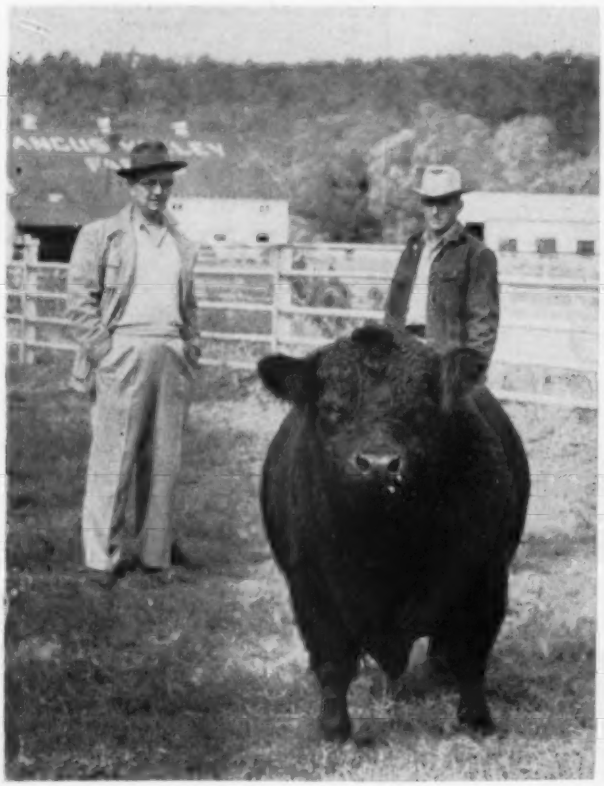
Take one of the already great herds of the breed, cull it closely, progeny-test some great bulls, and then add some more top cattle. The result? — the 1958 model known as Angus Valley Farms of Tulsa and Broken Arrow, Oklahoma.

When Angus Valley Farms was started by Jay P. Walker 18 years ago it was on the basis of top foundation cows from many herds, and from many strains, mated to some of the good breeding bulls the breed has produced. Show and sale records of recent years are proof of the soundness of the program. In the spring of 1956 Angus Valley—cattle, land and equipment sold as a unit to a group of young Tulsa business men associated with the Internationally known Williams Pipe Line Company. One of the partners, Rowland Stanfield, had a top Angus herd—Sieteco Farms at Broken Arrow, Oklahoma. The others, John H. Williams, Charles P. Williams, David R. Williams, Wilbur J. Holleman, Robert L. Buck, R. E. Barnes, E. G. Thiel and Bartlett F. Crawford were new names to the Angus fraternity. But this closely knit organization, with Rowland Stanfield as managing partner and Earl Dugger, herdsman of the former Angus Valley operation as cattle manager, at once went into high gear in building this great Oklahoma herd into an even higher position as a source of herd bulls and foundation females for the expanding southwestern Angus country—and for the nation as well.

Any herd rises or falls on the quality of the sires used. The ownership and management of Angus Valley was far-seeing and immediately set to work to progeny-test some outstanding individuals, from great lines of breeding. The idea was not to get one or two proven bulls but a number of them. A herd culling program, followed by the purchase of top females from many sources, brings us up to date.

Always known as the home of powerful bulls Angus Valley never has been in a stronger position than it is today. Four sires are carrying the bulk of the breeding load. Two other bulls, unfortunately lost in the past year, contributed a great deal through a host of daughters and sons that are carrying on.

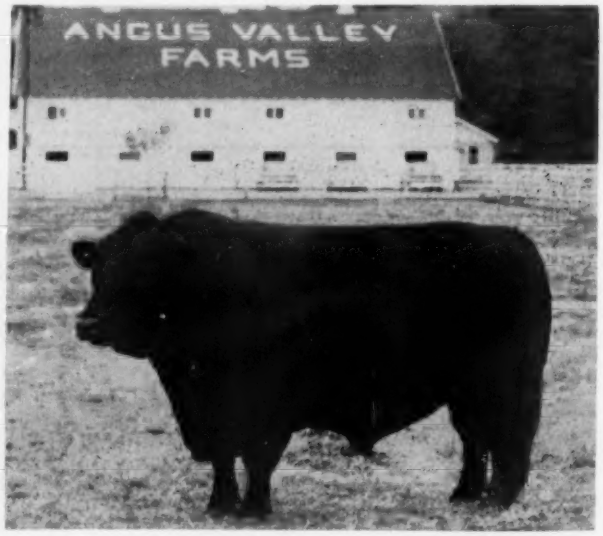
It is hard to designate the No. 1 bull at Angus Valley. Senior sire from an age standpoint is Black Knight 98th of Angus Valley, who will be 5 in January. A great individual as a youngster and even more impressive as an aged bull he sold in an Angus Valley sale in 1953 for the then record price



On this page are Rowland Stanfield, managing partner, and Earl Dugger, manager of Angus Valley with Kinlochian 8813th one of the younger bulls in service in the big Oklahoma herd. Just below is Black Epic 9th of Angus Valley, another progeny tested bull with a lot of calves at Angus Valley. He is a son of Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley.

On the next page (left) is one of the top sires of the breed—Black Knight 98th of Angus Valley, a production proven son of the famous Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley. On the right is the proven imported bull Dr. A. E. Darlow secured for Angus Valley in Britain—Elite of Tofts. His calves, both here and abroad, look very good.

At the top of the opposite page are some heifers of breeding age typical of thickness and quality produced at Angus Valley.

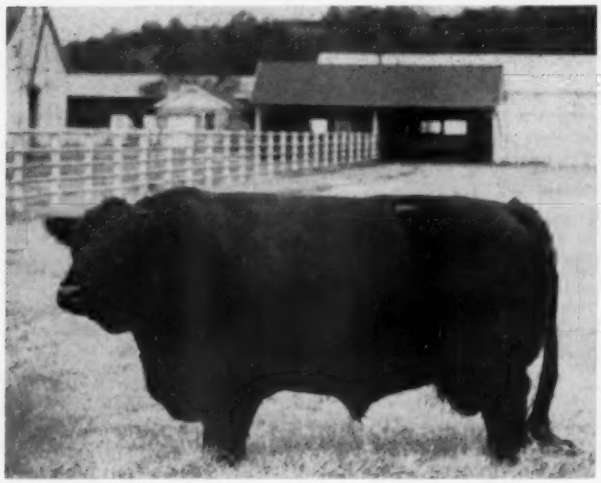


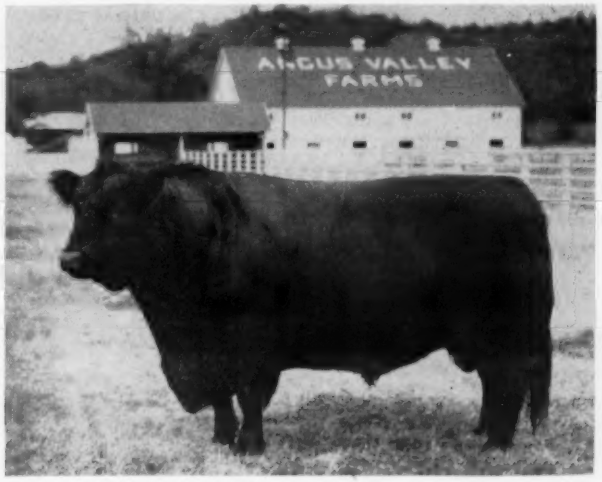
of $50,000. Buyer was Kinloch Farms in Virginia. At Angus Valley the "98th" compiled a great show record and nine cows were bred to him. When the nine cows calved it was obvious that an outstanding breeding bull had left the farm. These calves were stickouts in a herd where fancy calves are no novelty.

At Kinloch the "98th" did a remarkable breeding job siring many show winners including an International first prize son. Many high selling sons and daughters were his get. In the Kinloch dispersion this year Black Knight 98th of Angus Valley was a distinct attraction. When bidding started on him we don't recall any bull that had more potential owners than the "98th". At least eight leading breeders had the high bid at one time or another. But he finally went "back home" to the new Angus Valley at $37,000 to join his dam and grandam.

The "98th" is one of the terrifically burly, thick, masculine bulls for which Angus Valley has been noted. He is without doubt the greatest son of the powerful Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley who specialized in great sons. His dam is one of those fancy, wide and breedy daughters of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. His tabulation is filled with thick, red meated cattle —Eston of Quality, Quality Marshall 3d, Revelga, Blendmere Woodlawn and General 6th of Page to say nothing of Prince Sunbeam 29th, Prince Eric of Sunbeam and the International champion Black Prince of Sunbeam appearing twice in the pedigree. Sire of 350 calves he definitely has won his "clean" classification.

A bull with a lot of calves on the ground at Angus Valley is Black Epic 9th of Angus Valley. Ever since he was dropped in November of 1952 "Black Epic" was slated for the herd bull paddocks. He looked like a herd-header from the start and he never quit looking the part. Never fitted for show he hits the 1,800 pound mark in breeding condition and could make the ton mark with little trouble. (Continued on page 156





ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS

This page is for all women interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Join your local, State and the American Angus Auxiliary. Send NEWS items to: Mrs. Jean Brandrup, Editor, Auxiliary News, Webster City, Iowa.

Now Is The Time For National Auxiliary Luncheon

The date this year is Monday, December 2d and the time is one o'clock. The place is the Red Lacquer Room at the Palmer House. Since there will be no cattle shows on Monday afternoon it was decided to have the Annual Luncheon Meeting on Monday.

There will be a report from the committee on a new constitution and by-laws, election of officers and a report on our scholarship winner. The winner of the Essay Contest "What Angus Cattle Have Meant to My Family" will be announced. There will be the annual election of officers.

Something new this year is the Auxiliary's own booth at the International Show. It will be large enough and attractive enough to provide a good place to meet old friends and make new ones. Plan to visit it on second floor across from the Meat Production Board.

Remember the luncheon and the booth are for all women interested in Angus cattle. You do not need to be a member of the Auxiliary to attend. You will be warmly welcome.

Illinois Women Meet

A meeting of the officers and directors of the Illinois Women's Auxiliary of the American Angus Association was held Thursday, Oct. 3rd, at the Creve Couere Club in Peoria.

Mrs. Lyman Kemmis, president, presided over the business meeting. Plans were discussed for the coming Illinois Futurity. Mrs. Beryl Rutledge was named chairman of the decorating committee for the Futurity Banquet. Authorization was given by unanimous vote to contribute again to the National Scholarship Fund. Also to purchase silver trays which the Auxiliary award to the Illinois girl winning a championship at the International.

Those in attendance with Mrs. Kemmis were Mrs. Beryl Althaus, 1st V. P.; Mrs. Eugene Fassett, 2nd V. P.; Mrs. Beryl Rutledge, 3rd V. P.; Mrs. Merrill Castle, sec.-treas.; Mrs. Donald Smith, publicity; and the following directors: Mrs. Everette Shoemaker, Mercer County; Mrs. Donald Mills, LaMoine Valley; Mrs. Earl Burkey, Cornbelt; Mrs. Clarence Simpson, Macon DeWitte; Mrs. John Jackson, Peoria; Mrs. Bruce Bricker, Illinois State; and Mrs. Raymond Kersten, Bureau County.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Donald F. Smith
Publicity Chairman

EASTERN IOWA AUXILIARY MEETING

After the annual banquet of the Eastern Iowa "Beefland" Angus Association at Hotel Blackhawk, Davenport, Iowa on Tuesday evening, Oct. 1st, the ladies' now fully organized auxiliary held its annual meeting, conducted by Pres. Mrs. H. Dick Nobis, with Mrs. Waltin Olson, Jr., Sec.-Treas.

Mrs. J. C. Holbert gave a report on the receipts of the sale placards, an account of awards presented to girls in 4-H work, and of the objectives of our district, state and National Auxiliaries.

Mrs. Oliver Hansen read the new by-laws of our group which were approved as they are for the present time.

The new officers elected are as follows: Pres., Mrs. Russ Brannen, Muscatine; Vice Pres., Mrs. V. G. Stueland, Calamus; Sec.-Treas., Mrs. Gorman Robinson, Mechanicsville.

Directors for a two year period: Mrs. H. Dick Nobis, Davenport; Mrs. Roland Ehlers, Maquoketa; Mrs. Waltin Olson, Jr., Calamus.

Directors for one year: Mrs. Harry Schneider, Muscatine; Mrs. Norwin Martens, Tipton.

State Director, Mrs. Waldo Mommsen, Clinton; Alternate, Mrs. Oliver Hansen, Durant.

With both our state Pres., Mrs. J. C. Holbert and our state Sec.-Treas., Mrs. Harold Eiler, present, it was a very informative meeting.

The Beefland Association group and their families toured Angus farms in Cedar County in 1956; Clinton County in 1957 and will visit Jackson County herds in 1958 an annual summer event, and very well attended.

Mrs. F. W. Hoover,
Publicity Director

BEEF CANDY

The Hawkeye Auxiliary bulletin, Mrs. Merl Thorman, Editor, Blairstown, Iowa tells of this new sweet in the October issue. She says: "How's your sweet tooth? For a new and delicious treat, try a box of 'Beef Candy' ". It is the result of a process developed by Ed and Thelma Coles of Prineville, Oregon. The process allows for combining beef with sweets, resulting in a pleasing nutty taste. Fresh beef contains approximately 17% protein and 60 to 65% moisture. By removing the moisture from the fresh beef the resulting dehydrated beef as used in this candy contains 56% protein. This candy contains 25% dehydrated beef which makes one ounce about the equivalent animal protein of ¾ ounce of fresh lean beef. The high animal protein content of this candy not only assures "quick" but also lasting energy.

MEAT—BUILDER AND REBUILDER

Meat is not only a builder but also a rebuilder. If you have had occasion to visit a hospital recently, you have probably noted that the patients get plenty of meat in their diets—and for good reason. Meat is vital to quick body repair following surgery and weakening illnesses. There's no doubt about it. Meat and Health go hand in hand.

REDUCING WITH PLEASURE

People trying to lose weight need not feel "half starved" all the time. It is a medical fact that weight can be lost safely on a diet built around lean meat. It's not only safe, but satisfying as well.

With meat, you can reduce with pleasure.

25 Years Ago

News items from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of December, 1932.

Envious Marshall 3d was senior and grand champion bull of the 1932 International for Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa. Judge E. A. Trowbridge of the University of Missouri selected as junior champion Barmar Quality shown by Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa.

■

Euxida of Woodcote, shown by Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia, Michigan, was senior and grand champion female. Junior championship went to Congdon & Battles, Yakima, Washington, on Pride of Rosemere 289th.

■

Get of sire honors at the 1932 International went to J. Garrett Tolan, Farmingdale, Illinois, on cattle by Eileenmere 324.

■

Grand champion load of fat cattle was shown by John F. Mommsen, Miles, Iowa, on Aberdeen-Angus yearlings. In single steer competition, judged by Walter Biggar of Dalbeattie, Scotland, both grand and reserve honors went to Herefords.

At the annual meeting of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, attended by 200, J. F. McKenny of King City, Missouri, was elected president, with Otto V. Battles of Yakima, Washington, vice president. The Board of Directors voted a general retrenchment policy on expenses to match curtailed income.

■

Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan, announced the purchase of a new sire to head the herd — Bandolier of Anoka, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page. He replaced Quality Marshall, the 1926 International grand champion, who died in May.

Top of the Strathmore Farms production sale at Webster City, Iowa, was $300 for the bull calf Rabban, by the International champion Revolution 100th. Buyers were Laughlin, Mills & Anderson, Kirksville, Missouri.

FOR PROFITABLE RESULTS . .

you can't beat

A TOP COW HERD

with growthy, deep-bodied calves by

EILEENMERE 1431, our son of Eileenmere 1100th, (owned jointly with Lyon Angus) and TT MR. EILEENMERE, by "Mister" of course.

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM

DUDLEY R. MOORE, Jr.
Byhalia, Mississippi

PERTH SHOW, SCOTLAND

FEBRUARY 3-4-5, 1958

DC7C Direct Service from CHICAGO, DETROIT, NEW YORK

Use B-O-A-C Economical Family Fare Plan and 17 Day Excursion Fare Plan

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT OR CALL B-O-A-C

fly B·O·A·C

World leader in air travel

British Overseas Airways Corporation 69 East Madison St. Chicago

QUALITY + PERFORMANCE + FERTILITY

The future looks good for Essar with lots of calves now on the ground by:

MARSHALL of FAULKTON
PET'S ELBAR 3 of SHADY LANE
PRINCE SUNBEAM 971
HYLAND MARSHALL 7

Come see these calves from our select cow herd.

TOM SLICK, owner — LES LJUNGDAHL, manager — WAYMAN ASHLEY, herdsman — JIMMIE WARNKE, breeding herd

Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas

JANUARY 5·6·7

TAKE A "TIP" FROM US

After having such a successful show and sale last year, we are firmly convinced Angus enthusiasts enjoy and find it profitable to attend our Illinois State Futurity Show and Sale. The show and sale will be held in a clean and comfortable pavilion.

ONLY THE "TOP" FOR THIS SALE

This offering has been carefully selected for breeding and individuality by a sifting committee. This affords you an unusual opportunity to attend one sale and buy top cattle from these many top herds in Illinois.

170 HEAD • 82 BULLS • 88 FEMALES

Also a State Fair Grand Champion Bull, a State Fair Reserve Grand Champion Bull and a State Fair Jr. Champion Bull.

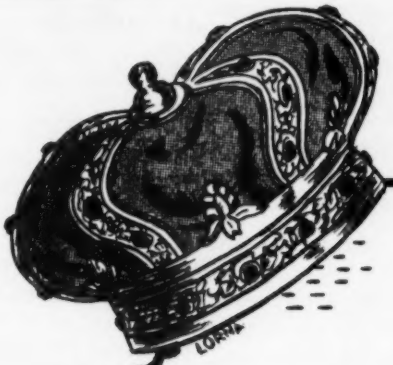
CONSIGNORS

Asper, Harley & Sons ..... Gibson City
Besse, R. S. & Sons ..... Erie
Binnie, H. Willis & Sons ..... Dundee
Bradd, Glenn ..... Saybrook
Bradley, Berwin R. ..... Avon
Bradley, Burdette & Sons ..... Avon
Bradley, F. M. & Sons ..... Avon
Bradley, T. A. ..... Avon
Bricker, Bruce ..... Macomb
Candor, H. D. ..... Reynolds
Carns, Gregg ..... New Salem
Castle & Hartter ..... Morton
Chambers, Robert & Sons ..... Piper City
Chinberg Bros. ..... Lynn Center
Condit Brothers ..... Lacon
Collis Brothers ..... Osco
Cooper, Gary ..... Windsor
Cresap, Robert ..... Seymour
Curtin & Colbrook ..... Stonington
Dilenbeck Farms ..... Geneseo
Duffield, Harold F. ..... Ohio
Eaton, Cynthia Ann ..... Brooklyn
Eaton, Linn ..... Brooklyn
Eiten Brothers ..... Zearing
Elvin Angus Farm ..... Monmouth
Embree Estel ..... Hartsburg
Fassett & Weir ..... Biggsville & Gladstone
Fisher, H. E. & Son ..... Aledo
Foreman, Herbert & Sons ..... Hammond
Forest Grove Farms ..... Sparland
Glengarry Farm ..... Mt. Carroll
Greathouse, Ray ..... Hindsboro
Hallam, Geo. & Sons ..... Monmouth
Hamilton, J. Coder ..... Good Hope
Hamilton, Kenneth ..... Brimfield
Hamm, Paul R. ..... Adair
Hanson, W. H. & Sons ..... Monmouth
Harms, P. J. ..... Laomis
Hartter, Donald ..... Carlock
Hartter, Betty ..... Carlock
Henry, Wm. ..... Cambridge
Holbrook, Lee & Ruth ..... Pleasant Plains
Jackson, Harl, Mr. & Mrs. ..... Pleasant Plains
Kemmis, Lyman & Sons ..... Prophetstown
Logan, Ralph ..... Arcola
Lutz, Charles ..... Malta
McCormick Ranch ..... Barrington
McLean, J. C. ..... Quincy
McKinzey, L. H. ..... Adair
Miller, Howard & Sons ..... Oakland
Mills, Don ..... Roseville
Mills, Suber & Weir ..... Roseville & Gladstone
Model Farms ..... Mundelein
Rahe, Alfred & Son ..... Chapin
Rincker, Edwin A. & Sons ..... Windsor
Rincker, D. F. & Sons ..... Strasburg
Robinson, Bert ..... Brimfield
Rutledge, Beryl ..... LeRoy
Scott, James ..... Chrisman
Scott & Turner ..... Champaign
Shelton, Wm. C. & Sons ..... Bethany
Spitzer, A. H. ..... Pleasant Plains
Stenzel, M. H. & Sons ..... Osco
Stoerger Angus Farms ..... Monticello
Surber & Mills ..... Gladstone & Roseville
Surber, Ralph ..... Gladstone
Tolan, John J. ..... Pleasant Plains
Tolan, J. Garrett ..... Pleasant Plains
Tree Lane Farm ..... El Paso
University of Illinois ..... Urbana
Williams, William ..... Pawnee
Willow Creek Farm ..... Galesburg
Wingerter, F. R. ..... Huntley

Over 800 Members From All Over Illinois!

FAMILIES:

Ballindalloch Georgina, Gammer, Evergreen Erica, Blackcap, Blackbird Progress, Ballindalloch Jilt, Elba, Coquette, Portlethen Lucy, Eulima, Barbara Woodson, Queen Mother, Miss Burgess, Blackcap Bessie, Juana Erica, Ruth of Tillyfour, Blackberry, Enchantress Erica, Tolan Blackcap, Maid of Bummers, Witch of Endor, McHenry Blackcap, Blueblood Lady, Tolan Blackcap Missie, Jipsey, Cherry Blossom, Lady Ida, Auchlin Betty, Blackcap Effie, Easy Erica, Royal Lady, Krimetamere, Intensive Blackcap, Beauty of Hayston, Anoka Barbara M, Pride and others.



ILLINOIS
ABERDEEN-ANGUS

3rd *Futurity*

STATE FAIR GROUNDS

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

JANUARY 5, 6, 7, 1958

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

Jan. 5 at 9:00 A. M.....OPEN CLASS SHOW
Jan. 5 Following Open Show.....FUTURITY CLASS SHOW
Judge: Dale Fletcher, Pine Plains, New York
Jan. 5 at 6:30 P. M.....BANQUET AND BUSINESS MEETING
St. Nicholas Hotel (Sale Headquarters)—Springfield, Illinois
Jan. 6 at 10:00 A. M...OPEN AND FUTURITY CLASS BULL SALE
Jan. 7 at 10:00 A. M...OPEN & FUTURITY CLASS FEMALE SALE

Plan Now To Be Our Guest!

Auctioneers: Ham James, Paul Good

Come a day early and ATTEND
TEX'S SALE
Saturday, Jan. 4, 1958.
Springfield, Illinois
State Fair Grounds

For catalog, write:
Robert Chambers, Sec'y
Piper City, Illinois

Bruce Bricker, Pres.
Macomb, Illinois

Paul Tolan, Vice Pres.
Pleasant Plains, Illinois

Editorial . . .

(Continued from page 40

the buyer, and not the contending bidder, at the sales. We will all admit the competition at the auctions has helped put more dollars into the pockets of the average registered breeder than they ever expected to obtain had they sold the animals at private treaty.

There may have been times you felt some buyer paid far too much for a certain animal at a sale, especially in the purchases of some females of ordinary quality and outstanding pedigree. We must keep in mind the buyer has reason to believe he can breed this female to his own herd sire and produce an outstanding individual of a popular family, and that if he does produce this outstanding animal it will command a top price at some future sale.

Our breed has progressed because there have been men who could look down the road to the future possibilities of their breeding herds. Our breed has progressed because such men have been willing to make their own decisions and accepted the responsibility that goes hand-in-hand with leadership.

If every breeder used the same system, the same rules, and conformed to a specified type of operation we would find profits equally divided and there would be no top breeders. The production of registered Aberdeen-Angus would be a commercial project. This could be the future of our breed if we eliminate the glamour and tinsel of fads and fancies that have always contributed greatly to the successes of our breed.

I feel sure breeders of Aberdeen-Angus are rugged individualists who will continue to provide the publicity and promotion required to guarantee the future of this breed and that leaders will continue to spring forth from our ranks to assure this breed a top position among the beef breeds of the World.

BLUE SKY FARM

MR. AND MRS. SAM J. BARR Phone 11F23 KEARNEY, MISSOURI

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 887 Calved July 5th, 1956

Homeplace Eileenmere 375th 1547441	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948
		Gammer of Bates 915657
	Homeplace Blackcap 30th 1076772	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Blackcap Empress H. 24th
Staley's K. Erica 3d 1475999	Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
		Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 3d
	Erica Lady M. T. 926423	Epic Renown 610840
		Lady Thornton 481487

Homeplace Eileenmere 887 was raised by Blue Sky Farm and has been shown in partnership with Homeplace Farms at all of the midwest shows this season. We are very proud to have produced this fine young show bull and are happy to have been associated with Orin L. James & Son in his show career to date.

His record includes Junior Champion at the Topeka Kansas Free Fair, first in his class at the American Royal, and second in his class at the recent Futurity in Little Rock. Only once in seven shows has he been as low as third. If you have not seen Homeplace Eileenmere 887 at the shows this fall, may we suggest you watch for him at the International and at Denver.

We have several sons of Elban Bardolier 3d, the 1951 International Grand Champion, for sale at this time. Also several sons and grandsons of Homeplace Eileenmere 375, world's record selling bull at public auction. All are priced very reasonable.

Thank You

We wish to thank the buyers and contending bidders at our November sale and to extend seasons greetings to you.

COLBROOK AND CURTIN

Con Colbrook and Wm. Curtin

STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

BUNK FEED SCREW CONVEYOR

The latest addition to the Scottdel line of farm equipment is a screw conveyor type of bunk feeder. Designed for feeding ensilage, chopped hay, grain, ground feed and concentrates of all types.

It is available in lengths from 30 to 150 foot, depending on individual requirements. Can be made to make turns in angular increments of 30°, to make 30°, 60° or 90° turns.

It is powered with a 2 to 5 H.P. motor, depending on the length. The power is transmitted through a transmission gear box. Conveyor is mounted on self aligning ball bearings which are free running and require no grease.

Upright steel frames are bolted to the feed bunker at 10 foot intervals. Manufactured by Scottdel, Inc., Swanton, Ohio.

GREENACRE FARMS

BREEDERS OF FINE ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

MOROCCO, INDIANA

Featuring:

PRINCE WOODBARR 5

1268913

A son of Prince Eric of Lakewood.

Major & Mrs. W. A. Rafferty

Ernest C. Hendrickson, Herdsman

The National Horseman

"America's Saddle Horse Magazine"

12 Monthly Issues for $6

P. O. Box 68, Baxter Station

LOUISVILLE 4, KENTUCKY

BEEF PROFITS

(Begins on page 45

off colds and digestive upsets. But don't feed the antibiotics more than three weeks, Finley says.

Neighbors might pool their protein supplement orders to cut costs. They can buy in carload lots and unload the cars themselves, Finley says. Another way is to buy concentrates in bulk rather than sack form.

MICHIGAN "OF COURSE"

Outcross Bardoliers for herd improvement

B. Bar D. Farm

Our consignment at the Illinois Futurity, Springfield, January 5, 6 and 7, consists of two daughters and one son of Ankonian 3519. There is an Effie and a Blackberry, both bred to a son of O. Bardoliermere 2d.

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

R. W. Chambers & Son

4 miles north of Piper City, Ill. on Rt. 115

About 96 percent of U. S. Farms and ranches are family-operated, the same proportion as 30 years ago.

do you know

THE FACTS OF LIFE

about cancer?

It's time you did! Last year cancer claimed the lives of 250,000 Americans; 75,000 of them lost their lives *needlessly* because they didn't know the facts of life about cancer. 800,000 Americans are alive today . . . cured of cancer . . . because they went to their doctors *in time*. They knew that a health checkup once a year is the best insurance against cancer. Make an appointment right now for a checkup . . . and make it a habit *for life*.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

ILLINOIS ABERDEEN-ANGUS Futurity STATE FAIR GROUNDS SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

JANUARY 5, 6, 7, 1958

It is a rare occasion when one can purchase cattle of this caliber at a consignment sale. Here is a terrific Peebles Easy Erica bred to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere, a 3/4 brother to the 1956 International Grand Champion Bull. There is a sweet Ballindalloch Georgina bred to an outstanding son of McLean's great O. Bardoliermere 2d. They sell as Lots 172 and 173. Be sure to check these two and also see Lots 87, 88, 89, 90, 91 and 116. This is one of the greatest consignments to any sale.

DONBAR FARM

DON AND BARBARA MILLS • ROSEVILLE, ILL.

Glengarry Farm

MOUNT CARROLL, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS ABERDEEN-ANGUS Futurity STATE FAIR GROUNDS SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

CONSIGNING:

A top son of GLENGARRIAN 3503, he a half brother to a 1956 Reserve Champion Bull.

A top Miss Burgess granddaughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th and a top Beauty of Hayston granddaughter of "1032d"—both to be bred to Ankonian 32180.

WE HAVE SOME CHOICE FEMALES FOR SALE AT THE FARM — BRED RIGHT AND PRICED RIGHT.

MR. & MRS. S. J. CAMPBELL, OWNERS
Telephone: 3311
MOUNT CARROLL, ILLINOIS

KEITH KIMBERLIN, MANAGER
Telephone: 5021
MOUNT CARROLL, ILLINOIS

JANUARY 5 • 6 • 7

Hauser Angus in Sunshine State

Here are some of the cows and calves in the Hauser Angus Ranch herd at Crestview, Fla. The herd includes around 216 females and features such popular families as Royal Lady, Gammer, Rosemere Barbara, Heroine, K. Pride, Ruth, Lucy, Erica and others. One of the feature cows is Dor-Mac's Barbara 7th by McLeandolier and out of Dor-Mac's Barbara 2d.

W. M. and Lena A. Hauser, owners of Hauser Angus Ranch. Mr. Hauser is in the real estate and investments businesses as well as in the petroleum industry.

Hauser Angus Ranch is located just west of Crestview, Florida, in the panhandle country near Pensacola. The ranch, owned by Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Hauser, includes around 2,000 acres with some 500 acres in permanent pastureland. Herd sires include: BPR Eileenmere 1271, a son of Eileenmere 999th out of a Blackpost Ranch Blackbird cow; Alix of Wye, from Wye Plantation, who is by imported Elector of Shempston out of a daughter of imported Gaird of Dalmeny; Blazon of Wye, by imported Mulben Eclator out of Berdena of Wye, also from Wye Plantation; Hauser Bardolier, by Mahrapo Bardolier out of Bandolier Esther of Le El; Perdido Bardolier 11th, by Mahrapo Bardolier out of Southern Rose 3; the latter two from Perdido Ranch. The herd at present, including cows and heifers, both bred and open, is around 216 head. Sale date for the herd offering is December 14th at the ranch near Crestview.

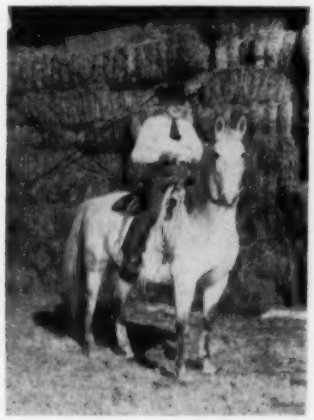
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Sartain. Robert, raised on an Oklahoma ranch, has been manager since the operation was started.

Here are some of the younger bulls in the Hauser Ranch herd, which got its start in 1954. Plenty of good beef breeding here that should provide herd sire material.

Another view of the Hauser Angus herd and some of the calves. The herd foundation came from such noted herds as Perdido Ranch, Lyon Angus Farms, Kintyre Stock Farm, Sugar Camp Angus, Houston Hall and other southwestern herds.

RIGHT: A top cow and calf, Dor-Mac's Ballindalloch 2d. She is by McLeandolier and out of Ballindalloch Bertram P. while the calf, a real herd sire prospect, is by Perdido Bardolier 11th, one of the Hauser Ranch herd sires.

BELOW: The men behind the scenes at Hauser Ranch, left to right: William Downing, Manager Robert Sartain, Herdsman Tom Gault and Oliver Downing. Not shown is another ranch assistant, Albert Downing.



Manager Robert Sartain ready for herd inspection.

Each year women are assuming a bigger place in the Angus business as herd owners or as co-owners with their husbands. Through the years it has been this writer's observation that our feminine Angus enthusiasts are much better judges of cattle than is generally recognized. Not only can they spot a good one readily but they also have the insight of seeing possibilities in young or thin animals passed over by others. Nor should one overlook the fact that both of the grand champions of the 1956 International were both owned, and originally selected, by a woman.

In northwest Arkansas, near Rogers, is an Angus farm of unusual interest and possibilities. It is a new Angus herd — the first Blacks came to the farm in July of 1953. Today there are 200 cows on the 800 acre farm. This modern grass farm and really strong herd of cattle represent the judgment and management of one person—the owner, Mrs. George Fox. Originally from Texas Mrs. Fox and her husband came to northwestern Arkansas a number of years ago and purchased several run-down farms. The idea was to build a Hereford herd, build up the land, and have a place to retire. The death of Mr. Fox left some big problems.

The Stage Is Set at Shadow Mist

The farm was just beginning to take shape but a lot remained to be done in clearing timber and brush, fertilizing and getting pastures established. The beef herd which had been started was not doing too well. We imagine Mrs. Fox was advised many times to sell out and forget the project. Most people in the same spot would have liquidated.

But the owner of today's Shadow Mist Farm saw a lot of possibilities and a tremendous challenge in the problem which had been left to her. One of her first moves was to sell the other beef herd and to start over again with Angus. Getting a lot of advice and sifting it to meet local conditions a large land improvement program was set up. While mistakes were made it was on the basis of action. "I don't believe any original mistakes were repeated," Mrs. Fox says, "and we have proven a number of ideas here in the matter of pasture and management that are new to this country.

Top females from sales from many sections of the country were bought to establish the foundation herd. Although a new herd the cows pretty much follow the same pattern as to type. Only good individuals with breeding back of them are represented, along with family background. "I did all of my own buying," the Shadow Mist owner says. "I believe my biggest mistake was to buy too many young, highly fitted heifers. If I were to do it again I would pay more attention to dispersions of good herds and buy producing cows with calves at side and rebred. Some of the best cows in the herd have come from dispersions."

In addition to the high average quality of individuals and breeding, the Fox herd is strong in family cattle — Karama (17 of them), Evermere T., Annuity, Anoka Barbara Rose, Blackwood Lady, Black Jestress, Tolan Missie, Coquette, Chimera, Elluna, Edwina, Evening Erica, Pauline T., Witch of Endor, Pinky Pride, Pride Promise (some of the best females in the herd), Blueblood Lady, Gammer (13 of them), Royal Lady, Ruth of Tillyfour, Idessa, Petunia, Lady Ida, Miss Wix, Mignonne, Fannie Bess—and some others that we just forgot to put in our notes.

It is one thing to have a potentially great cow herd, another to get the production out of them that should be secured. Mrs. Fox will tell you. "There is no substitute for a top sire. Six bulls were tried here before we started getting calves that suited me — good bull calves especially. Some of the other bulls produced some very nice heifers but most of their sons were steer material." However, we noticed several young bulls in a lot that had a lot of promise. "Yes, they are developing nicely," their owner said. "The percentage of good ones just didn't run high enough."

Although she is attempting to curb her optimism the 1957 calf crop at Shadow Mist is the best yet seen on the farm, Mrs. Fox admits. And the bull calves look as good or better than their half sisters. These calves are the product of one of the good breeding bulls of the country — a proven sire before half-interest came to Shadow Mist. The other calves are by a son of this bull. Those who attended the 1957 American Royal will remember that some first place winners — and the coveted get of sire award — went to cattle sired by Pageileenmere 10th. Pageileenmere 10th and his great young son, Pageileenmere S. 49th, are the sire of the Shadow Mist calves. And so far it is not possible to tell which of the two bulls is doing the best job.

Mrs. Fox travelled a good many thousand miles and did a lot of looking before she found what she wanted near Clarinda, Iowa. Here at Jake Stimson's Pagemere Angus Farm, and at the nearby Arlavon Angus Farm of Art Johnson at Coin, Iowa, were some calves that spoke for themselves. A deal was finally made for an interest in Pageileenmere 10th with the two Iowa breeders. Known as the "Typesetter of the Midwest" Pageileenmere 10th is a most impressive individual — a powerfully masculine head, a great body covered with a lot of muscling, short-legged and standing on very good bone. He is the kind of bull that looks like he should be a terrific breeding bull—and is. He is by Homeplace Eileenmere 26th, one of the greatest breeding sons of Eileenmere 487th. His dam was an outstanding cow by Prince Burgess K, a son of Ever Prince of Sunbeam out of a dam of Johnson Brothers breeding.

Bought outright at the time the interest in the "10th" was acquired was a son, Pageileenmere S. 49th. He is a bull very much like his sire in every way. No one who has seen him will ever forget his powerful head and great loin and quarter. The "49th" is out of an outstanding cow in the Jake Stimson herd, a double-bred General of Page daughter.

Seen side by side in the bull paddocks at Shadow Mist Pageileenmere 10th and Pageileenmere S. 49th offer a study in bull power that warrants a lot of looking and pondering. As Mrs. Fox found out early in her herd-building program you can't go far without bull power. It looks like Shadow Mist is in the driver's seat.

Mention should be made of the additional land acquired by Mrs. Fox and the year-around pasture program built around rye grass, oats and vetch for

AN ARKANSAS VISIT—On the opposite page, top, Mrs. George Fox strokes one of her pets—the junior herd sire, Pageileenmere S. 49th. Below are a few of the young calves by Pageileenmere 10th and his son, the "49th". At right—some fancy Shadow Mist replacement heifers come up to greet their mistress.

winter pasture, sudan in the summer along with permanent meadows of fescue, clover and lespedeza. A great one to test things out Mrs. Fox pointed out to test plots of midland and coastal Bermuda that are being tried. Another experimental idea which is working very well at Shadow Mist is a grassland drill used to overseed lespedeza in the spring.

Also for winter feed, in addition to pasture, is sorgo silage. This year, in spite of the wet summer and fall, 800 tons of this feed was put up. Although one thinks of northwestern Arkansas as being rolling to rough most of the 800 acres in the Shadow Mist set-up is bottom land with a lot of potential after clearing, liming, and given a treatment of 10-20-10 fertilizer. And more land is being cleared and put into grass as the herd grows. Also figuring into farm production some years—but not this year—is a vineyard of 75 acres. It produced 80 tons of grapes in 1956.

It has been said that busy people are the one's with time to take on a new job. As if keeping on top of the building of the herd and the land improvement program was not enough Mrs. Fox has an antique shop on the farm. The building is the original house on the farm.

But the Angus are the big thrill at Shadow Mist, Mrs. Fox admits. And with the able efforts of herdsman Jess Brye of Oklahoma A & M it is a herd set to go places.

Holiday Greetings

May your Holiday Season be as jolly as good old Saint Nick and your new year full of the good things in life. To our cherished old friends we wish to extend our gratitude and to our equally cherished new friends the same warm thank you. We hope to meet many of you from time to time in 1958.

BEN G. STUDER

STUDER ANGUS FARM • WESLEY, IOWA

SEES CHANCE FOR GAIN IN FED STEER PRICES

Midwest feeders may get a dollar or two more per hundred pounds for fed cattle in the next 12 months than they did this past year if consumer buying power holds up, L. H. Simerl, University of Illinois farm economist, told farmers attending Cattle Feeders Day.

Simerl pointed out that increasing pork production will compete with beef. But market supplies of pork will continue relatively light at least until about next October. Beef production leveled off this year and is expected to decline slightly in 1958.

Farmers in 13 leading cattle-feeding states had 11 percent fewer cattle on feed on October 1 this year than last. It was the smallest number for this date in three years. Much of this reduction will apparently be reflected in fed cattle marketings during the next 60 days. Farmers have reported that they will sell 16 percent fewer fed cattle in November and 12 percent fewer in December than in 1956. These smaller supplies should provide strong resistance to the usual price declines at this time of year.

Judging from past history, Simerl cited these seasons in which cattle prices are most likely to be good: cows and utility steers, March to June; commercial and good steers and heifers, May to July; choice steers and heifers, July to October; and prime steers, September to January.

LINSEED SHADE BETTER IN MINNESOTA TESTS

Linseed meal gave slightly better results than soybean oil meal when fed to beef steers and heifers in studies in recent studies at the University of Minnesota's Rosemount Agricultural Experiment Station.

O. E. Kolari and A. L. Harvey, animal husbandmen at the University, report little difference between steers fed the two different protein feeds as far as daily gain and feed cost per hundred pounds of gain were concerned.

Thirty-two steers received linseed meal for 112 days, and another 32 steers were fed soybean oil meal during the same period. The cattle on linseed oil meal gained 2.44 pounds daily, compared with 2.33 pounds for the steers on soybean meal.

Feed cost per hundred pounds of gain was about the same for both groups.

A similar number of heifers was also fed the two different protein supplements. Heifers on linseed oil meal averaged 2.41 pounds per head daily and the average for heifers on soybean oil meal was 2.26 pounds per animal per day.

Heifers fed linseed oil meal also brought almost $2 more margin over feed cost per animal than did heifers on soybean oil meal.

Season's Greetings

One of the deeply genuine joys of the Yuletide Season is that which gives us the opportunity to express our appreciation to our many friends and associates. Each passing year brings us a higher evaluation of the bonds forged by pleasant associations. This Holiday Message brings you sincere good wishes for a very Merry Christmas and a prosperous New Year.

We extend to you a cordial invitation to spend two big days at the Plantation. On Tuesday, February 11, 1958 we are staging the "Carolina Camellia and Scotch Heather Day". Please arrange your itinerary to remain for the popular "Sale Select" to be held Wednesday, February 12, 1958. The Plantation Country is beautiful at that time and we are confident your time will be well spent.

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS
VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

"Quality Is Our Most Important Product"—"They Must Pay Or They Don't Stay"

Tuberculosis Accredited Herd Cert. No. 541608

Brucellosis Accredited Herd Cert. No. 91

BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION

F. B. DAVIS, Jr., OWNER
Telephone Beaufort, S. C.: 9F12

Douglas Livesay, Herd Manager
Verlyn Denny, Herdsman
Howard Brown, Herdsman

YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

GREEN LIGHT AT ANGUS VALLEY

(Begins on page 142

"Black Epic" is by the $60,000 Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley who sired so many show cattle for Ralph L. Smith Farms. His dam is still in the herd, and one of the 10 or so best cows in a herd that numbers good cows by the hundreds. She is Greenbrier's Pride Lassie 2d, a Primrose granddaughter of the International champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th and out of one of the outstanding daughters of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric. The "Black Epic" calves have his stamp on them —thick from end to end, red-meated, standing on good bone and with a lot of breed character about the head. He is typical of the prepotency for which Angus Valley bulls have been noted—not just a few good calves but a whole pasture full of them. Before being put into service "Black Epic" was thoroughly progeny-tested.

It is one thing to own a Scotch bull, another to buy a proven sire in Britain that has made an enviable show record and later proved his worth as a sire of "plus" cattle. We are speaking of Elite of Tofts. He was selected for Angus Valley in 1956 by Dr. A. E. Darlow of Oklahoma State University. Elite of Tofts was reserve champion of the 1955 Royal Highland show, Supreme Champion of the 1955 Royal and Great Yorkshire show, and in 1956 was Supreme Champion of the Royal Highland where he defeated the bull that topped him the year before. Before making a deal for him Dr. Darlow saw some of his calves. On the basis of the way he was breeding, plus his individuality, he was purchased for Angus Valley.

Bred to a hand picked cross section of the Angus Valley herd he is siring thick, mossy-haired, quality calves with a lot of substance. But before the Angus Valley sons and daughters of "Elite" were on the ground Manager Earl Dugger of Angus Valley slipped across the Atlantic to see some of the older sons and daughters of the bull. What he saw convinced him that Angus Valley had a sire that would do. And this has been confirmed by his get from domestic cows of various bloodlines.

Elite of Tofts is no watch-charm bull. He is a bull of scale and substance combining unusual handling qualities—a great bull to get your hands on. Another superior characteristic is his terrific length of rump. At first glance he might be thought to be a rib long. But when one considers his length from hooks to pins it is evident that he is perfectly proportioned.

"Elite" is by Portal of Haymount, a second prize winner at Perth; he was by Jungle Eric of Candacraig, a Perth champion and chief herd sire in Lord Rosebery's Dalmeny herd; he in turn was by Prince of Morven, a Perth champion and a sire of champions, and one of four sons of Janric of Dalmeny that took the Perth title four years in a row. It is interesting to note that the dam of Elite of Tofts goes back to Ervillax of Harviestoun, another of the great sons of Janric of Dalmeny.

A young bull of unusual merit, tested, and with calves in the show barn, is Kinlochian 8813th. He is by Kinlochmere 88th, who was by Eileenmere 1029th out of a Red Gate Eurotia daughter of imported Prince of Rowley. Dam of "8813th" was a Blackcap Empress cow of Black Bardolier-Esquire of Bordulac breeding. Just a three year old Kinlochian 8813th is a bull with a great head and a lot of breed character. He is short-legged, stands on good bone, and has much quality. The boys at the barn pointed out a bull calf by him which they consider one of the geratest prospects ever seen at Angus Valley—a herd that has seen a lot of the top ones.

Two bulls were lost in the past year that did yeoman service in the Oklahoma herd. One was Bardoliermere 2d of Bee Mac, by O. Bardoliermere and out of a Eulima cow of Ohio State University breeding. "Bee-Mac" did a great breeding job—both at Angus Valley and elsewhere. It will be remembered that the 1956 International champion female was a daughter. A half interest in an undefeated show son, Bardoliermere 10th of Angus Valley, sold in last year's Angus Valley sale to N. B. Trittipoe of Seek-No-Further Farm of New Jersey and Virginia. This thick, flashy young bull is out of a great Blackbird daughter of Black Knight 98th of Angus Valley. Bred to a great set of cows his first calves are being awaited impatiently at both Seek-No-Further and at Angus Valley.

The other bull casualty was Prince of Red Gate 45th, by imported Prince of Rowley and out of Miss Burgess 2d of Brays Island, by Benefactor of Glencarnock. The "45th" calves can be spotted by their blocky form and mossy coats. A great show bull himself he has sired show

"Behind our gates you will find Black Gold"

• HERD SIRES •

GREENBRIER ENVIOUS 500th
Son of Greenbrier Envious 5th.

KINLOCHMERE 66th
Son of Eileenmere 1029th

DEE-L-VEE'S EVENTUATION 5th
Grandson of Eventuation of Cremona 9th

MRS. BETSY PENN'S
Chinqua-Penn Plantation
REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

T. M. "Bill" SMITH, mgr.
Tel.: DI-9-8105 or DI-9-5493

TROY BUMGARNER
herdsman
Tel.: DI-9-7181

FOOSLAND
featuring
PRINCE SUNBEAM E 141
Son of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam
Dam: Hyacinth of Mahrapo
Sons and daughters now available. Write:
DON FOOS
MARION, OHIO ROUTE 2
Farm located 7 miles west of Marion on State Route 739.

THE CHRONICLE
MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

An illustrated weekly devoted to Thoroughbred sports — racing, steeplechasing, foxhunting, beagling, polo, horse shows, equitation and junior activities. $7.00 per year.

Caylor and Caylor Angus Farm
DR. and MRS. L. G. CAYLOR, owner and manager KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE
SELLING APRIL 19, 1958
The Get and Service of O. Bardoliermere 60, our great breeding Eulima son of Bardoliermere 2d.
THIS IS A COW AND CALF SALE WITH POTENTIAL HERD SIRES AT SIDE.
IT COULD PAY YOU TO
"WAIT 'TILL '58"
and let an O. Bardoliermere 60 son head your herd.
"SOUTHERN HOME OF THE PHENOMENAL BARDOLIERS"

cattle for Angus Valley. Fortunately, in the case of both the Prince of Rowley son and the Bee Mac bull, a lot of great daughters, and sons, have been left to carry on. While these bulls represented quite an investment the quality, and numbers, of cattle left made them money makers for the Oklahoma herd.

Other bulls could be mentioned that have contributed, or are contributing, to the advance of Angus Valley. Instead let us take a brief look at the cow herd to which this powerful herd bull battery is being mated. From the start Angus Valley picked its foundation cows on the basis of quality and breeding with no discrimination as to blood lines. One should mention the fabulous Evermeres founded by the International champion Evermere T. Her daughters, granddaughters and great granddaughters form a small herd within the herd. Then there are the Barbarosas, a lot of them, Queen Mothers and other great producing tribes. While Angus Valley has every preferred family cow in the book they are bought, and kept, for what they produce. And as for production Rowland and Earl would just as soon it would be top bulls. Since its beginning, and especially at the new Angus Valley, breed improvement through the production of prepotent bulls is the No. 1 goal. "Get those good bulls and it holds that the heifer production, their half sisters, will be right at the top in quality."

KEEFAUVERS, TOLANS

(Continued from page 51)

leenmere 196, Keefauver Bros; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 768, Home Place Farms; 3—T T Eileenmere 44, A. H. Spitzer, Jr.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1616, John J. Tolan; 2—S Prince Envious 4 of AV, Angus Valley Farms; 3—MAF Bandolier 26, Meier Angus Farms; 4—Prairie Point O B 5, Prairie Point Farm; 5—Master Prince 83 of Fooks, Fooks Angus Farms; 6—Master Prince 77 of Fooks, Fooks Angus Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (12 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1665, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 887, Home Place Farms & Blue Sky Farm; 3—T T Mr. Eileenmere 24, A. H. Spitzer, Jr.; 4—Bandolier of Orchard Hill 72, Orchard Hill Farms; 5—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 95, J. C. McLean; 6—Whitneymere 3212, C. V. Whitney Farms; 7—Black Conquestor 93, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 8—FS Bandolier 35, Triple S Farm; 9—Black Laird 27 HES, H. E. Stanford; 10—Petunias Peer of F B, French Broad Farms; 11—Fooks Prince 167, Fooks Angus Farms; 12—T T Eileenmere 51, A. H. Spitzer, Jr.

Senior Bull Calves, (10 shown): 1—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 100, J. C. McLean; 2—Black Conquestor 100, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 3—Whitneymere 186, C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 18, Orchard Hill Farms; 5—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 96, J. C. McLean; 6—Whitneymere 559, C. V. Whitney Farms; 7—Fooks Prince 169, Fooks Angus Farms; 8—SAF Blackcapmere 11, Meier Angus Farms; 9—Ettars Peer 2d F B, French Broad Farms; 10—Whitneymere 561, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Senior & Junior Bull Calves, (8 shown): 1—K B Eileenmere 220, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Bandolier of Orchard Hill 77, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 103, J. C. McLean; 4—Prairie Point O B 13, Prairie Point Farm; 5—Black Conquestor 95, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 6—Ettars Prince of F B, French Broad Farms; 7—FS Bandolier 47, Triple S Farm; 8—Master Prince 93 of Fooks, Fooks Angus Farms.

First Time Exhibitors Class, (3 shown): 1—Entry, Prairie Point Farm; 2—Entry, Triple S Farm; 3—Entry, Marydale Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: KB Eileenmere 182, Keefauver Bros.

Junior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1665, J. Garrett Tolan.

Grand Champion Bull: KB Eileenmere 182, Keefauver Bros.

HEIFERS:

Summer Senior Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Tolans Miss Burgess 3, John J. Tolan; 2—Miss Blackcap C L C, Sugar Loaf Farm; 3—Homeplace Everica 22, Home Place Farms; 4—Whitney Juana Erica 102, C. V. Whitney Farms; 5—Dor Macs Blackbirdmere 2, J. C. McLean; 6—Lyon Eurotia Ever, Lyon Angus Farm; 7—R Barbara of O H 2, Orchard Hill Farms; 8—Marydale Miss Burgess 65, Marydale Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Homeplace Pridemere T, Home Place Farms; 2—Whitney Blackcap 36, C. V. Writney Farms; 3—Whitney Blackcap 37, C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—Dor Macs Bessie 4, J. C. McLean; 5—Angus Valley Evermere 17, Angus Valley Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—AV Anoka Barbara, Angus Valley Farms; 2—AV Evening Erica 5, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Homeplace Blackcap 129, Home Place Farms; 4—Eblinette 15 of Kintyre, Kintyre Stock Farm; 5—Queen of Dor Mac 11, J. C. McLean; 6—Peers Miss Barbara of F B, French Broad Farms.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (15 shown): 1—MAF Miss Eileenmere, Meier Angus Farms; 2—Paulinemere T 6, John J. Tolan; 3—Marydale Karama 100, Marydale Farm; 4—Whitney Blackcap 108, C. V. Whitney Farms; 5—Ericamere T 17, John

FOREMAN'S FIRST PRODUCTION SALE . . . THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1958 . . . AT THE FARM NEAR HAMMOND, ILLINOIS

OFFERING:

12 BULLS:

11 sons of Prince of Shadow Isle 84, 1952 Champion bull at the All-American Futurity.
Selling 1 son of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 22.
This offering includes all of our show bulls and they are ready for heavy service.

20 HEIFERS — 16 BRED and 4 OPEN:

The bred heifers carry the service of Prince 5th of Haystack, Junior Champion bull at the 1957 Illinois State Fair and the undefeated Summer yearling bull for the 1957 fall season, including the American Royal at Kansas City.

23 COWS:

15 of these cows with calves at side—balance are springers. Most of these cows are carrying the service of Prince 5th of Haystack.

SHOW CATTLE:

Selling all of our show cattle, including our 2 year old show heifer; 1 senior yearling; 3 Junior Yearlings; 2 Summer Yearlings and 3 Senior Calves.

SALE MANAGERS:
FLOYD DIEVERT AND AUSTIN MOODY

AUCTIONEER: HAM JAMES

SALE HEADQUARTERS:
HOTEL ORLANDO, DECATUR, ILLINOIS

FOREMAN FARM

HERBERT FOREMAN AND SONS, OWNERS HAMMOND, ILLINOIS

1 Mile East and ½ Mile South of Hammond, Illinois.

4 OUT OF 4

Showing 4 animals and with those 4 winning 4 firsts and the Supreme Championship of the American Angus Futurity at Little Rock in October Joe and Jack Keefauver of Jonesboro, Tennessee, set a record which is hard to duplicate. This 4 out of 4 business is like bowling a 300 game, or shooting a hole in one in golf. It can be done but the odds are prohibitive.

The 4 young cattle above are the ones that cleaned the boards at Little Rock. In the group are three sons and a daughter of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th. At the extreme left, just in front of Joe Keefauver, is the Supreme Champion of the Futurity — KB Eileenmere 182d, winner of the senior yearling class and senior and grand champion bull of the show. Next to him is KB Eileenmere 196th, winner of the junior yearling class

at the Futurity. Third in line (moving from back to front) is KB Eileenmere 220th, first prize winner in the junior and senior bull calf class. And on this side is the first prize senior and junior heifer calf, KB Maid of Bummer 5th.

Before taking the Supreme award at the Futurity KB Eileenmere 182d was grand champion bull of four strong southern shows — Knoxville, Nashville, Birmingham and Atlanta; the junior yearling bull was junior champion at several southern and southeastern shows and was grand champion at Memphis.

The sire of the winners, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th, is owned by Keefauver Brothers, Allendale Farms of Kingsport, Tennessee, and Bill McSpadden of Chilhowie, Virginia. His get is characterized by great bodies. They are especially good in the rear quarter—a lot of width over the loin, wide and deep in the quarter and standing on very good bone. They are cattle with a lot of red meat placed where it counts.

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th is by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, he by Eileenmere 999th and out of a Gammer cow of imported breeding. Dam of the "78th" is a Blueblood Lady cow going back to Blackcap Barry and Bandolier of Anoka 10th. A show bull in his own right—undefeated for grand championship wherever shown in the south and twice standing third at the International as a senior yearling and two-year old—the "78th" has already written some breed history. And he should write a lot more for he is just a four-year old.

Saddle and Bridle

"America's foremost Show Horse Magazine, that's First in Everything with News when it is News!"

SADDLE AND BRIDLE
18 SOUTH KINGSHIGHWAY
St. Louis 8, Missouri
(Subscriptions: $6 one year, $11 two years)

Poland China World
Official Publication of the
Poland China Record Association
1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00
501 E. Losey St.
GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS
Covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods
Historical Sketches of the Californias
By Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 31, San Diego 12, California.
Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment. $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.
This Book Should be in Every Library and School

READ
Today's Most Vital Livestock Monthly
Free Sample Copy on Request
The BREEDER-STOCKMAN
Box 911 Warrenton, Virginia

YORKSHIRE

The Choice of Progressive Livestock Breeders

"WHITES GO WITH BLACKS"
for full information and copy of the breed magazine write to
AMERICAN YORKSHIRE CLUB, INC.
Room 2 Lafayette, Indiana

J. Tolan; 6—Angus Valley Witch 7, Angus Valley Farms; 7—Angus Valley Elba 35, Angus Valley Farms; 8—Marydale Blackbird 195, Marydale Farm; 9—Peers Pridette of FB, French Broad Farms; 10—Fooks Elaine Erica 3d, Fooks Angus Farms; 11—FS Barbara Rose, Triple S Farm; 12—Dor Macs Jestress, J. C. McLean; 13—Enchantress 5 HES, H. E. Stanford; 14—Fooks Blackbird 18, Fooks Angus Farms; 15—Blackcap Missie 5 of F B, French Broad Farms.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (13 shown): 1—Paulinemere T 7, John J. Tolan; 2—Entelopemere 3, Equen Plantation; 3—Queens Viola E&B, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 4—AV Barbara Rose 16, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Whitney Karama 104, C. V. Whitney Farms; 6—Coquettemere, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 7—Whitney Blackcap Bessie 113, C. V. Whitney Farms; 8—Blue Sky Blackbird, Blue Sky Farm; 9—Blue Sky K Erica, Blue Sky Farm & Home Place Farms; 10—Blackcap 51 of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 11—Peonamere 7, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 12—Dor Macs Effie 8, J. C. McLean; 13—Black Jestress 9 R L S, H. E. Stanford.

Senior Heifer Calves, (16 shown): 1—Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691, Sugar Loaf Farm; 2—Prairie Point Erica 13, Prairie Point Farm; 3—Equen Eisa Erica, Equen Plantation; 4—Homeplace Elinerica 16, Home Place Farms; 5—Dor Macs Blackcap Empress 41, J. C. McLean; 6—Blackbird Pearl E&B 3d, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 7—FS Bandolier Pride 2, Triple S Farm; 8—Miss Burgess Bandolier 4, Meier Angus Farm; 9—Esmeraldamere, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 10—Georgina 6 HES, H. E. Stanford; 11—Fooks Miss Burgess 61, Fooks Angus Farms; 12—Barbara 3 of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 13—T T Eris, A. H. Spitzer, Jr.; 14—Peers Erinthia 6 of F B, French Broad Farms; 15—Miss Wix 4 H E S, H. E. Stanford; 16—Glynelba of Valley View, Valley View Farms.

Senior & Junior Heifer Calves, (11 shown): 1—K B Maid of Bummer 5, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Dor Macs Birdie 10, J. C. McLean; 3—Dor Macs Bessie 5, J. C. McLean; 4—Prairie Point Pride 5, Prairie Point Farm; 5—Queen Marie E&B 9, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 6—T T Gilnockie Missie, A. H. Spitzer, Jr.; 7—T T Blackcap Missie 35, A. H. Spitzer, Jr.; 8—Queen of Ida 29, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 9—Erica Eva 4 of F B, French Broad Farms; 10—Whitney Juana Erica 103, C. V. Whitney Farms; 11—Fooks Blackbird 20, Fooks Angus Farms.

First Time Exhibitors Class, (6 shown): 1—Entry, Equen Plantation; 2—Entry, Marydale Farm; 3—Entry, Prairie Point Farm; 4—Entry, Kintyre Stock Farm; 5—Entry, Triple S Farm; 6—Entry, Blue Sky Farm.

Junior Champion Heifer: Paulinemere T. 7th, John J. Tolan.

Junior Champion Heifer: Paulinemere T 7th, John J. Tolan.

Grand Champion Heifer: Paulinemere T. 7th, John J. Tolan.

Supreme Champion of show: KB Eileenmere 182, Keefauver Bros.

Freeman Keyes trophy: Eileenmere 1100th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

—o—

SOYBEAN MEAL WINS IN FEED COST TESTS

Recent research at several midwest experiment stations has shown two ways that help to hold down supplement costs in a feeding program.

Work with 14 lots of cattle at the Illinois and Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Stations has shown that soybean meal puts on just as efficient gains as the more complex supplements, says G. R. Carlisle, extension livestock specialist at the University of Illinois College of Agriculture.

And soybean meal is usually cheaper than these other supplements when used in silage-feeding programs, Carlisle says.

MERRY CHRISTMAS
from
THE SHANDS
Robert, Margaret, Robert Jr.,
Rodney and Tom

and
MARYCREST EILEENMERE 57

Our Aberdeen-Angus Families:
Cherry Blossom, Witch of Endor, Ohio State Eulima, Beauty of Hayston, Katinka, Karama, Woodcote Miss Burgess, Blueblood Lady, Enquiry Dell, Juana Erica, Queen Dolly, Zara, Erica Energy, Eline, Blackcap Missie, Mina, Tillyfour Ruth.

Casa Vaca ANGUS

DR. and MRS. R. E. SHANDS, OWNERS
NEW ALBANY, MISSISSIPPI

QUALITY, NOT QUANTITY

(Begins on page 39

land with increased mechanization and improved methods. This change manifestly is in keeping with a quality-efficiency concept for agriculture.

Because of increasing size of farms and increasing efficiency of agricultural production, fewer and fewer people are needed in agriculture to provide for national food and fibre needs. Add to this the continuing high birth rates in rural areas, and we have a situation where a large part of the population brought up on farms is an excess resource so far as agriculture is concerned. Migration of population from farms to urban areas is an essential aspect of the quality-efficiency concept for agriculture we have been talking about. Consequently, there are important reorientations required in the educational program in rural areas. The educational experiences for many of our farm youth need to be in a form that will best fit them for life in urban areas. It is my deep conviction that helping to provide these needed educational experiences also is an important, though often over-looked, aspect of a quality-efficiency concept for agriculture.

To me the ultimate objectives embodied in a quality-efficiency concept for agriculture were expressed beautifully by Wheeler McMillen* when he said:

"One can forsee in America that we now have in process the building of something this earth has never yet seen—a great rural civilization. It will be made, not with masters in castles and serfs in fields but with citizen owners, each equal with the others. In the field they will work with modern instruments of energy to apply the intelligence of modern science. They will understand and respect and treasure the raw materials of their agricultural arts, the soil and water and plants and animals. They will understand and obey the laws of nature—the laws of God—which govern those materials. Then, surrounded by beauty and comfort, they and their families will enjoy the recreation and culture in which the country home can now be superior. The American rural community, accepting its own responsibility for its own obligations, conserving and upgrading its own resources, developing the opportunities of its children and enriching its own culture, can well create the highest level of Christian civilization man has yet established on earth."

*Address delivered before the National Association of Soil Conservation Districts Tenth Annual Convention Dinner, Boston, Feb. 7, 1956.

AMERICAN ROYAL SHOW 1957

(Continued from page 53)

lier 3d, the 1951 International Grand Champion. The Junior Champion female was Meadow Lane Elba Empress, a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, shown by El-Jon Farms of Rose Hill, Iowa, and Spring Valley Farms of Bayard, Iowa.

Other first prize winners included; Prince 5 of Haystack, summer yearling bull shown by Herbert Foreman & Sons of Hammond, Illinois; Homeplace Eileenmere 887th, late summer yearling bull shown by Orin L. James and Son of Home Place Farms at Cameron, Missouri; H. A. Eileenmere 1199th, senior bull calf shown by Hullinger Acres of Manly, Iowa; and Spring Valley Prince 334-279, late senior bull calf shown by Spring Valley Farms of Bayard, Iowa.

Other first prize winning females were: Blueblood Lady E of Ida, summer yearling shown by Treasure Acres of Blairsburg, Iowa; Queen's Viola E & B, late summer yearling shown by Enoch and Bob Johnson of Arthur, Iowa; Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691, senior heifer calf shown by Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia; and Blueblood Lady 457 of Ida, late senior calf shown by Johnson Brothers of Ida Grove, Iowa.

In the groups Treasure Acres of Blairsburg, Iowa, won the Best 10 Head, as mentioned, while the Get-of-Sire and Junior Get awards went to Fairlawn and Arlavon of Topeka, Kansas, and Coin, Iowa, on the get of Pageileenmere 10th. The Grand Champion carload of fat cattle, Angus steers, was shown by J. F. Mommsen & Sons of Miles, Iowa, while the Grand Champion load of feeder calves, also Angus, was shown by John E. Rouse of Saratoga, Wyoming. Boys Town of Nebraska had the Champion Angus steer.

A detailed report of the show follows:

EXHIBITORS: Wayne Albers, Spirit Lake, Iowa; D. F. Albertson, Green City, Missouri; Kendall Anderson, Harrisonville, Missouri; Kay Barry, Bradford, Illinois; Baylor Farms, Cuba, Illinois; Bradley Angus Farms, Calhoun, Missouri; Judith Bradley, Lee's Summit, Missouri; T. A. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois; Brown Bros., Newtown, Missouri; William Clemens, Peosta, Iowa; Don Cagwin, Lockport, Illinois; Billy O. Carey, Mineral Point, Wisconsin; Bob Doenges, Bartlesville, Oklahoma; Cecil Dobbs, Hutchinson, Kansas; Ebony Angus Farm, Greenwood, Nebraska; Frank B. Eitel & Sons, Green Castle, Missouri; Fairlawn & Arlavon, Topeka, Kansas & Coin, Iowa; Fairlawn, Arlavon & Layton, Topeka, Kansas, Coin & Walnut, Iowa; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; Father Flanagan's Boys Home, Boys Town, Nebraska; Herbert Ferrell & Sons, Hammond, Illinois; David Finch, Tulia, Texas; Greiman Angus Farm, Garner, Iowa; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia; Sugar Loaf Farm & Angus Valley Farms, Staunton, Virginia & Tulsa, Oklahoma; Sugar Loaf Farm, Ankony Farm & Amandale Farm, Staunton, Virginia, Rhinebeck, New York & Upperville, Virginia; Harvey Hartter, Carlock, Illinois; Haushahn & Melerotto, Salem, Iowa; Evelyn Heath, Clark, Missouri; Home Place Farms, Cameron, Missouri; Hullinger Acres, Manly, Iowa; James & Barr, Cameron, Missouri; Johnson Bros., Ida Grove, Iowa; Enoch and Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa; Gary Johnson, Halltown, Missouri; Jimmy Johnson, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas; Fred Knop & Sons, Charter Oak, Iowa; Lad-Or Farm, Scranton, Iowa; Sue Lenderman, West Terre Haute, Indiana; Miller Angus Farm, Osceola, Iowa; Don C. Miller, Dysart, Iowa; Harry Moore & Sons, Columbia, Missouri; Harry Moore & Sons and Leslie Oliver, Columbia, Missouri & Williamsburg, Iowa; Marvin G. Moore, Iuka, Kansas; Marvin Moore, Fairlawn & Arlavon, Iuka, & Topeka, Kansas & Coin, Iowa; Laurel Lee Mugge, Cleghorn, Iowa; L. O. Mugge & Son and Beri E. Priebe & Son, Cleghorn, Iowa; John Murphy, Boys Town, Nebraska; Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma; Wm. B. Ragland, Clinton, Missouri; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri; Rose & McCrea, Maysville, Missouri; Larry J. Santman, Dysart, Iowa; Schrock Farms, and Tree Lane Farm, Congerville & El Paso, Illinois; Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, South Dakota; W. T. Shaw, Williamsport, Ohio; Shoemaker Farms, Aledo, Illinois; Shamrock Farms, & Lytle Angus Farm, Manhattan, & Wellsville, Kansas; Spring Valley Farms, Bayard, Iowa; Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri; Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa; Vic Walker, Woodburn, Indiana; Woebbeking Bros., Woodburn, Indiana; Vernon Yager, Centralia, Missouri; C. E. Yoder & Sons, Muscatine Iowa, Kenneth P. Eitel, Green Castle, Missouri; Richard D. Jones, Nashua, Missouri.

JUDGE:

Otto G. Nobis, Angus Breeder, Davenport, Iowa

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Arlavon Eileenmere 11, Fairlawn & Arlavon, 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 800, Home Place Farms; 3—Eileenmere 1100 M, Harry Moore & Sons; 4—Arlavon

AMERICAN ROYAL . . . Champion Angus steer owned by John Murphy of Boy's Town, Nebraska. He is shown here by Hugh Renard.

AMERICAN ROYAL . . . Grand Champion carload of fat steers shown by J. F. Mommsen and Sons of Miles, Iowa. With the carload, pictured left to right, are: Glen, Wayne and J. F. Mommsen and Jim Runyan, Kansas City commission man. The steers brought $37 per hundredweight going to the Golden Ox restaurant in the Kansas City stock yards.

Eileenmere 10, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 5—Prince 334 5, Spring Valley Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (13 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1470, Treasure Acres; 2—Caroland Bandolier Lad 22, Sugar Loaf Farm, Ankony Farm and Amandale Farm; 3—Corrector 765 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 4—Bardoliermere K 8, Kansas State College; 5—Eileenmere S A 102, Lad-Or Farm; 6—Black Knight of Red Oak 4, Red Oak Farms; 7—Homeplace Eileenmere 765, Home Place Farms; 8—Spring Valley Prince 334 107, Spring Valley Farms; 9—Homeplace Eileenmere 767, Home Place Farms; 10—Corrector 895 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 11—Black Knight of Red Oak 7, Red Oak Farms; 12—Mr. Eileenmere 61 of S Farm, Hullinger Acres; 13—Foremans Barbarian Prince 2, Herbert Foreman & Sons.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (12 shown): 1—Bellevue Bardoliermere 26, Harry Moore & Sons and Leslie Oliver; 2—Staley Bardolier 150, Staley Farms; 3—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 70, L. O. Mugge & Son and Berl E. Priebe & Son; 4—Panther Ledge Eileenmere 12, Sugar Loaf Farm; 5—Bardolier B 4, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 6—Homeplace Eileenmere 788, Home Place Farms; 7—Staley Eileenmere 300, Staley Farms; 8—Homeplace Eileenmere 768, Home Place Farms; 9—Corrector 346 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 10—Bardolier M 38, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 11—Homeplace Eileenmere 772, Home Place Farms; 12—Black Peer of Red Oak 107, Red Oak Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Prince 5 of Haystack, Herbert Foreman & Sons; 2—Luxury Prince 18 R L S, Spring Valley Farms; 3—Brads Prince Eric 80, Bradley Angus Farms; 4—Arlavon Eileenmere 40, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 5—Staley Eileenmere 312, Staley Farms; 6—Corrector 936, Rose & McCrea, 7—Homeplace Eileenmere 785, Home Place Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 887, Home Place Farms; 2—T A Eric, Treasure Acres; 3—Eitelmere, Frank B. Eitel & Son; 4—Black Conquestor 93, Enoch and Bob Johnson; 5—T A Bradolier 11, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 6—Eitelmere 36, Frank B. Eitel & Sons; 7—Homeplace Eileenmere 795, Home Place Farms.

Senior Bull Calves, (13 shown): 1—H A Eileenmere 1199, Hullinger Acres; 2—Corrector 1076 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 3—Black Conquestor 100, Enoch and Bob Johnson; 4—Panther Ledge Eileenmere 36, Sugar Loaf Farm; 5—Arlavon Eileenmere 56, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 6—Staley Eileenmere 316, Staley Farms; 7—Prince Eric 26 of Ida, Johnson Bros.; 8—T A Bradolier 3, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 9—Prince Eric 27th of Ida, Johnson Bros.; 10—Homeplace Eileenmere 799, Home Place Farms; 11—Whitney Bandolier 21 of DAF, Herbert Foreman & Sons; 12—Corrector of DND, Richard D. Jones; 13—Homeplace Eileenmere 798th, Home Place Farms.

Senior Bull Calves, (10 shown): 1—Spring Valley Prince 334 279, Spring Valley Farms; 2—Blackcap Eileenmere M, Harry Moore & Sons; 3—T A Bradolier 8, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 4—Black Conquestor 95, Bob Johnson; 5—Staley Eileenmere 332, Staley Farms; 6—Staley Eileenmere 322, Staley Farms; Prince T 6 RLS, Brown Bros.; 8—Brownview Square Set 5, Brown Bros.; 9—T A Bradolier 6, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 10—Brownview Q Squareset 2, Brown Bros.

Senior Champion Bull: Arlavon Eileenmere 11, Marvin Moore and Fairlawn & Arlavon.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1470, Treasure Acres.

Junior Champion Bull: Bellevue Bardoliermere 26, Harry Moore & Sons and Leslie Oliver.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Staley Bardolier 150, Staley Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Arlavon Eileenmere 11, Marvin G. Moore and Fairlawn & Arlavon.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1470, Treasure Acres.

HEIFERS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Miss Blackcap C L C, Sugar Loaf Farms; 2—ROF Miss Barbara 24, Red Oak Farms; 3—Barbara 432 of Ida, Fred Knop & Sons; 4—Homeplace Everica 22, Home Place Farms; 5—Pernetta F, Herbert

ST. JOE BULL SALE

MONDAY, JANUARY 6

125 BULLS

• ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI •

For Information Contact
Ed F. Stout, Fieldman, Missouri Angus Association
255 Mohawk Trail, Boonville, Missouri

125 BULLS

MORELAND

COMPLETE DISPERSION

• TUES., DEC. 10, 1957 •

AT THE CAMERON SALE BARN, CAMERON, MISSOURI

Junction Hiways 69 and 36.
Sale will start at 1:00 P. M.

71-HEAD-71

You will find these cattle to be the rugged, high quality kind. Featuring top breeding. Most will have calves at foot. Almost half the cattle will be some of the extreme top Edwina cattle in the country.

REQUEST CATALOGS FROM

H. C. MORELAND • OSBORN, MISSOURI

H. C. MORELAND & SON

OSBORN MISSOURI

Foreman & Sons; 6—Blackbird Progress 443 of Ida, Johnson Bros.; 7—F Elba of ROF 5, Red Oak Farms; 8—Moores Blackbirdmere 2, Marvin G. Moore.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—T T Ernette, Treasure Acres; 2—Amandale Eline 9, Sugar Loaf Farm & Angus Valley Farms; 3—Homeplace Pridemere T, Home Place Farms; 4—White Gales Wencilla, Treasure Acres; 5—WRS Edella, Cecil Ray Dobbs; 6—Staley Enchantress T E 17, Staley Farms; 7—Pride MC 315, Rose & McCrea; 8—Foremans Lady Prince 2, Herbert Foreman & Sons; 9—Barbara of BAF 29, Bradley Angus Farms; 10—Moores Jessica, Marvin G. Moore.

Junior Yearling Heifers (18 shown): 1—Meadow Lawn Elba Empress, El-Jon Farms & Spring Valley Farms; 2—Georgina of Bellevue 28, Harry Moore and Sons and Leslie Oliver; 3—Homeplace Blackcap 127, Home Place Farms; 4—Queen MC 56, Rose & McCrea; 5—Georgina 118 of Bradley, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 6—Baylor Gammerett 26, Baylor Farms; 7—Miss Roth Blackbird 4, Frank B. Eitel & Sons; 8—Staley Blackbird 55, Staley Farms; 9—Miss Bummers E 2, Treasure Acres; 10—Jipsey Molly of Bradley, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 11—Staley Pride 4, Staley Farms; 12—Moores Miss Pride, Marvin G. Moore; 13—Homeplace Blackcap 129, Home Place Farms; 14—Easy Erica J El Jon, Treasure Acres; 15—Missouri Barbara of ROF 9, Red Oak Farms; 16—Foremans Pride 2, Herbert Foreman & Sons; 17—Entry, T. A. Bradley & Sons, 18—Homeplace Blackbird 167, Home Place Farms.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (11 shown): 1—Blueblood Lady E of Ida, Treasure Acres; 2—T A Blackcap Bradley, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 3—Arlavon Erica 34, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 4—Georgina 13 R L S, Spring Valley Farms; 5—White Gates Queen Harrison 6, Treasure Acres; 6—Queen of Bellevue 2, Harry Moore & Sons and Leslie Oliver; 7—Homeplace Erica 22, Home Place Farms; 8—Miss Pride 32, Frank B. Eitel & Sons; 9—Erica R & Mc 716, Rose & McCrea; 10—Queen of Red Top 2, Treasure Acres; 11—Homeplace Burgess 85, Home Place Farms.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Queens Viola E&B, Enoch and Bob Johnson; 2—Jilava of R L S, Spring Valley Farms; 3—Blue Sky K Erica, James & Barr; 4—Blackcap of Red Top 16, Treasure Acres; 5—Georgina Bradley T A, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 6—Staley Elsa T E 36, Staley Farms; 7—Miss Progress of Lad Or 2, Lad-Or Farm; 8—Georgina R & Mc 1126, Rose & McCrea; 9—CRE Georgina, Herbert Foreman & Sons.

Senior Heifer Calves, (19 shown): 1—Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691, Sugar Loaf Farm; 2—Staley Eliora, Staley Farms; 3—Homeplace Elinerica 16, Home Place Farms; 4—Erica Elsa 8 of Layton, Fairlawn, Arlavon & Layton; 5—Ellen of Red Top, Treasure Acres; 6—Bradley Hayston T A, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 7—Blackbird Pearl E&B 3, Enoch and Bob Johnson; 8—Eline R & Mc 1176, Rose & McCrea; 9—Enamma 6 R L S, Spring Valley Farms; 10—Miss Burgess 10, Herbert Foreman & Sons; 11—Moores 33 Erica, Marvin G. Moore; 12—Miss Elba Eileen of Lad Or, Lad-Or Farm; 13—Queen Princella S V, Spring Valley Farms; 14—Homeplace Elserica 83, Home Place Farms; 15—Blueblood Lady 455 of Ida, Johnson Bros.; 16—Eileenmeres Barbara 11, Herbert Foreman & Sons; 17—Ever Barbara 5 of Brownview, Brown Bros.; 18—Lady Pride F 3, Herbert Foreman & Sons; 19—Betty Bradley T A, T. A. Bradley & Sons.

Senior Heifer Calves (16 shown): 1—Blueblood Lady 457 of Ida, Johnson Bros.; 2—Queen Marie E&B 9, Enoch and Bob Johnson; 3—Blackcap Bessie 8 of Bellevue, Harry Moore & Sons and Leslie Oliver; 4—Queen of Ida 29, Enoch and Bob Johnson; 5—Bummer Maid 14 R L S, Spring Valley Farms; 6—Miss Blackbird of Lad Or, Lad-Or Farm; 7—Staley Elsa T E 41, Staley Farms; 8—Zara of BAF 2, Bradley Angus Farms; 9—Bradleys Demora Vine T A, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 10—Blackcap of BAF, Bradley Angus Farms; 11— 12—Moores Blackbird J 3, Marvin G. Moore; 13—Bradley Nell of Aldbar T A, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 14—Eve 6 of Spring Valley, Spring Valley Farms; 15—Staley Elsa T E 39, Staley Farms; 16—Eline Erica 2 of Brownview, Brown Bros.

Senior Champion Female: Miss Blackcap CLC, Sugar Loaf Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: T T Ernette, Treasure Acres.

Junior Champion Female: Meadow Lawn Elba Empress, El-Jon Farms & Spring Valley Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Georgina of Bellevue 28, Harry Moore & Sons and Leslie Oliver.

Grand Champion Female: Miss Blackcap CLC, Sugar Loaf Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: T T Ernette, Treasure Acres.

Get of Sire, (15 shown): 1—Pageileenmere 10, Fairlawn Farms; 2—Bellevue Bardoliermere 2, Harry Moore & Sons and Leslie Oliver; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, Staley Farms; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, Home Place Farms; 5—Prince Georgina R&Mc, Rose & McCrea; 6—Black Conquestor, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 7—Happy Acres Prince 334, Spring Valley Farms; 8—Shadow Isle Prince Eric 27, Johnson Bros.; 9—Prince 30th RLS, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 10—Shadow Isle Prince Eric 84th, Herbert Foreman & Sons; 11—Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, Home Place Farms; 12—Entry, Red Oak Farms; 13—Entry, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 14—Entry, Frank B. Eitel & Sons; 15—Entry, Brown Bros.

Junior Get of Sire, (12 shown): 1—Pageileenmere 10, Harry Moore & Sons; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, Staley Farms; 3—Black Conquestor, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, Home Place Farms; 5—Imp. Keel of Little Dean, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 6—Prince Peer 15 RLS, Spring Valley Farms; 7—Prince Georgina R&Mc, Rose & McCrea; 8—Shadow Isle Prince Eric 27th, Johnson Bros.; 9—Happy Acres Prince 334, Spring Valley Farms; 10—Prince 30 RLS, Bradley Angus Farms.

KINTYRE....

The success of our skillful breeding program—a Kintyre development over a period of 18 years—culminating in our 1957 offering of calves by Ankonian 32133 (mainly) bred to Eileenmere 1480—was evidenced by the active bidding of many and the purchases by the following breeders from 8 states. We sincerely thank them all.

T. W. Davis.....Montgomery, Alabama
A. A. Corte and Son.....Loxley, Alabama
Cattle Valley (I. F. Ellison).....Hurtsboro, Alabama
Finis E. St. John, Sr.....Cullman, Alabama
Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Lavigne.....Ponchatoula, Louisiana
B. G. Hammond.....Tallulah, Louisiana
Millwood Farms.....New Orleans, Louisiana
Marvella Acres.....Ponchatoula, Louisiana
Fred Hightower.....Monroe, Louisiana
A. M. Cook.....Ponchatoula, Louisiana
D. V. Applegate.....Ferraday, Louisiana
Gulfstream Farms.....Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Patmere Angus.....Gilroy, California
Sugar Loaf Farms.....Staunton, Virginia
Dorothy Wall.....Lebanon, Indiana
Harpeth Valley Farms.....Brentwood, Tennessee
Albert Gore Farms.....Carthage, Tennessee
Wm. Mitchell.....Utica, Mississippi
J. E. Taylor.....Leland, Mississippi
F. R. Morgan, Jr.....Morgan City, Mississippi
Sunnyside Angus Farm.....Collins, Mississippi
C. M. Treppendahl and Son.....Woodville, Mississippi
Dave Pingrey.....Macon, Mississippi
Jno. Willoughby.....Columbia, Mississippi
Equen Plantation.....Minter City, Mississippi
Parker Angus Farm.....McComb, Mississippi
Dovan Angus Farm.....Collins, Mississippi
Lennox Murray and Son.....Meadville, Mississippi
Spring Hill Angus.....Woodville, Mississippi
L. T. Senter.....Aberdeen, Mississippi
Fisackerly Bros.....Sunflower, Mississippi
Percy East.....Bogue Chitto, Mississippi

☆ ☆ ☆

KINTYRE STOCK FARM • GLOSTER, MISSISSIPPI

C. C. "RED" JACKSON AND COLVILLE C. JACKSON, Jr., OWNERS

Arlavon Eileenmere 11th

First Prize Two-Year Old

And Senior Champion Plus

Arlavon Eileenmere 11th, Grand Champion Bull of the 1957 American Royal with Owner Marvin Moore of Iuka, Kan., at the halter. The Champion is a top son of Pageileenmere 10th.

Grand Champion Bull of the 1957 American Royal

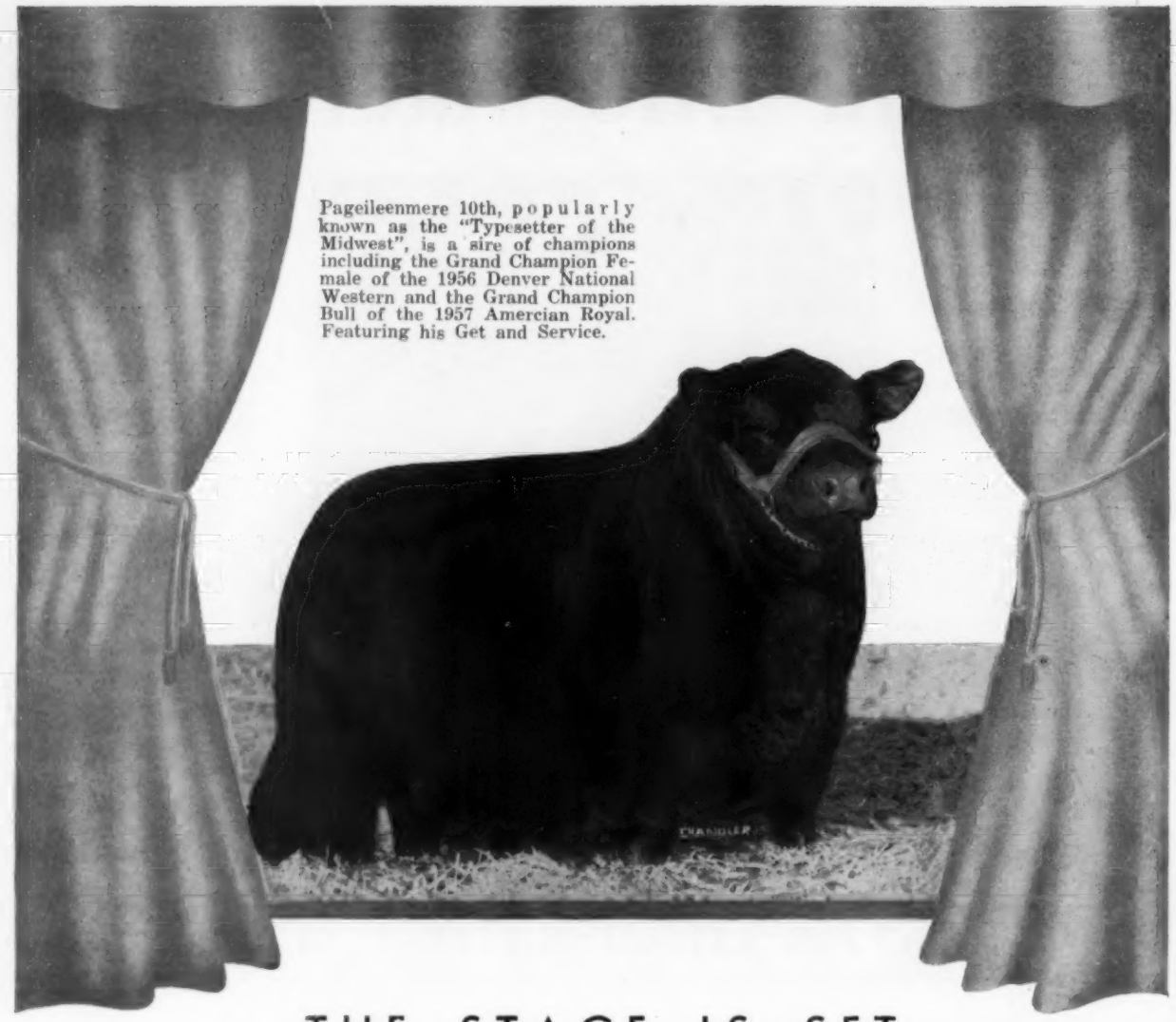
Arlavon Eileenmere 11th, in addition to winning at the American Royal, was also Grand Champion Bull at the Kansas and Nebraska State Fairs. He was recently purchased outright by Moore from Fairlawn and Arlavon of Topeka, Kansas, and Coin, Iowa. Visitors are welcome to stop by at any time to visit the herd and see this great champion bull.

• • • • • •

Our 1st Production Sale . . . December 14th

50 Head, Featuring the Service of Arlavon Eileenmere 11th

Marvin Moore...Iuka, Kansas



Pageileenmere 10th, popularly known as the "Typesetter of the Midwest", is a sire of champions including the Grand Champion Female of the 1956 Denver National Western and the Grand Champion Bull of the 1957 Amercian Royal. Featuring his Get and Service.

THE STAGE IS SET AT SHADOW MIST FOR OUR 1ST ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1958

AT THE FARM ROGERS, ARKANSAS

60 Select Females

The cow herd at Shadow Mist is the result of several years of serious determination to develop a herd of distinction. To do this we visited many of the herds of proven merit, selecting cows and heifers of breeding and quality. Then we began **the search**—that being for a Herd Bull that could build a reputation in our herd. Now we can say, "The stage is set." The calves by the "10th" and "49th" are here and we are, to put it mildly, greatly pleased.

These 60 females have been selected for quality, with pedigrees that are important throughout the country. They represent imported breeding and the best in domestic bloodlines. Here is one of the most complete listings of Popular Families possible to assemble from any one given herd.

FOR GREATER PROFIT WE WILL OFFER

20 REPLACEMENT HEIFERS WITH CALVES AT SIDE

Your chance to select calves by Pageileenmere 10th or Pageileenmere S 49th, our son of the "10th", a Champion that is siring show calves.

Congratulations to Marvin Moore, Fairlawn and Arlavon Farms for their remarkable success at the American Royal where the Grand Champion Bull, the Senior Get of Sire and Junior Get of Sire were sired by PAGEILEENMERE 10th.

Attend the Red Oak Sale at Rocky Comfort, Missouri, February 1
Shadow Mist Sale at Rogers, Arkansas, February 3

• Shadow Mist Farm

ROGERS, ARKANSAS

MRS. GEORGE FOX
OWNER

HERDSMAN

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

WITH STANDING BULL OR BULL HEAD

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
CROSS ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER — Sign with bracket ..... $25.00 ea. — Sign only ..... $21.00 ea.

DOUBLE FACE—MADE OF TEMPERED MASONITE ABSOLUTELY WEATHERPROOF

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION

ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF

FARM OR RANCH NAME — 2 SIGNS ..... $19.50 pr. — 1 SIGN ..... 11.00 ea. Single face only

YOUR NAME TOWN-STATE — Ready to install with 4 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information

4½" x 10" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

NO SMOKING 15	KEEP GATE CLOSED 18	PRIVATE ROAD 23
NO FISHING WITHOUT PERMISSION 31	—NO— TRESPASSING 26	POSTED KEEP OUT 29
LADIES 16	—NO— DUMPING 30	PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21
NO HUNTING WITHOUT PERMISSION 32	KEEP OUT 14	MEN 17

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 10" SIGNS

11. Apply at Office
12. Bathroom
13. Bull
14. Keep Out
15. No Smoking
16. Ladies
17. Men
18. Keep Gate Closed
19. No Hunting
20. Please Flush Toilet
21. Please Close Gate
22. Private
23. Private Road
24. Toilet
25. Fire Hose
26. No Trespassing
27. Office
28. No Fishing
29. Posted Keep Out
30. No Dumping

PRICES
1 Sign ..... $6.00 ea.
6 Signs ..... .85 ea.
9 Signs ..... .74 ea.
12 Signs ..... .60 ea.

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

• • • • • ORDER TODAY • • • •

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238

The Stockman's Guide

by M. E. Ensminger, Chairman
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON, PULLMAN, WASH.

Contract feeding is big business, and it is getting bigger. Ardent supporters of the system claim that it will revolutionize the cattle and sheep business; that the small feeder—the man who feeds out one or two carloads—will soon be out of business; that in the future beef and sheep production will be a distinct two-phase system, with some producers specializing in the production of feeders and others specializing in fattening them out.

Some custom feed yards have capacities ranging up to 30,000 head at one time. The bigger yards have many advantages; generally, they offer the ultimate in mechanization and technology. Most of them use push button feed mills, and all the labor-saving devices that go with it. Many of them have on their staffs highly trained nutritionists who are charged with the responsibility of formulating rations and of securing the maximum gains and feed efficiency at the lowest possible cost. Some have their own veterinarian, on a full-time or a part-time consultant basis. Most of them are directed by men who are expert in the art of buying and selling. As a competitive measure, some of the larger and better financed yards are currently financing up to 80 per cent of the cost of cattle and transportation—usually at 6 per cent, and financing the entire cost of feed without interest. Today, some contract feeders are, in essence, operating as feed manufacturers; processing and delivering feed to their customers—the owners of the cattle and lambs in their yards.

The experience of owners and feeders with contract feeding and the difficulties encountered suggest opportunities for improvement in methods and practices along the following three principal lines, which if carried out, would make for greater success in the handling of feeder cattle and lambs under contract:

1. Use of contracts that are fair to both owners and feeders. Many contracts are verbal, rather than written; for possession of the animals is usually considered a satisfactory guarantee against liabilities which will accrue to the account of the owner.

2. Utilization of proper feeding methods and rations.

3. Employment of experienced and efficient help.

In general, there are the following five types of contracts:

1. **The guaranteed feeder's margin contract.**—With this type of contract, the animals are weighed to the feeder at an agreed price per hundred weight, but with the seller then and there contracting for their delivery at a certain price at an agreed approximate date and weight. Thus the margin is definitely known at the time of the transaction, and there is no gamble that it will either be greater or less. The risk is minimized, and with it chances for either great profits or losses.

2. **The gain-in-weight contract.**—In this arrangement, the feeder is reimbursed on the basis of the gain in weight put on the cattle or lambs, at an agreed price of so many dollars per hundred. This type of contract has decreased in importance in recent years, because it frequently results in poor owner-feeder relations—due primarily to the following reasons: (1) It is impossible in advance of feeding to detect those lots of animals that will be poor "doers" because of such factors as nervousness, nutritional deficiencies, diseases, and/or parasites, (2) the longer the feeding period the greater the cost of gains, and the length of the feeding period is seldom stipulated in such contracts, and (3) the amount of fill or shrinkage when weighing animals in and out the feed lot is of great importance to both the owner and the feeder, and a source of argument.

At the present time, use of the gain-in-weight contract is confined largely to cattle that are being fed predominately on pasture, green chop, or silage.

3. **The cooperative investment contract.**—Sometimes this is referred to as the "going-in-pardners contract". In the arrangement, after the marketing costs and freight have been deducted from the gross proceeds of the sale of the animals, the remaining sum is divided by the contracting parties according to the percentage of their respective investments in the finished animals. Usually the owner's investment consists of the total value of the feeder cattle or lambs plus the interest on the investment; whereas the feeder inventories the feeds, labor, and other overhead costs.

4. **The stipulated fee per head per day and/or price per ton of feed contract.**—In this type of contract, charges

are on a fixed basis (usually so many cents per head per day and/or so many dollars per ton handling charge on feed). The feeder does not assume any risk, whatsoever; it merely is his intent to sell feed, equipment, and services for an agreed price. Contracts with fixed charges are the most satisfactory and the most common, primarily because there is less room for misunderstanding. Based on information which the author collected from different sections of the country, it appears that the following pertinent provisions are incorporated in most cattle (the same principles can be, and are applied to contracts with lambs) contracts with fixed charges:

(1) The feeder charges 1 to 7 cents per head per day for corrals, shelter, equipment, and labor and other services; the amount charged depends chiefly upon (a) the milling and handling charges made on the feed, (b) the number and size of cattle, and (c) the shelter, equipment, and labor necessary. In addition, the feeder charges from $1.50 to $9.00 per ton above ingredient cost for the feed (Silage and root crops are usually handled on the basis of $1.00 to $3.00 per ton; wet beet pulp may be converted to a dry basis); this added charge to cover (a) milling costs (Milling costs—including labor, power, insurance, maintenance of the mill, and part of the yard—run between $2.50 and $5.50 per ton), and (b) other operating costs plus profit.

(2) The owner furnishes the cattle delivered to the feed lot, and moves them from the feed lot when finished.

(3) The owner pays for all feed on a cost basis. Where the feeder produces feeds that are sold to the owner, such feeds are sold at prevailing market prices for their respective kinds and grades. Where minerals are self-fed, the feeder may absorb the charges; where they are incorporated in the ration, they are charged to the cattle owner on the same basis as other feed ingredient.

Some custom feeders use whatever ration is requested by the owner; others insist that the ration be at the feeder's discretion. The latter arrangement appears to be most satisfactory because (1) the feeder usually knows what feeds are cheapest and most satisfactory under his conditions, and (2) feed storage and handling costs mount as the number of rations increases.

(4) Generally the owner pays for all veterinary services and medication; in other cases the feeder stands these costs. The feeder brands, sorts, weighs and hospitalizes sick stock.

(5) The owner assumes all death losses and other risks.

(6) The feeder retains the manure. In the case of those establishments located in areas where the sale of manure to truck gardeners is especially remunerative, it is common for the feeder to furnish such straw and other bedding as may be necessary.

The above six points are specific, fair, and easily understood. Although some deviations from them can and should be made, such feeding contracts result in a minimum of misunderstanding.

Generally, those who charge the higher yardage rates per head daily add little or no feed-handling costs above actual ingredient prices; conversely, those who charge the lower yardage rates per head per day (1 cent daily, or no charge at all) make a higher feed charge over and above actual ingredient cost. As a rule of thumb, those charging yardage generally lower their feed cost by $1.00 per ton for each 1 cent of yardage charged. At the present time, it appears that the lower yardage cost and the higher feed handling charge is the favored basis; primarily because (1) the owner of the cattle is less inclined to object to such charges, and (2) increased competition has driven custom feeders to make their charges on the least conspicuous basis.

Where charges are made only for the milling and handling of the feed, the custom feeder is, in essence, operating as a feed manufacturer; processing and delivering feed to his customers—the owners of the cattle.

The method of computing the feed consumption varies from yard to yard. Some actually weigh it over the scales (Scales mounted under the truck bed will be the best solution, when, and if, they are perfected); others estimate it on a predetermined basis—such as 3 per cent of the incoming body weight plus 7 pounds per day (For example, the daily feed consumption of steer weighing 700 pounds at the time of delivery to the yard would be estimated at 28 pounds).

5. **The incentive basis contract.**—This is another system of charging on a per-head per-day basis that some cattle owners like, because it gives an incentive for the feeder to produce rapid daily gains. It consists in paying the feeder for all feed plus a charge arrived at by "multiplying the average daily gain times itself, or times some factor." Thus, if the cattle being fattened should average 2½ pounds gain daily over the entire feeding period, the per-head, per-day basis of payment to the feeder would be as follows:

$2\frac{1}{2}$ (gain) x $2\frac{1}{2}$[1] = $6\frac{1}{4}$¢ per head per day

If the average daily gain per head over the entire period is 2 pounds, then the basis of payment would be as follows:

2 (gain) x 2[1] = 4¢ per head per day

The incentive basis is not desirable from the standpoint of the feeder if the cattle are "poor doers" or if, because of disease or other factors beyond the feeders' control, poor gains are obtained. For understandable reasons, however, this type of contract does have a very strong appeal to the cattle owner.

Some custom feeders honor more than one type of contract; thereby according the cattleman a selection.

From the standpoint of both the owner and the feeder, two factors are likely to be more important than the type of contract or the charges made therein; namely, (1) that there shall be rapid and economical gains, with a minimum of death losses, and (2) that there shall be effective marketing of the finished animals. Together, these two factors generally exert a more powerful influence on profits or losses than the contract fee.

It is likely that there will always be many cases of dispute and disagreement in any method of contract feeding. In such cases, it is customary that arbitration be conducted by a committee of three—each party to the contract choosing a representative **and these two** then choosing a third to study the case and recommend a settlement.

[1]This factor might be varied in keeping with economic conditions. There is no reason why it must be identical to the average daily gains. It may be higher or lower according to economic conditions.

* * * *

If Animals Could Speak.—Would they tell us that most successful purebred breeders are more dedicated to livestock improvement than to monetary gain.

—M. E. E.

Make INSEMIKIT
E-Z REDD TAGS..
Your Choice
77
For livestock identification. LARGE numerals on Big Colorful tag. Available in four brilliant colors. Made from wear resistant plastic
Write for sample and prices.
Easily read at 60 feet.
Send for free agricultural supply catalog. Complete line of artificial breeding equipment.
INSEMIKIT COMPANY, INC.
BARABOO, WISCONSIN
Dept. 12

C. J. Hughes
ANGUS RANCH
GILLETTE ROAD
ELLENTON, FLORIDA
HERD SIRES:
BLACK PEER 113 of GILNOCKIE
Son of Black Peer A. V. 7th
AND . . .
KINLOCHIAN 9872
Son of Black Knight 98 A. V. and grandson of Eva's Bandolier Lad.
BREEDING STOCK FROM TOP ANGUS COWS FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES.

Roy G. Johnston
AUCTIONEER
BELTON, MISSOURI
Office Ph.: EDison 1-3650
Home Ph.: EDison 1-3850

RAY SIMS
AUCTIONEER
Phone: Edison 11371
BELTON, MISSOURI

HAMILTON JAMES
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone 2704
VAN WERT, OHIO

WALTER E. PALMER
Auctioneer
Specializing in pure bred Live Stock Sales
5170 Edgewood Place
LOS ANGELES

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

JOE MILLER
Auctioneer
Phones JA 5-3561
JA 7-7388
777 Court Avenue
Memphis, Tennessee

KEN CONZELMAN
AUCTIONEER
"ANGUS EXCLUSIVELY"
Box 48 Phone JU 6-5202
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

STAN HAWORTH
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee Street
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

CLAIMED SALE DATES

1958

DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

FEBRUARY						
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	

MARCH						
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with complete information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, place where sale will be held and, if there is a sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

December

December 2—(Night)—International Show Window Sale, Chicago, Illinois.
December 9—Hill County Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Fredericksburg, Texas.
December 9—Dispersion of Winsted Stock Farm and Rude Angus Farm Herds. Sale at Chanute, Kansas.
December 10—H. A. Moreland & Son Complete Dispersion, Osborn, Missouri.
December 10—KerMac Bull Sale, Poteau, Okla.
December 10—Walnut Row Farm Dispersion Sale, Iowa City, Iowa. Sale at Kalona.
December 11—Bread 'n Butter Sale, Denison, Ia.
December 11—Hawthorn Creek Farms Sale, Lisle, Illinois; Corrigan Sale Co., Sale Manager.
December 13—Bielfeldt Angus Farm Sale, Anchor, Illinois. Sale at Forest, Illinois.
December 14—Chicagoland Club Calf Sale, Fox Valley Livestock Center, St. Charles, Illinois; Fred Francis, Sale Manager, Wilmington, Ill.
December 14 — Hauser Angus Farm Dispersal, Crestview, Florida, Sale Managed by Cy-Junn Enterprises, Madison, Tennessee.
December 14 — Marvin Moore First Production Sale, Iuka, Kansas.
December 16—C. V. Whitney Farms Bull Sale, Lexington, Kentucky.
December 16—Kansas Angus Association Round-Up Sale, Dodge City, Kansas; John W. Barton, Sale Manager.

January

January 4—"Tex's Sale", Pleasant Plains, Illinois.
January 6—Missouri 4th Annual "St. Joe Bull Sale", St. Joseph, Missouri.
January 5-6-7—Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Futurity Show and Sale, Springfield, Illinois.
January 6-7—Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Coliseum, Montgomery, Alabama.
January 9—C-T Ranch Production Sale, Miami, Oklahoma.
January 10—Tulsa Classic Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma, J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.
January 10-15—National Western Show and Sale, Denver, Colorado.
January 11—Angus Valley Production Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.
January 13—Southern Classic Activity Day, Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia.
January 14 — Southern Classic Sale, Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia, Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.
January 16—Gulfstream-El Clair "June in January" Sale, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.
January 20—Keefauver Bros. - Allandale Sale, at Allandale Farms, Kingsport, Tennessee.
January 21 — South Dakota Angus Association Annual Winter Show and Sale, Watertown, South Dakota; Earl R. Eikmeier, Sale Manager, Pipestone, Minnesota.
January 22—Do-Je-Rae Farms Dispersion Sale, Springfield, Ohio; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.
January 22—Johnson Angus Farm Sale, Caldwell, Kansas.
January 25—Rancho de Los Padres First Production Sale, Atascadero, California.
January 27—Southeastern Angus Breeders' Association 15th Winter Show and Sale, Atlanta, Georgia; Harbert Thornton, Jr., Sale Manager, Brownsville, Tennessee.
January 27-28-29—Iowa State Show Window Sale, Des Moines, Iowa; Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary, Oskaloosa, Iowa.
January 30—Fort Worth Fitted Sale, Fort Worth, Texas.

February

February 1 — Ohio Angus Association Sale, London, Ohio; John D. Hennigh, Sale Manager, Plain City.
February 1 — Red Oak Farms Production Sale, Rocky Comfort, Missouri.
February 3—Shadow Mist Farm Production Sale, Rogers, Arkansas.
February 3-4-5 — Perth Show and Sale, Perth, Scotland.
February 4—Holt County Angus Association Sale, O'Neill, Nebraska; E. L. Miner, Sale Manager, O'Neill, Nebraska.
February 4-5—Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Futurity, Greenwood, Mississippi.
February 6—"Foreman Farms" Production Sale, Hammond, Illinois, Floyd Dievert, Sale Manager, Lancaster, Kentucky.
February 8—Airy Hall Plantation and Dwight Angus Farm Sale, Green Pond, South Carolina; Dave Canning, Sale Manager.
February 10—2d Sale of Progress at Mt. Pleasant Plantation, Andrews, South Carolina; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.
February 11 — "Carolina Camellia and Scotch Heather Day", Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina.
February 12—Brays Island "Sale Select", Yemassee, South Carolina; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.
February 12 — Mark Twain Angus Association Sale, Monroe City, Missouri; Warren G. See, Monroe City, Sale Manager.
February 14 — Sun Lake Ranch's "Cattleman's Vacation" Sale, Lutz, Florida; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.
February 14-15—Annual Kansas Angus Futurity Show and Sale, Topeka, Kansas; John W. Barton, Sale Manager.
February 15 — Peoria Angus Association Sale, Peoria, Illinois.
February 17-18—The Grovelane Farm Dispersion, Lake Wales, Florida; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.
February 18 — Central Illinois Association Bull Sale, Congerville, Illinois; Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager, Congerville.
February 18—Orin L. James and Son and Staley Farms Sale, Cameron, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.
February 19 — K-N Angus Association Annual Sale, Franklin County Fair Grounds, Franklin, Nebraska.
February 19—Cox & Yoakum Sale, Hockley, Tex.
February 22—Wilton Farms Angus Sale, Davenport, Iowa.
February 24-25—The Great Atlantic Bull Show and Sale, Richmond, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.
February 26—OK & T Angus Sale, Buffalo, Okla.; W. E. Bland, Sale Manager, Buffalo, Okla.
February 27—A. C. Mahan-Wayne Eason Sale, Marianna, Arkansas.

BLACK PREMIER

OF DEN-MOR

2066944

Our farm is one of the wildlife refuges along the Eastern Seaboard. We will be taking time out, however, from our favorite sport of duck and geese hunting to attend the International at Chicago in December to visit with our friends and fellow Angus breeders. We'll be there . . . along with our herd sire, BLACK PREMIER OF DEN-MOR.

MERKLE *Patuxent* **FARMS**

J. Earle Dixon, Manager — **NAYLOR, MD.** — **George Porteous, Consultant**

Mr. & Mrs. E. A. Merkle, owners, 2301 Queens Chapel Rd., Washington 18, D. C.

Lynmere Logic

No. 8, Easton, Pa., Dec., 1957

GAINABILITY

We Searched For And Found A Bull With ALL These Good Hard-to-Find Herd-Sire Qualities:

1. As a calf, gained 100-Lb. per month for six months.
2. Weighed over 900-Lb. at 10 months.
3. Ideal conformation.
4. Great breeding vigor.
5. Grandson of "687th" and "1032d".
6. One-quarter Scottish ancestry.

On October 1st at 2 years of age this bull weighed well over 1500 Lb. (after settling more than 50 cows). YES, ANKONIAN 4922, our GAINABILITY BULL, is siring Beef-Producing, Fast-Gaining, Early-Maturing Calves. Stop in and see them!

Chet Bickford, Manager

Lynmere farm morgan's hill • easton • pa

ruth and kenneth Llewelyn

1958 Shows & Fairs

January 5-8—American National Cattlemen's Association 61st Annual Convention, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Meetings: City Auditorium. Skirvin Hotel and Skirvin Tower.

January 10-15—National Western Show, Denver, Colorado.

January 25-February 3—Southwestern Exposition; W. R. Watt, Ft. Worth, Texas.

January 29-February 9—Florida State Fair, Tampa; J. C. Huskisson.

February 3-4-5—Perth Show, Perth, Scotland.

February 3-9—Southwestern Livestock Show and Rodeo, El Paso, Texas. R. E. Post, Manager.

February 7-16 — San Antonio Stock Show and Rodeo, San Antonio, Texas.

February 19 - March 2—Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston, Texas.

March 3 — First Mid-Atlantic Angus Futurity Show, Greensboro, North Carolina.

March 6—North Dakota Angus Association Winter Show, Valley City, North Dakota.

March 10-11-12 — Nebraska State Angus Senior Futurity Show, Junior Futurity Show, Junior Steer Show, Annual Spring Show, Columbus, Nebraska; Percy H. Upton, Sec'y and Manager, Madison, Nebraska.

March

March 1—Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, Missouri.

March 1—Wabash Valley Association Sale, Carmi, Illinois; Sherril Lamont, Sale Manager, Grayville, Illinois.

March 4 — Atlantic Tenth Anniversary Quality Sale, Greensboro, North Carolina.

March 5 — Illinois Valey Associaton Sale, Carrollton, Illinois; "Bud" Melvin, Sale Manager, Greenfield, Illinois.

March 8 — Henry L. Siemsen and Sons Sale, Dixon, Iowa.

March 8 — Chicagoland Association Sale, Fox Valley Livestock Center, St. Charles, Illinois; Fred Francis, Wilmington, Ill., Sale Manager.

March 8—East Tennessee Angus Breeders Spring Sale, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee; George A. Williams, Sale Manager, Jonesboro, Tennessee.

March 12 — Nebraska Angus Association Sale, Columbus, Nebraska; Percy H. Upton, Sale Manager, Madison, Nebraska.

March 12—Bureau County Angus Association Inc. Spring Sale, Princeton, Illinois; Lyle Eiten, Sale Manager, Ladd, Illinois.

March 15—Marydale Farm's Seventh Annual Production Sale, St. Francisville, Louisiana.

March 15 — South Central Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Annual Sale, Bowling Green, Kentucky; Ewing Wells, Sale Manager, Owensboro, Kentucky.

March 20—South Central Illinois Sale, Shelbyville, Illinois; Leland Rincker, Sale Manager, Windsor, Illinois.

March 20-21-22—Wisconsin Mid-Winter Beef Futurity Show and Sale, Dane County Fairgrounds, Madison, Wisconsin; Robert F. Thayer, Sale Manager, Madison, Wisconsin.

March 21-22 — Kentucky Sweepstakes Show and Sale, Louisville, Kentucky.

March 24—Nebcolo Angus Association 8th Annual Sale, Alliance, Nebraska.

March 28—Central Illinois Association Sale, Congerville, Illinois; Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager, Congerville.

March 28—East Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Spring Sale, St. Charles, Missouri Fairgrounds. Wm. H. Schoene, Sale Manager.

March 29 — Michigan Angus Association Sale, Lansing, Michigan; Phil Smith, Sale Manager, South Lyons, Michigan.

March 29—McCartt Farms Annual Sale, Wartburg, Tennessee.

March 29—McKenzie Angus Farms Annual Production Sale, Colbert, Georgia.

March 29—Model Farms Production Sale, Mundelein, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

April

April 1 — Virginia Association Gigantic Spring Sale, Culpeper, Virginia.

April 5—Elko Bell Farms' Sixth Production Sale, Frankfort, Kentucky.

April 5—Applewood Angus Farm 6th Production Sale, Franklin, Nebraska. Ed Polka, Owner, Riverton, Nebraska.

April 7—Western Montana Angus Association Sale, Missoula, Montana; Gary R. Marbut, Sale Manager, Missoula, Montana.

April 10—Arkansas-Oklahoma Angus Breeders Association Sale, Fort Smith, Arkansas.

April 12—Scales Angus Farm Production Sale, Pulaski, Tennessee.

April 12—Connecticut Angus Association Invitation sale, Oronoque Farm, Southbury, Connecticut; William Jacobson, New Preston, Connecticut, Sale Manager.

April 14—Greta's Sale (Vol. IV), Valencia, Pa.; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

April 14 — Rose and McCrea Production Sale, Maysville, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

April 16—South Central Iowa Angus Association Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa; Clyde A. Hanna, Sale Manager, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

April 18—West Virginia State Angus Show and Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia; Charles A. Bonar, Sale Manager, Burlington, W. Va.

April 19—Southeast Iowa Angus Breeders Association Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa; Kenneth Redfern, Sale Manager, Yarmouth, Iowa.

April 19—Mi-Jo Production Sale, Zanesville, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

— A Breeding Herd of Select Blood Lines and Top Individuality —

Our pastures are good in growth and the animals in good flesh but unfitted.

Top right, looking north toward the main barns, a BLACK horizon of brood matrons.

Lower right, looking west toward the main barns and house, a group of bred heifers.

Below, in the south fields, a group of cows and calves; some calves are in the barns.

A middle of the road cow herd that invites comparison with the tops in the industry.

Cecil Livesay, Herdsman **VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME** **Denslow Eversole, Manager**

Dan T. Warner, Owner . . 140 Patterson Road . . Dayton, Ohio

April 19—Caylor & Caylor Production Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee.

April 19—Opportunity Plus Sale, Forest, Virginia.

April 23—Poweshiek Co. Angus Breeder's Association Annual Sale, Grinnell, Iowa; George Graham, Secretary, Gilmore, Iowa.

April 26—New York Angus Association Sale, Ithaca, New York; Harold Brown, Sale Manager, Brant Lake, New York.

April 26—Byars-Allen Sale, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

April 28—Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Association Annual Spring Show and Sale, Clarke Co. 4-H Fairgrounds, Osceola, Iowa; Lyle Miller, Sale Manager, Osceola, Iowa.

April 28—Red Gate Production Sale, Millwood, Virginia.

April 29—Hawkwood Sale, Gordonsville, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

May

May 10 — Well Farms Production Sale, Creve Coeur, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

May 17—Hideaway Farm Sale, Chester, New Jersey.

May 19 — Cattleman's Holiday Sale, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

May 23—Goodfellow Homestead Farms Production Sale; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

HUGH JAMES
Phone: 5263 or 5264
AUCTIONEER
34 Norwood Drive
DECATUR, ILLINOIS

Merlin D. Woodruff
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 3-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

RALPH KUHR
AUCTIONEER
Dial 6112
BLAIR, NEBRASKA

HOWARD SCHWENN
AUCTIONEER
Booking Purebred & Commercial Sales for coming Fall and Winter Season.
PHONE 916
Pierre, South Dakota

MICHIGAN "OF COURSE"
Proven herd builders—Bardoliers

FOR SALE!
A Tolan Missie by Eileenmere 1550th
safe in calf to
the great John Tolan breeding bull
EILEENMERE 1100th
Priced to sell.
C. H. HILDERBRAND
BEDFORD, INDIANA
Phone: 7300

Subscribe to
LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE
For an up-to-date account of what's going on in Dixie. Write for free sample copy. Livestock Magazine, P. O. Box 4245-A, Memphis 1, Tenn.

More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES
✓Better Mothers
✓Cheaper Gains
✓MORE Meat
More hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter; more pounds of quality red meat per head; and higher dollar value of carcass. Rapid growth, economy of gain, rustling ability and fine carcasses insure added profits. Hampshires are the answer to efficient, profitable, quality pork production. WRITE for breed literature; location of bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.
SPECIAL: 1 yr. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine — Send $1.00 to
FREE!
BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save time and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your seed stock, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.
HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1106 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

HORSES The leading magazine on thoroughbred horses is The Blood-Horse. Write The Blood-Horse, P. O. Box 1520, Lexington, Ky., for sample copy.

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders
Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.
Please write for rates
WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER
110 E. 17th Cheyenne, Wyoming

HORSEMEN'S JOURNAL
Official Monthly Publication, Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association 16,000 Breeders, Owners, Trainers of Thoroughbred Horses 35¢ for sample copy; $4.00 per year; Foreign: $4.75 per year.
P. O. Box 68 Danvers, Mass.

Let Us Keep You Informed About
THE GROWING ANGUS MARKET
IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST
$2, 1 Year; $5, 3 Years; $8, 5 Years
Mailed monthly on the 15th
TEXAS LIVESTOCK JOURNAL
Jelks and Bill Castellaw
P. O. Box 1469 San Antonio, Texas

Read the . . Pacific Stockman
The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.
P. O. Box 750
REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

IT'S A FACT
Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write

CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N
Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of
The American Brahman
P. O. Box 2084 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS
Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

Ker Mac Bull Day
DECEMBER 10
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA
Selling 115 Bulls

See our ad on page 34 . . .</

The SWING is to
LEAN MEAT BERKSHIRES
"The Packers Favorite"

More lean — less lard, bred that way for 75 years. The average Berkshire sow farrows a litter of 10 pigs. They're great foragers.
Write for literature and list of breeders
AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
Dept. 14, 601 W. Monroe Street
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

20¢ PER WORD

Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

All Classified Advertisements appear in both The NATIONAL and WESTERN Editions.

Deadline: 1st of each month.

Remittance MUST accompany order.

Initials and Numbers count as words.

$1 additional for Keyed Advertising Display—$0 per column inch.

Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

For Sale

ENGLISH SHEPHERDS — BORDER COLLIES, America's most useful dogs. Puppies all ages, both sexes. Choice colors. Faithful worker. Satisfaction guaranteed. We breed and sell our own stock. Fairmont Farms, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

"WESTERN SPECIAL" Herd Record Book. Made to fit your pocket. Snap lock metal rings. Black imitation leather binder 4 x 6½ inches in size. Record sheets 3½ x 6 inches—space for animal's name and 3 more generations. Binder and 50 sheets $1.85 postpaid. Extra filler sheets per 100, $1.40. Write Box SN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

PERFORMANCE TESTED — ANGUS BULLS — HYBRID BOARS, Minnesota Herd Boar 227 lbs. 120 days. Feed Conversion under 250 lbs. Guaranteed. David Miller, Smithville, Missouri.

ANGUS—Performance tested, big, fast growing type of pure Scotch breeding. Request folder and data. Wye Plantation, Queenstown, Maryland.

"BOLO TIES"—Two-tone hand-braided leather cord, metal tips, mother-of-pearl trimmed gold colored slide, Mr. Black design hand-painted. $3.00 each, postpaid. Write Aberdeen-Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

"ANGUS SIRE, BANDOLIER, FIVE, TYPY, PERFORMANCE TESTED TOP QUALITY". Herschel Smith, Silver Valley Angus Farm, Dowagiac, Michigan.

ANGUS BULL. 18 MONTHS. FINEST BLOODLINE. For particulars write—HILLSIDE FARMS, Box 82, Maud, Ohio.

25 HEAD GOOD ANGUS HEIFER CALVES. Steer calves same age shipped out, averaged 463 lbs. MRS. ELMER BARNES, Nenzel, Nebraska.

SMALL HERD OF GOOD REGISTERED ANGUS CATTLE—20 HEAD COWS AND CALVES. Sell all, wish to retire. Make me an OFFER. Ted Lueders, Route 2, Perry, Iowa. Phone 81R4.

$1 GENE . . . The Universal Calf
By Drs. L. N. Hazel & L. E. Johnson
IOWA STATE COLLEGE
—the story of the simple laws of inheritance.
Per Copy Illustrations—Diagrams—Tables—Plans—Record Keeping Forms.

Wanted

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $89. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

Position Wanted

FEMALE GRADUATE, Animal Husbandry, Michigan State, desires office work, record keeping—livestock—on large ranch or farm. START JANUARY 6, '58. CONTACT: J. B., 139 Phillips Hall, M.S.U., East Lansing, Michigan.

Miscellaneous

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE. ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

LEARN SIGN LETTERING
TRAIN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Never before has Hand-Lettering been taught by such an efficient, easy to follow method. You can learn in a remarkably short time to letter Show Cards, Posters, Banners, Signs on Trucks, Doors, Windows, Walls, etc. The uses of Hand-Lettering are endless.

Our unique Home Study Lettering and Sign Painting Course teaches you to letter professionally in about one-fifth of the time ordinarily required. When you have mastered only the first few lessons you will be able to SELL YOUR WORK—MAKE EXTRA CASH in your SPARE TIME. We tell you how. Write today for free details. United School of Lettering, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

PERSONAL BRANDING IRON with your own initials in 3/8 inch Gothic letters. Overall length is 12 inches. Specify 3 initials. Price $4.95. Write Box SN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

SEND for a free copy of the Supplies and Novelties Catalog today. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
Issued monthly: 1 year, $3. 2 years, $5
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2009 Ranstead St. Philadelphia 3, Penna

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $3.00 per year. Sample copy 25¢. Box 189, San Angelo, Texas.

THE WHO'S WHO IN ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

$10 per copy for this encyclopedia of quality breeding. "THE BETTER BLACKS". Order your copy today.

FARM AND RANCH BOOKSHELF
P. O. Box 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby and Lattig. (All Six for $7.00); per volume—$1.40. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages, each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods, and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured. Item N54105. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box SN, Webster City, Iowa.

FEEDER CATTLE

ANGUS FEEDERS—85 rugged, well bred Angus calves for next fall. I am summering 500 steer calves. Archie A. Grover, Blackfoot, Idaho.

FEEDER CALVES—Montana and Dakota calves. At the 1956 National Western the Grand Champion Angus Bulls, were exhibited by us and the Grand Champion Steers shown by Hoffmans were bred by us. Write Ted Jennings, Miller, South Dakota.

QUALITY ASH TRAY—A striking ivory colored ceramic ash tray with a highly glazed finish. In the lower left hand corner, a head of an Angus bull is shown in relief against the ivory background. Cannot wash off. 5½" x 5½" x 1". $1 each (plus 15¢ for safe delivery). Set of 4 for $3.88 (plus 25¢ for safe delivery). Send your order to: Supplies and Novelties, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

FIVE-GENERATION TABULATION AND FAMILY NAME
$1.00 Special dispatch and rate given full catalog or complete herd groups.
MRS. VIRGINIA DUPREY
ODELL, ILLINOIS
(Champions, sires and dams of champions starred if requested)

Iowa residents add 2½% state sales tax on New Items.

5th Annual **BREAD & BUTTER SALE**

Wednesday, December 11

DENISON SALE PAVILION, DENISON, IOWA

Selling 64 females . . .

COWS WITH CALVES AT SIDE & REBRED • BRED HEIFERS • OPEN HEIFERS

This is the cream of the production of four strong, long-established Angus herds. Cattle from our four previous sales have made a great record. A heifer bought in our 1955 BREAD & BUTTER SALE for $3550 later sold in a Sun-Blest Farms sale for $8100.

FEATURING THESE FAMILIES:

Fannie Bess; Erianna; Blueblood Lady; Zara; Juana Erica; Queen Dolly; Hartley Eline; Ballindalloch Georgina; Highland Barbara; Pride; Jilt; McHenry Barbara; Black Jestress and Queen Mother.

THE BULL END

(Continued from page 133)

He is being bred to the granddaughters of Prince of Rowley. His first calves, while just babies, look unusually good.

Another bull getting a tryout in the breeding program is Key Bardolier, bought from a breeder in southern Iowa. He is by Kedar Bardolier, a son of Barbarian Grenadier G. R. out of a Key Karama daughter of Bandolier of Anoka. Another bull with timber under him he weighs 1,900 pounds in breeding condition. He is being used on daughters of "69th" and "Keystone."

The other bulls being tested follow the pattern of width over the loin, width and thickness in the quarter, sound legs, and a burly, masculine front end. The KerMac cow herd to which they are being mated runs deep in quality and had its foundation quite a few years ago in the Essar Ranch herd in Texas. Since its purchase by KerMac additions have been made on the basis of individual merit, great bodied, wide and deep cows that look like beef cows even in pasture condition and nursing a calf.

A few bulls are fitted at KerMac for shows. But the bulk of the bull crop, after several cuts, is raised in a very practical manner. Plenty of silage and hay plus some grain mixed with the silage, is the ration used. Most of the grain used is hegari and about 10 pounds a day is fed to the larger bulls. Run on pasture in the summer, and then in large lots in the fall, they are a rugged lot and "hard" enough to go into heavy service when sold.

This Oklahoma cow herd is deep in quality with a good sprinkling of "family" cattle—kept on the basis of production. It follows that the heifers, the sisters of the bulls pictured in this story, run above good in quality. Other than as herd replacements, after severe culling, they do not figure in the merchandising program. The emphasis is on bulls. For as "Doc" says: "You get those bulls good enough and the female end of the business will take care of itself."

—o—

"Overeating disease" is most common among strong, aggressive animals.

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL - YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!
410 E. WEATHERFORD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Brangus JOURNAL
Official Publication of the American Brangus Breeders Association
Published Monthly
1 Year $2.50, 2 Years $4.50, 3 Years $6.00
P. O. Box 232 — Vinita, Oklahoma

ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

ARKANSAS

Felton Angus Farms, Marianna 43
Fooks Angus Farm, Camden 121
Shadow Mist Farm, Rogers 164-165
Wilmans, R. D. & Sons, Newport 85

FLORIDA

El Clair Farm, Ft. Lauderdale 26
Grovelane Farms, Lake Wales 107
Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale 27
Hauser Angus Ranches, Crestview 82-83
Hughes, C. J. Angus Ranch, Ellenton 167
Lookout Plantation, Bonifay 112

GEORGIA

Beaverdam Angus Farm, Colbert 124
Dwight Angus, Claxton 49
Modena Plantation, Savannah 112
Salacoa Valley Angus Farm, Fairmount 47
Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville 87-98
Whistle Top Farm, Cornelia 100

ILLINOIS

Bahler & Sons, Cropsey 114
Chambers, R. W., Piper City 149
Colbrook and Curtin, Stonington 148
Donbar Farm, Roseville 149
Foreman Farms, Hammond 157
Glengarry Farm, Mt. Carroll 149
Hanna Angus Farm, Little York 128
Hawthorn Creek Farms, Lisle 119
Hoppler Bros., Greenview 102
Illinois Angus Breeders Assn., Springfield 146-147
Le Wa Farms, Lake Forest 125
McCormick Farms, Barrington 15
McLean, J. C., Quincy 128
Spitzer, A. H. "Tex", catalog, Pleasant Plains 55-70
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains 2
Willow Creek Farm, Galesburg 130

INDIANA

Briarmere Farms, Columbus 121
Fairlane Angus, Wingate 85
Greenacre Farm, Morocco 148
High Point Farm, Lebanon 84
Hilderbrand, C. H., Bedford 172
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall 130

IOWA

Arlaven Farm, Coin 163
Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg 102
Bread 'N Butter Sale, Denison 174-175
Evergreen Stock Farm, Marshalltown 100
Iowa Angus Association, Des Moines 127
Pratt, P. K., Walnut 176-177
Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa 211
Studer Angus Farm, Wesley 154
Treasure Acres, Blairsburg 16-17
Wilton Farms, Davenport 42

KANSAS

Moore's Angus, Iuka 71
Moore's Angus, Iuka 169
P & M Angus Farm, Columbus 71
Price Angus Ranch, Reading 71
River Ranch Angus Farm, Hutchinson 71
Rude Angus Farm, Parsons 138
Stout, Byron, Jr. & Son, Wichita 71
Wheatland Farms, Chapman 71
Winsted Stock Farm, Humboldt 138

KENTUCKY

Annewood Farms, Goshen 130
Bald Rock Farms, Albany 108
Floodland Farms, Stanley 102
French Broad Farms, Bowling Green 106
Hicks Brothers, Midway 126
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester 75
Whitney, C. V., Farms, Lexington 72-73

MARYLAND

Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg 124
Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor 169
Monocacy Farms, Frederick 106
Wise, Paul, Lewiston 127

and 77 bulls!

SERVICEABLE AGE • SOME GREAT HERD BULL PROSPECTS HERE.

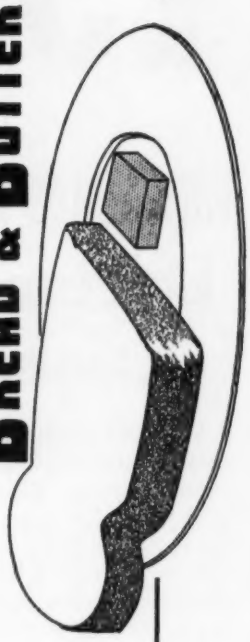
FEATURING THE GET AND SERVICE OF:

BANDOLIER 123d of RLS
by Bandolier 123d of Wilton
EILTONIER 3d
by Wintonier 4th
EILTONIER of VAL MAR 5382d
by Eil'tonier 3d
EILEENMERE 99th F&C
by Homeplace Eileenmere 99th
GLOBE HILL 3510th F&C
by Globe Hill Eileenmere 3510th
GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 1500th
by Eileenmere 1500th

BESSIE'S BARDOLIER of ADA
by Black Bardolier 2d
WALNUT EILEENMERE 1500th
by Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500th
GLOBE HILL BLACK BANDOLIER 6th
by Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross 5th
WALNUT EILEENMERE 12th
by Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500th
WHITE GATES BLACK BARDOLIER 9th
by Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d
EILEENMERE 1257th
by Eileenmere 1100th

FOR CATALOGS AND INFORMATION CONTACT
P. K. PRATT, WALNUT, IOWA

BREAD & BUTTER SALE



OTTO FRANK
Manilla, Iowa

P. K. PRATT
Walnut, Iowa

FINDLAY & CHRISTENSEN
Harlan, Iowa

CHARLES F. BEERMANN
Dakota City, Nebraska

19 FEMALES SELL !

in the

BREAD & BUTTER SALE

December 11th

Denison, Iowa

• **5 BRED HEIFERS**—They include the following families: Erianna, Hartley Eline, McHenry Barbara, Black Beauty Zara and Blackbird. The Erianna, Hartley Eline, McHenry Barbara and Black Beauty Zara carry the service of WALNUT EILEENMERE 1500th. The Blackbird heifer carries the service of WALNUT EILEENMERE 12th.

• **6 OPEN HEIFERS**—They include the following families: Blueblood Lady, Highland Barbara, Queen Mother, Fannie Bess, Ballindalloch Georgina and Black Beauty Zara.

• **7 SPRING HEIFER CALVES**—In this group are included 2 Fannie Bess heifers, a Juana, Evelyn, Queen Dolly, Glencarnock Blackbird and a Page Blackbird.

• **1 BLUEBLOOD LADY COW**—To round out our offering we have included this daughter of Bessie's Bardolier of Ada from a General of Page dam. She sells safe in calf to WALNUT EILEENMERE 29th 2240408, the Lot 40 bull. (See page opposite for bulls.)

In selecting this offering we are giving you our top production, stressing first, individuality. You must have top individuals if you expect top production. Second, these top individuals are backed up by generations of good sound breeding, with prominent prepotent sires close up in the tabulations. Third, we are offering many of the more desirable families—families made popular because of show and production records. You will find extreme top individuals, good enough to go into any herd, among the following families we are offering: BLACKBIRD, FANNIE BESS, BLUEBLOOD LADY, BLACK BEAUTY ZARA, BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA, QUEEN DOLLY, EVELYN and ERIANNA. (See lots 47 through 65 inclusive for the Pratt offering.)

PLAN TO ATTEND

P. K. Pratt • Walnut, Iowa

MICHIGAN

Echo Valley Stock Farm, Birmingham 139
Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde 7
Spring River Farm, Burr Oak 114

MINNESOTA

Glencarnock Stock Farm, Ada 104

MISSISSIPPI

Bar S Angus Farm, Como 141
Casa Vaca Angus, New Albany 159
Double TT Angus Farm, Como 112
Equen Plantation, Minter City 14
Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster 162
Lyon Angus, Olive Branch 113
Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia 145

MISSOURI

Blue Sky Farm, Kearney 148
Bruening Farms, Higginsville 108
Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence 29
Grismere Farms, Milan 99
James, Orin L., Cameron 13
McCorkle Park, Smithville 9
Moreland, H. A., Cameron 161
Perry Philips Farm Columbia 141
Red Oak Farm, Rocky Comfort 12
Rose & McCrea, Albany 8
Smith, Ralph L., Chillicothe 212
Staley Farm, Liberty 13
St. Joseph Bull Sale, St. Joseph 161
Thornton, L. M., Garden City 114

NEBRASKA

Beermann, Charles, Dakota City 108
Deveny, Harold J. & Nadean, Indianola 136

NEW JERSEY

H & L Farm, Marlboro 23
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown 22
Seek-No-Further Farm, Jutland 129
White Gates Farms, Flanders 6

NEW YORK

Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora 104
Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem 11
Rally Farms, Millbrook 28
Sir William Farm, Hillsdale 106

NORTH CAROLINA

Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville 156

OHIO

Clarkland Farms, Urbana 110
Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield 30-31
Ferndale Farms, Cedarville 124
Foosland, Marion 156
Forest Hills, Mt. Victory 130
Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville 100
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville 171

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa & Broken Arrow 179-210
C-T Ranch, Miami 76-77
KerMac Angus Farms, Poteau 34
Tulsa Classic Sale, Tulsa 109

PENNSYLVANIA

Brooklawn Farms, Unionville 127
Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia 18-19
Lynmere Farm, Easton 170
Millarden Farms, Annville 20-21

SOUTH CAROLINA

Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond 49
Brays Island Angus Plantation, Yemassee 155
Caroland Angus Farm, Landrum 87-98
Longleaf Plantation, Aiken 87-98
Mt. Pleasant Plantation, Andrews 116-117

TENNESSEE

Allandale Farms, Kingsport 115
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction 139
Caylor & Caylor, Knoxville 156
Dodalfa Farms, Philadelphia 111
Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro 115
McCartt Farms, Wartburg 112
Migliore and Sons, Cookeville 100
Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville 114

TEXAS

Essar Ranch, San Antonio....145
Happy Hours Angus Farm, Dallas....99
Licata, A. T., San Antonio....122

VIRGINIA

Canning, Dave, Staunton....131
Kinloch Farms, Supply....3
Red Gate Farm, Millwood....5
Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton....24-25
Virginia Angus Association, Charlottesville....54
White Oaks Springs Farm, Chilhowie....115

WISCONSIN

Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago....137

CANADA

Prospect Farm, London, Ontario....45
Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario....114
Wynyates Farms, Toronto, Ontario....139

ENGLAND

Osmonds of Grimsby, Grimsby....41

COMMERCIAL

Allen Engineering Company, Detroit, Mich....103
American Cattle Producers, Denver, Colo....139
American Horseman, Lexington, Ky....114
Bacon Hardware, Harlan, Iowa....136
Berkshire News, Springfield, Ill....172
Bill Barton, Tulsa, Okla....126
Breeder Stockman, Warrenton, Va....158
Breeders Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Ia....128
Breeders Supply & Equip. Co., Lexington, Ky....85-105
British Overseas Airways Corp., Chicago, Ill....145
Brower Manufacturing Co., Quincy, Ill....105
C. H. Dana Co., Hyde Park, Vt....121
Chester White Journal, Rochester, Ind....172
Duroc News, Peoria, Ill....121
E. R. Squibb & Sons, New York....79
Farnam Companies, Omaha, Neb....105
Farnam Companies (Rotenox), Omaha, Neb....85
George W. Bock, Mattoon, Ill....99
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Ind....130
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City, Mo....99
Hahne Printing, Co., Webster City, Ia....43
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Ill....172
Handi-Klasp Company, Webster City, Ia....75
H. C. Davis Machinery Co., Bonner Springs, Kan....101
Herd Books For Sale, Webster City, Ia....136
Horseman's Journal, Danvers, Mass....172
Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston, Tex....86-102
Insemikit Co., Inc., Baraboo, Wis....167
J. I. Case Co., Racine, Wis....10
Keiki Keshner, New Florence, Mo....122
Livestock Magazine, Memphis, Tenn....172
Mac-Ra Company, Santa Barbara, Calif....126
Morford Specialty Co., Iowa City, Ia....127
National Horseman, Louisville, Ky....148
Nat'l Rainbird Sales & Eng. Corp., Azusa, Calif....121
National Western Stock Show, Denver, Colo....81
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, N. M....114
N. P. Bowsher Company, South Bend, Ind....141
O. M. Franklin Serum Co., Denver, Colo....111
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, Calif....172
Paul Manufacturing Co., Duncan, Okla....101
Peerless Equipment Co., Joplin, Mo....106-126
Poland China World, Galesburg, Ill....158
Ralston-Purina Company, St. Louis, Mo....32-33
Ranchmaster Supply Co., Webster City, Ia....166
Saddle & Bridle, St. Louis, Mo....174
Silver King Products Co., Oklahoma City, Okla....122
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, Calif....158
Southwestern Exposition & Fat Stock Show, Ft. Worth....86
Stone Manufacturing Co., Kansas City, Mo....44
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo....44
Stoney Inc., Denver, Colo....44
Sunbeam Corporation, Chicago, Ill....99
Tabulated Pedigrees, Webster City, Ia....110
Texas Livestock Journal, San Antonio, Tex....172
The American Brahman, Houston, Tex....172
The Blood Horse, Lexington, Ky....172
The Cattleman, Ft. Worth, Tex....174
The Chronicle, Middleburg, Va....156
The Harness Horse, Harrisburg, Pa....139
The Quarter Horse Journal, Amarillo, Tex....121
Thompson & Gill, Inc., Madera, Calif....111
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colo....111
Wyoming Stockman-Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyo....172
Yorkshire Journal, Lafayette, Ind....158
Your Pony, Cobham, Va....105

7 GOOD BULLS SELL !

in the

BREAD & BUTTER SALE

December 11th

Denison, Iowa

These 7 bulls are all sons of GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 1500th, he a son of Eileenmere 1500th, sire of numerous champions in Ohio.

A 2-year-old Georgina bull, Walnut Eileenmere 29th, is one of the two top bulls from the 1955 crop of fall calves. A very sharp-headed, deep, thick, rugged bull with plenty of bone. We have used this bull and he sells in his work clothes. A sure breeder.

The 4 fall yearling bulls are well grown but not highly fitted. They are top herd bull material. The full brother to the top bull of our second Bread & Butter Sale is in this group.

We are selling 2 of the extreme top bull calves from our 1957 crop of calves, a Queen Dolly and a Hartley Eline.

Check this bull offering—you will not be disappointed.

- LOT 40 Ballindalloch Georgina
  WALNUT EILEENMERE 29th 2240408
- LOT 41 Blueblood Lady
  WALNUT EILEENMERE 39th 2421260
- LOT 42 Blackcap Marjorie
  WALNUT EILEENMERE 43d 2421265
- LOT 43 Zara
  WALNUT EILEENMERE 40th 2421262
- LOT 44 McHenry Barbara
  WALNUT EILEENMERE 41st 2421263
- LOT 45 Queen Dolly
  WALNUT EILEENMERE 47th 2494092
- LOT 46 Hartley Eline
  WALNUT EILEENMERE 50th 2494094

WRITE FOR CATALOG

P. K. Pratt • Walnut, Iowa

in the welcome glow of the Christmas candle . . .

We extend a sincere wish to all our fellow Angus breeders

. . . health and happiness for the holidays

. . . for the New Year . . . and for all the

prosperous years which lie ahead

SENIOR FARMS
DANBURY, CONNECTICUT

John L. Senior, Jr., Owner
Robert Knox, Manager
Leon Wilson, Herdsman

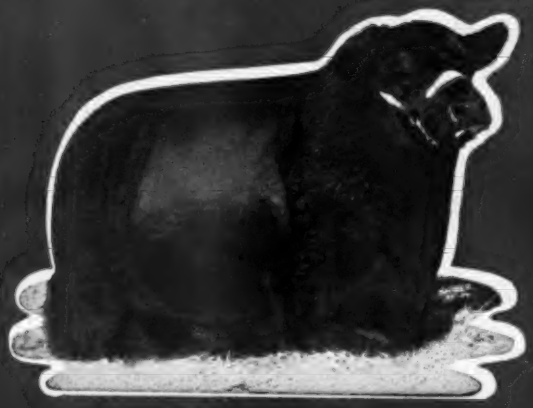
ANGUS VALLEY FARMS

BLACK KNIGHT 98th of ANGUS VALLEY

BLACK EPIC 9th of ANGUS VALLEY

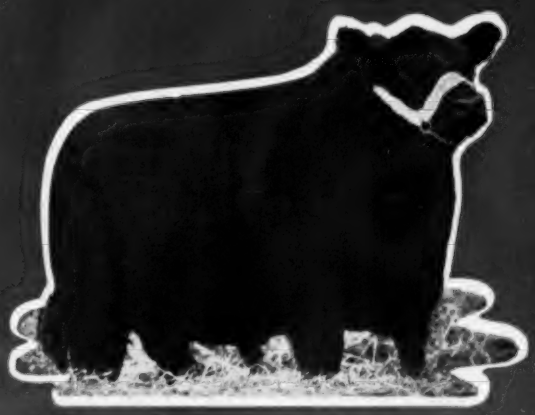
11

ELEVENTH ANNUAL SALE



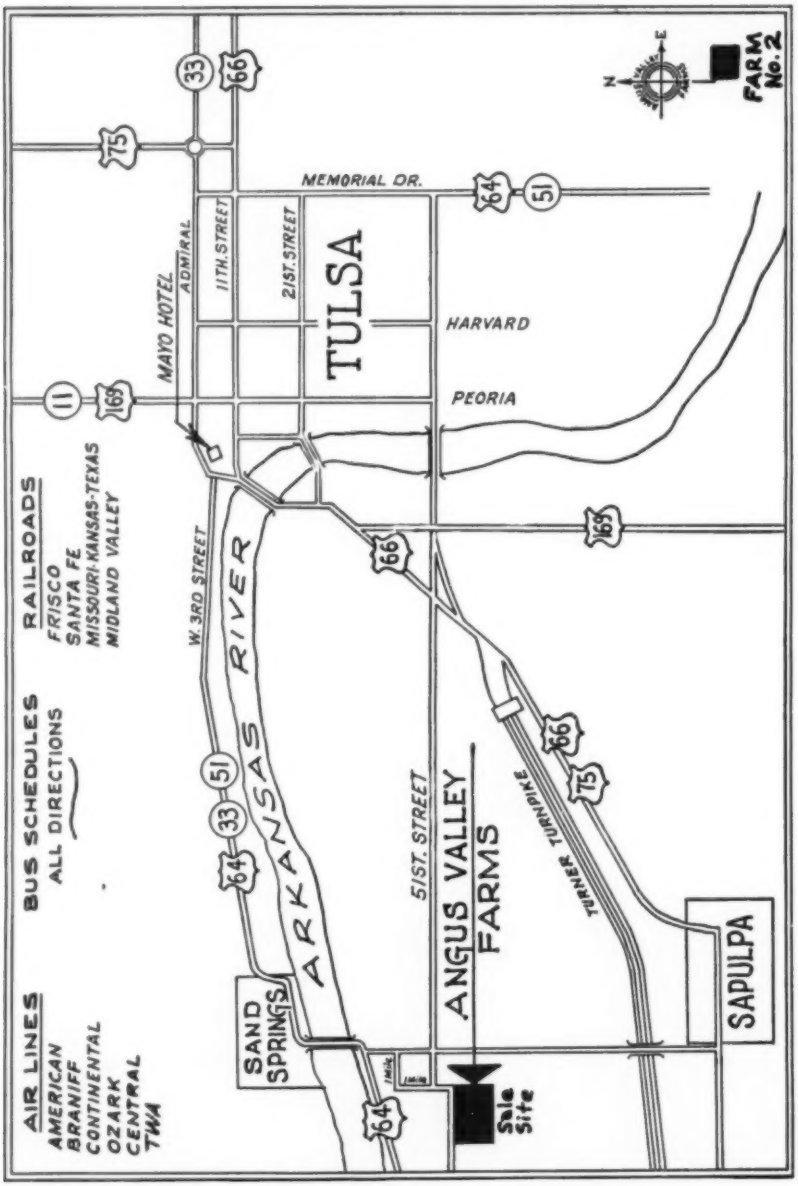
BARDOLIERMERE 2d of BEL-MAC

JANUARY 11
1958
TULSA
OKLAHOMA



PRINCE of RED GATE 45th

January 11th will be Angus Valley Day at Tulsa, Oklahoma



Plan to Attend

ELEVENTH ANNUAL SALE

Angus Valley's All Star Production

SATURDAY, JANUARY 11, 1958

Offering: 15 BULLS
46 FEMALES

Auctioneers: Col. Hamilton James, Newton, Illinois
Col. Ray Sims, Belton, Missouri
Col. Paul Good, Van Wert, Ohio

Sale Manager: Dave Canning

Sale Consultant: Joe Hooten

PLACE: At the Farm—5 miles southwest of Sand Springs;
13 miles southwest of Tulsa.

TIME: 1 P. M.; Lunch served in the Sale Barn at 11:45 A. M.

Representatives of the following livestock papers will be present to accept mail, wire or telephone bids at the Mayo Hotel after 7 P. M., Friday, January 10, 1958:

Aberdeen-Angus Journal—E. H. "Red" Anderson; Phil Ljungdahl; Colin Kennedy; B. A. Rucker; Bob Caldwell; Dale Runnion; Cy Crane.

Texas Livestock Journal—B. J. "Bill" Castellaw.

The Ranchman—Malcolm Maris.

Corn Belt Dailies—Claud Willett.

The Cattleman—Tom Adams.

and several other representatives from important livestock publications.

SALE HEADQUARTERS: The Mayo Hotel, Tulsa, Oklahoma
For the accommodations you desire, write or wire us.

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS

Rowland D. Stanfield, Managing Partner

326 National Bank of Tulsa Building
Phone—Luther 5-9161
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Or

Route 9, Box 575
Circle 5-4300
Tulsa, Oklahoma

EARL DUGGER, MANAGER

General Information

For your convenience, a map showing directions from the Mayo Hotel to the Farm is printed on the inside front cover of this catalog. The sale will be held in a heated, modern sale pavilion on the Farm—don't worry about the weather, every convenience has been made for your comfort.

Air Transportation: Tulsa is served by the American, Braniff, TWA, Central, Ozark and Continental Airlines with direct flights from Los Angeles, San Francisco, Chicago, Washington, New York, St. Louis, Pittsburgh, Dallas, Denver, Kansas City, Minneapolis and St. Paul; and connecting flights from Seattle, Miami, New Orleans, Atlanta, Houston, San Antonio, Nashville and other metropolitan areas.

Trains: The Frisco, Santa Fe, Missouri-Kansas-Texas and Midland Valley Railroads offer good schedules and, of course, the Greyhound and Missouri-Kansas-Oklahoma bus lines operate out of Tulsa.

We will meet trains and planes upon request and will do our best to make your visit comfortable. Just let us know your desires.

There will be a buffet supper and get-together at the Mayo Hotel, Pompeian Room, starting at 6:30 P. M. Friday, January 10th. Meet your friends and have an enjoyable evening.

★ ★ ★

ATTEND this "Beginning of the Year Circuit"—

C-T Ranch, Miami, Oklahoma	January 9th
Tulsa Associates, Tulsa, Oklahoma	January 10th
ANGUS VALLEY FARMS	January 11th
Southern Classic Activity Day, Thomasville, Georgia	January 13th
Southern Classic Sale, Thomasville, Georgia	January 14th
"June in January" Sale, Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida	January 16th

See Dave Canning for special transportation arrangements to be made for your convenience in attending all these important events.

Terms and Conditions

Endorsed by the American Angus Association.

TIME: Sale will begin at 1:00 P. M.

BIDDING: Each animal will be sold to the highest bidder without reserve.

MAIL BIDS: Bids will be carefully handled by any of the auctioneers, representatives, or the Sale Manager. Bids may be sent care of Rowland Stanfield, 326 National Bank of Tulsa Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

DISPUTES: The Auctioneer in charge will settle any disputes as to bids, and his decision on such matters shall be final.

HANDLING: Each animal will be at purchaser's risk as soon as sold, but will be cared for by the owner for a reasonable period until they are loaded, free of charge to the purchaser, but at his risk of loss or injury.

CERTIFICATES: A certificate of registry and transfer will be furnished for each animal sold.

HEALTH: All cattle have been tested for T. B. and Bang's disease within 30 days of sale date, and tests have been made by a federally accredited veterinarian and the blood samples have been tested by the tube method at a state or federally accredited laboratory. A certificate of vaccination will be furnished for all cattle which have been vaccinated for Bang's disease and do not show a completely negative reaction.

BREEDING DATES: Breeding dates will be supplied on date of sale. Any changes from information of any kind in the catalog will be announced from the auction box and these will take precedence.

GUARANTEE: All animals sold are guaranteed to be breeders. All females shall be sold as "open" or as "guaranteed safe in calf". Open heifers have not been served. Those reported as safe in calf are so guaranteed. If they prove not to be in calf, the seller may make a refund of 20%, which will be considered satisfactory settlement, and will absolve the seller from further liability. Females safe in calf are considered breeders without further guarantee. Bulls are guaranteed breeders if properly cared for and not allowed to run with the herd under 18 months of age. Any bull which settles at least one-third of the healthy cows he breeds will be considered a breeder. Any animal not complying with any of these breeding guarantees may be returned to the farm of the seller at the buyer's expense, if in good condition and complying with the health requirements of the seller's state, and shall entitle the buyer to a satisfactory adjustment. In the case of an animal claimed to be a non-breeder, the seller shall be entitled to six months following the return of the animal, in which to demonstrate that the animal is a breeder. A refund in the case of an animal, sold safe in calf but proving not to be so, shall not preclude the buyer from returning the same animal as a non-breeder; but in such event the seller, in making adjustment on the returned animal, shall be entitled to credit for the amount of any refund previously made hereunder. The above guarantees shall not apply as to calves sold at side, or to animals shown by the purchaser after sale, but in such cases the guarantees, if any, shall be such as agreed upon between the seller and the buyer. No further guarantee is implied or warranted.

CLAIMS: Claims for refund adjustments for any reason must be made in writing within six months of the sale or three months after the animal sold reaches the age of 18 months, whichever occurs later. The return of the full purchase price will in any case be deemed full satisfaction and settlement.

TERMS: The terms of sale are cash. Under no circumstances shall seller be required to extend credit, although he is free to do so by direct agreement with the buyer.

LIABILITY: All persons attending sale do so at their own risk. Neither the owner, the sale manager, nor any other person connected with the management of the sale assumes any liability, legal or otherwise, for the safety of the building or premises, or for the behavior of the animals.

CHAIN NUMBERS: Chain numbers on cattle correspond with lot numbers in this catalog.

TRUCKING: Reliable truckers will be available, and we shall assist in securing trucks at reasonable rates. A special effort will be made to group and route shipments in order to reduce the cost of delivery.

INSURANCE: To insure your purchases leave instructions with the Clerk, Sale Manager, or Livestock Insurance Representative.

★ ★ ★

★Indicates sire or dam of an International Grand Champion
★★Indicates an International Grand Champion
★★★Indicates an International Grand Champion and the sire or dam of an International Grand Champion.

Welcome

Dear Friends:

It is again the pleasure of Angus Valley Farms to welcome you to the 11th Annual Angus Valley Production Sale to be held at the farm on Saturday, January 11th, 1958.

We again feel fortunate in being able to offer for your appraisal another fine group of cattle. These cattle represent, in our opinion, continued breed improvement.

OUR HOUSE IS IN ORDER. By the continuation of the program initiated by Mr. Walker, we are offering the services of three progeny tested clean bulls (Black Epic 9th of Angus Valley, Elite of Tofts, and Kinlochian 8813th), and also Black Knight 98th of A. V. that we purchased from Kinloch Farm in Virginia this year, a bull that was guaranteed to us as a clean bull. During the past 18 months, there has been a rigid culling program in our cow herd. Many of these numbers have been replaced by purchases from many breeders throughout the land of top females. So again we say, OUR HOUSE IS IN ORDER, both from the standpoint of bulls and females, and we feel with our guarantees that you can buy with confidence from Angus Valley.

To further the "terms of the sale" approved by the association, a money back guarantee is made on the following basis:

1. Every bull sold will not sire a dwarf calf.
2. Every cow selling will not have a dwarf calf to the service of the above-mentioned herd sires at Angus Valley.
3. All of our bulls have been blood typed and the above guarantee will not apply if we are not notified immediately so that we may take a blood sample of the calf, or if in the case of still birth.

We are confident of the future of Angus cattle. We are confident of the future of Angus Valley. In fact, we think we are on the threshold of seeing the cow country turn black. If this is accomplished, we feel that Angus Valley has had a large part to play in the change. Commercial bulls from our herd have gone in all directions and have sired the right type of beef cattle, thick, early maturing, and red meated, the kind that will cause cattlemen to want black cattle.

As you know, C-T Ranch and the "Tulsa Associates" are having sales ahead of ours, and I know they will also have a fine group of cattle to offer, so why not come out for a three day stay and attend this circuit?

We will be on hand to welcome you and extend a cordial invitation to attend the pre-sale party to be held at the Mayo Hotel in Tulsa on Friday, January 10th at 6:30 P. M.

Sincerely,

Angus Valley Farms

John H. Williams
Charles P. Williams
David R. Williams
Wilbur J. Holleman
Robert L. Buck
Rowland D. Stanfield
B. E. Barnes
E. G. Thiel
Bartlett F. Crawford

A Sound Future

Dave Canning

It has been my good fortune to have had the pleasure of working with Angus Valley for many years. First with Jay Walker, who established and built this herd to national fame, and now with Rowland Stanfield and his partners, who are carrying it on in such a magnificent fashion. Of course through both ownerships I have had the great good fortune of knowing and working with a most capable cowman, Earl Dugger.

Angus Valley, from its inception, believed in acquiring great cattle regardless of pedigree and strain, so you will find outstanding representatives of all bloodlines here at Angus Valley Farms. They have sifted, culled and reculled until they have unified this variety of superior blood into a uniform producing herd of great quality that gives consistently outstanding results.

Great bulls of unusual prepotency have always been the rule at Angus Valley and as magnificent a job as their bulls have done in the past, it is my firm belief that the Angus Valley herd bull battery was never stronger than it is now.

In the "98th" they have a bull that has always been a great favorite of mine. I strongly urged Lee Butler to buy him when he was acquired at a cost of $50,000 when just a baby calf. Then, of course, I watched with great interest the many show cattle of unusual character and quality produced at Kinloch Farm by him. While I had to be completely impartial, it thrilled me to see him returned to Angus Valley at the record selling price of the breed in 1957 in the Kinloch Dispersion. I am sure that much will be accomplished with this bull at Angus Valley.

In the "Black Epic" bull they have a home-bred bull that is proving out and doing a grand job. Look him over carefully—he has bone, substance and size; he will weigh 1800 pounds anytime you want to lead him across the scales. His first two calves are being offered in this sale and are strictly fancy. Earl Dugger is really enthusiastic about them and says they will put him back on the show road in a big way.

It is a shame the Bee-Mac bull and the "45th" are gone, but they have left an imprint on this herd that will long remain.

The first calves by the Scotch Champion, Elite of Tofts, have arrived and look awfully good. Be sure to see him and put your hands on him—what a deep fleshed, mellow bull he is!

The "8813th" bull has got a son that may be one of the best calves ever dropped at Angus Valley. There will be a generous representation of his sons and daughters in future Angus Valley show strings as well.

The group of young bulls selling have been carefully selected. They are of herd bull calibre, they are by nationally known sires, and each one of them out of a cow that is of the quality and kind that Angus Valley is proud to offer a herd bull from. Study their pedigrees carefully and come prepared to make an investment that will improve the quality and salability of your calf crop.

The females selling represent the very finest of a great crop; carefully selected and sifted, they represent a magnificent array of families, all from great producing cows, all sired by top bulls. This will be your last chance to buy daughters of the Bee-Mac bull and the "45th" in any quantity. Come prepared to add one or more of them to your herd—they will help make your herd bull famous, and of course all those old enough are carrying the services of one or the other of the great herd bull battery here at Angus Valley Farms.

This is truly a great outfit—sizable with a great array of wonderful producing cows, a powerful herd bull battery and an enthusiastic, young vigorous group of fellows at the helm. They have a wonderful tradition to build on and I am convinced they have a bold, exciting future. Angus Valley is a name that is known and respected; a name in which people have great confidence. Be sure and attend this, one of the most important events at the "Kick-off" of the New Year's sales. You will find there your fellow breeders from all over North America and you will find one of the great sale offerings of the year from which you can add strength and value to your breeding program.

Sincerely yours,

Dave Canning

Dave Canning, Sale Manager

BLACK KNIGHT 98th of A. V. 1533056

Lot A, Bull, For Reference Only **Blackbird**

BLACK KNIGHT 98th of A. V. 1533056

Calved January 4, 1952.

Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
		Queen Peeress S. B. 525281	★★★Black Peer of St. Albans
			Queen of Sunbeam 353414
	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388	Quality Marshall 3d 389378
			Erica Enid 7th 440209
		Erica Escora 458136	Escort Marshall 3d 421864
			Erica Entella 8th 378684
Miss Prince Eric of T. L. 962710	★Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
		Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412	Revelga 519425
			Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379
	Blackbird of R. L. S. 822719	Blendmere Woodlawn 546519	Blackcapmere 121st 480102
			Blackcap Eileenmere S. 507030
		Lonjac Blackbird G. 531856	General 6th of Page 488165
			Lonjac Blackbird 505717

BLACK KNIGHT 98th of A. V. 1533056—Sold as a calf in an Angus Valley Sale at the then record price of $50,000 to Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia, this bull matured out to become one of the most impressive bulls of the breed. At Kinloch Farm he did a terrific job, siring innumerable winners and champions including an International First Prize winning son and many high selling cattle. His blood had much to do with the phenomenal success of Kinloch Farm. This bull has all of the traditional Angus Valley style, class and quality—a bold, burly bull of exceptional type and breed character, and with it size, substance and bone in extraordinary quantities. He stamps these characteristics on his calves in an indelible fashion. His dam and grandam are among the most prized cows in the Angus Valley brood herd. We are proud and happy that this bull has returned to Angus Valley. It took $37,000 in a drama packed auction battle at the Kinloch Dispersion to buy the two-thirds interest and full possession that was offered. We wish to recognize here the outstanding breeders that we saw bidding against us on this bull—and there may have been others—but Mr. George Sanders of Beaverdam Stock Farm at Colbert, Georgia, pushed us all the way, as did W. G. Merrells of Longview Angus Farms at Burlington, West Virginia, who was bidding for himself and his friend and neighbor, Mr. Compton. Thank goodness Greta Heckett was not there in person, but bidding over long distance wire, or he probably would have cost us even more; and Crystal Davidson of Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri, was there doing her best, but Chet had stayed home—remember he was contending bidder on this bull when he was bought by Kinloch in the Angus Valley Sale. Several of the Old Dominion's top breeders were bidding on him, too—Julian Adams, Lawson Turner and Sidney Shannon. Unquestionably, he is a bull that demands universal respect and admiration—his service is a feature in this auction.

BLACK EPIC 9th of A. V. 1697217

Lot B, Bull, For Reference Only **Primrose**

BLACK EPIC 9th of A. V. 1697217

Calved November 10, 1952. Tattoo 250-2

Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
		Queen Peeress S. B. 525281	★★★Black Peer of St. Albans
			Queen of Sunbeam 353414
	Chimera of Gilnockie 932205	Epponian of Gilnockie 725106	Protester of Broadview 629188
			Schwarzekuh 7th 598524
		Nubian Lassie of Brandy Rock 734110	Bandolier of Brandy Rock 587523
			Beauty of Wheatland 11th 560133
Greenbrier's Pride Lassie 2d 1086504	Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988	★★★Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	★★★Envious Marshall 3d 438496
			★Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883
		Briarcliff Blackbird 73d 457713	★★Eventuation of Page 405575
			Blackbird of Rosemere 108th
	Ravenswood Pride Lassie 2d 681133	Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683	Ames Plantation Elmour 467082
			Ames Plantation Phavorite 393869
		Canterbury Perpetuation 481633	Kanimura 2d of Briarcliff 463306
			Briarcliff Perpetuation 457703

BLACK EPIC 9th of A. V. 1697217—This bull has been slated for a prominent position in the Angus Valley herd bull battery since he was a calf—always outstanding, we never fitted or showed him, and he was put in service at an early age. He is progeny tested—his first calves are outstanding and there will be many of them in the Angus Valley show string next year. Twenty known carrier cows have produced excellent, completely normal calves by him. He is absolutely a clean bull. Today in his paddock he is a most impressive bull, with that famous Angus Valley type, bone, substance and quality—he will weigh 1800 pounds easily. It would take but little feeding for him to top a ton. His sire was the $60,000 bull that did such a great job for Ralph L. Smith; his dam one of the top ten or twelve cows at Angus Valley—a beautiful cow to look at, her calves have all been oustanding. Her sire is often rated as the greatest son of the International Grand Champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th. You will like the "Black Epic" cattle—they are the cowman's kind. He has that Angus Valley bred-in prepotency, which means he sires uniform calves; thick, rugged boned, fancy calves from all strains. Folks that show cattle will have his sons and daughters to beat. His first son, selling in this sale, is just a youngster, but fancy as can be. His service is also a feature.

ELITE of TOFTS (148451)

Lot C, Bull, For Reference Only **Evergreen Erica**

ELITE of TOFTS (148451)

Calved February 3, 1954.

Portal of Haymount (137834)	Jungle Eric of Candacraig (135003)	Prince of Morven (124022)	Janric of Dalmeny (117559)
			Pride of Moxa (109191)
		Jungalia Erica of Candacraig (142439)	Javan Eric (119174)
			Junga Erica (133559)
	Pollana of Haymount (148235)	Excelsior of Cunnoquhie (126405)	Janget Eric (121585)
			Edelweiss of Jardine (125270)
		Polly 4th of Craighead (117511)	Robin Hood of Logie (92997)
			Polly of Craighead (101421)
Evergay of Tofts (150243)	Stype Jemidar Eric (127256)	Ervillax of Harviestoun (121581)	Janric of Dalmeny (117559)
			Ervilla of Harviestoun (128768)
		Jewell Erica (132451)	Eskar of Derculich (94763)
			Jewel Erica of Newhouse (127580)
	Evergay of Broadleys (140398)	Exceptor of Logie (121314)	Kinsman of Auchterarder (111759)
			Euxida 14th (118814)
		Evergreen 6th of Dalvey (128440)	Rintin (106098)
			Evergreen 4th of Dalmeny

ELITE of TOFTS (148451)—The imported bull selected especially for this herd by Dr. Al Darlow of Oklahoma A & M College. He made a great show record in Scotland, being Reserve Champion at the 1955 Royal Highland show, Supreme Champion animal at the 1955 Royal Show and Great Yorkshire Show, and Supreme Champion at the 1956 Royal Highland Show where he defeated the bull that had been placed over him in 1955. Dr. Darlow saw the first few calves sired by "Elite", and reported they were most impressive. Earl Dugger made a trip last summer to Scotland particularly to see more of them, and came back with glowing reports. His first calves are on the ground at Angus Valley and are most pleasing—they can be inspected. They are proving him to be what he is indeed, one of the greatest bulls ever to be imported to this country. His sire, Portal of Haymount, stood second at Perth—he was by Jungle Eric of Candacraig, a Perth Champion, and chief herd sire in the Lord Rosebery herd today. He has sired many winners at Perth as well as champions at other large Scottish shows. Jungle Eric of Candacraig is recognized today as one of the top breeding bulls in the British Isles—many champions have been sired by him, or a son, or are out of a daughter. Prince of Morven was also Perth Champion and sire of champions, and he was a grandsire of the 1955 Perth record seller at 11,500 guineas to Newhouse Paramount. He was one of four sons of Janric of Dalmeny that was a champion four years in a row. Note the dam of "Elite" also traces to this sire selected by the famous Kerr of Harviestoun, who bred the bull also appearing in this pedigree, Ervillax of Harviestoun, champion and sire of many champions for the famous Stype Farms, including Stype Jemidar Eric who won his class at Perth and is a brother to Stype Jemidar Eric 3d, present herd sire in the Sir William Rootes herd. Be sure to see this bull and his calves at Angus Valley sale day. He is a bull of great scale and substance—wonderful fleshing; put your hands on him, he has quality to burn.

KINLOCHIAN 8813th 2067769

Lot D, Bull, For Reference Only **Blackcap**

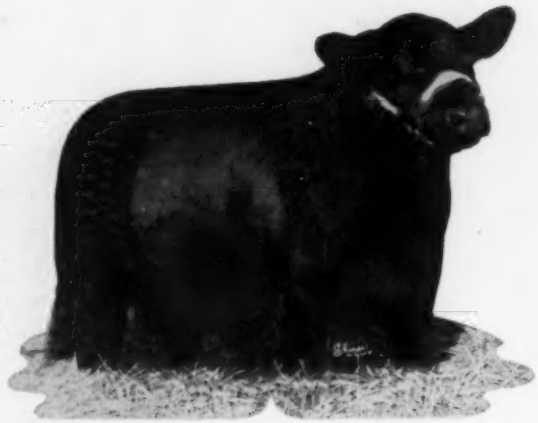
KINLOCHIAN 8813th 2067769

Calved October 20, 1954.

Kinlochmere 88th 1454564	Eileenmere 1029th 947784	★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007
			★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
		Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610	Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
			Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
	Eurotia of Red Gate 5th 1062114	Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680
			Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673
		Lonjac Eurotia 5th 625351	Esquire of Bordulac 489052
			Briarcliff Eurotia 5th 467145
Blackcap Empress 4th of WSC 1398631	Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Black Bardella 460791
		Queen of Grand River 2d 540787	Keep's Bandolier 499734
			Queen 23d of Hill Crest 475832
	Blackcap of Don Head 8th 898451	Enchanter 2d of Bordulac 562204	Esquire of Bordulac 489052
			Elga 2d of Bordulac 504185
		Blackcap Miller G. R. 4th 640662	Bell Boy M. K. 459602
			Blackcap Empress M. 45th 535633

KINLOCHIAN 8813th 2067769—One of the striking young bulls of the breed—when he puts that head up in the air and looks at you, you just have to look at him. Extremely short legged, lots of bone, great quality of hide and hair—his first calves have definitely earned him a strong spot in the Angus Valley breeding program. A son of his dropped just a few weeks ago may be the best bull calf ever born at Angus Valley. Be sure to see him sale day. The sire of "8813th" is the Canadian Royal Winter Fair Grand Champion, Kinlochmere 88th, often rated the best son of the $30,000 Eileenmere 1029th. The "88th" is now owned by Mr. George Sanders of Beaverdam Farms at Colbert, Georgia, and Kinloch who retained a one-third interest in him in the dispersion of that herd. The dam of "8813th" comes through a strong strain of top producing cows developed in the old Senator Miller herd in Iowa, long noted for top beef bull production and of course she was sired by Queen's Grenadier G. R., possibly the greatest breeding son of the "phenomenal" Black Bardolier. It will be remembered he was largely accountable for the fabulous success of the Blakeford Dispersion when he topped that auction at $14,000. You will find his blood in the leading herds of America today.

★BARDOLIERMERE 2d of BEE-MAC 1327551



BARDOLIERMERE 10th of A. V. 2182613

Lot E, Bull, For Reference Only — **Eulima Erica**

★BARDOLIERMERE 2d of BEE-MAC 1327551

Calved September 12, 1950.

- ★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
  - Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
    - Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306
      - Black Bardolier 480883
      - Barbara 15th of Hill Crest 531910
    - Eva Bandolier 473968
      - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
      - Euretta of Quality 429026
  - Evergreenmere 24th 1077318
    - ★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - ★Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - ★Enchantrene 364519
    - Evergreen Lady T. 3d 451365
      - ★Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - Evergreen Lady C. 370090
- O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453
  - Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577
    - Black Burger 2d 650039
      - Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439
      - Burgess Maid 2d 510293
    - Miss Burgess 150th 607677
      - Revelation 11th 437352
      - Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 10th
  - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179
    - The Elite 535739
      - Eileenmere 158th 503151
      - Elaine 23d 515391
    - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 542598
      - Quantum of Meadow Brook 457288
      - Enchancellor's Eustace 516242

BARDOLIERMERE 2d of BEE-MAC 1327551—What a tragedy this bull had to pass on so soon! However, his influence and imprint on the breed will long be remembered. Best known at this moment is perhaps his 1956 International Grand Champion daughter. His first son, Bardoliermere 10th of A. V., sold in the Angus Valley Sale last year after having an undefeated 1955 show career, to Seek-No-Further Farm owned by Mr. N. B. Trittipoe of Jutland, New Jersey. He has continued to develop out until he is one of the highly regarded bulls of the East. There are many wonderful daughters of his retained for production in the Angus Valley breeding herd. A most attractive group of them is being offered in the sale and this will be the last time his sons can ever be purchased in quantity. They are young and not highly fitted, and will afford the careful, thinking breeder an opportunity to select an outstanding calf at a reasonable figure. Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac was one of the most famous sons of the fabulous Bardoliermere 2d, the Ohio State bull whose championship sons and daughters are legion; his dam one of the top cows of the famous Eulima family. This bull came to Angus Valley at a cost of $30,000 and though only short lived, it has proven to be a marvelous investment.

Lot F, Bull, For Reference Only — **Second Branch Blackbird**

BARDOLIERMERE 10th of A. V. 2182613

Calved November 6, 1955. Tattoo 202-5

- ★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551
  - ★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
    - Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
      - Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306
      - Eva Bandolier 473968
    - Evergreenmere 24th 1077318
      - ★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Evergreen Lady T. 3d 451365
  - O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453
    - Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577
      - Black Burger 2d 650039
      - Miss Burgess 150th 607677
    - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179
      - The Elite 535739
      - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 542598
- Angus Valley Blackbird 108th 1811038
  - Black Knight 98th of A. V. 1533056
    - Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530
      - Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382
      - Escora Eston 595883
    - Miss Prince Eric of T. L. 962710
      - ★Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659
      - Blackbird of R. L. S. 822719
  - Angus Valley Blackbird 77th 1326160
    - Postelmere of Thousand Hills 688406
      - Postelmere 2d 622520
      - Elba Ever of Thousand Hills
    - Blackbird 11th of Great Oaks 777417
      - Bethel Blackmar Jr. 554172
      - Blackbird's Elgin 571575

BARDOLIERMERE 10th of A. V. 2182613—One of the great young bulls you will find anywhere. He was a great show bull as a calf, starting his road trips by winning his class at the 1956 Futurity. He was undefeated in class during the 1956 and 1957 show circuit. He was put in the 1957 annual sale and one half interest sold to Seek-No-Further Farm, Jutland, New Jersey, for $9,000. He has developed very well indeed and being out of a dam sired by "Black Knight 98th", big things are expected of him. His first calves, which will soon be on the ground, are anxiously awaited. He has been bred to some great cows at Seek-No-Further Farm and will be bred to some great cows at Angus Valley. Here is proof that good bulls bred to good cows will produce good cattle when backed by good bloodlines.

Angus Valley's All Star Production

PRINCE of RED GATE 45th 1552251

BLACK KNIGHT 135th of A. V. 1472098

Lot G, Bull, For Reference Only — **Blithe Maid Miss Burgess**

PRINCE of RED GATE 45th 1552251

Calved May 14, 1951.

- Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682
  - President of Gaidrew 934680
    - Keystone of Dunira 934677
      - Georkin of Dalmeny 591319
      - Kobe 3d of Dunira 934666
    - Pure Pride of Gaidrew 934676
      - Disponer 934668
      - Pridewell of Kinermony 934664
  - Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673
    - Keystone of Dunira 934677
      - Georkin of Dalmeny 591319
      - Kobe 3d of Dunira 934666
    - Primrose of Gaidrew 934678
      - Ethiope of Lethen 934671
      - Pridestine of Gaidrew 934674
- Miss Burgess 2d of Brays Island 1078281
  - Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738
    - Benefactor of The Burn 636918
      - Predominate 635740
      - Bistrica Maid of The Burn 633842
    - Blackcap of Northlane 9th 698386
      - Northlane Bardwood 2d 528874
      - Blackcap of Northlane 3d 698385
  - Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648
    - Senator's Dell's Evolution 600000
      - Double Burgess 488374
      - Evergreen Dell 8th 548365
    - Cannon's Miss Burgess 2d 661349
      - Bandolier of Anoka 9th 527554
      - Bethel Miss Burgess 12th 541027

PRINCE of RED GATE 45th 1552251—This is the $25,000 many times champion son of the Imported Prince of Rowley that was owned jointly by Sunbeam and Angus Valley Farms. Unfortunately this bull was lost to the breed this year, and those sons and daughters of his being offered in this sale will be among the last available for sale. You will like their mossy coats of hair, their keen alert heads, their general character and quality, for he imparted those characteristics in a very significant degree. The "45th" was shown most successfully by Red Gate in 1953 and 1954. He was Grand Champion bull at the Atlantic Rural, at West Virginia, at Ohio State and at many of the other Eastern Shows. He stood third in a very strong class at the International and was a very popular bull with the ringside. The dam of the "45th", a Miss Burgess granddaughter of Imported Benefactor of The Burn, contributes a further infusion of imported blood; his second dam, Heckmere's Miss Burgess, is a terrific cow and was Reserve Grand Champion female at the 1945 Eastern Regional. The "45th" is recognized as one of the greatest, if not the greatest son of Imported Prince of Rowley. Only one other son has ever outsold him and that was Prince of Red Gate 19th that topped the Davis Dispersion at $32,100. The "45th's" calves are fancy when they hit the ground and continue to grow and develop out very fast—they are the kind of cattle that will always stay smooth. Look them over carefully—they will add class and style to any breeding program.

Lot H, Bull, For Reference Only — **Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess**

BLACK KNIGHT 135th of A. V. 1472098

Calved September 6, 1951.

- Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530
  - Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382
    - ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
      - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
      - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
    - Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
      - ★★★Black Peer of St. Albans
      - Queen of Sunbeam 353414
  - Escora Eston 595883
    - Eston of Quality 483388
      - Quality Marshall 3d 389378
      - Erica Enid 7th 440209
    - Erica Escora 458136
      - Escort Marshall 3d 421864
      - Erica Entella 8th 378684
- Miss Burgess B. of R. L. S. 943327
  - ★Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659
    - ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
      - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
      - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
    - Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412
      - Revelga 519425
      - Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379
  - R. L. S. Burgess B. 717757
    - Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877
      - ★★★Envious Blackcap B. 6th
      - Fairland Blackcap 36th 440216
    - Miss Burgess B. 15th 595400
      - ★★★Envious Blackcap B. 6th
      - Miss Burgess B. 4th 484423

BLACK KNIGHT 135th of A. V. 1472098—Many of the excellent show cattle and top selling cattle from Angus Valley Farms have been sired by this bull in recent years. Unfortunately he, too, became crippled and finally had to be destroyed. He is bred very similarly to the "98th" and sired cattle much like him. His sons and daughters have that famous Angus Valley look of breed character and power. Several excellent daughters of this bull are selling in this sale. It will be your last chance to get them. His first four daughters that were sold averaged $11,475 at auction and his first three sons averaged $5,370. In addition he sired several champion steers. Add a daughter of his to your breeding program—you will be glad that you did. She will help make your bull famous.

Plan Your Future with an Angus Valley Bred Bull

S. PRINCE ENVIOUS 4th of A. V.

PRINCE PEER 47th of A. V. 2449216

Lot 1, Bull — **Enchantress Trojan Erica**

S. PRINCE ENVIOUS 4th of A. V. 2272300

Calved May 2, 1956. Tattoo S376

- Black Knight 135th of A. V. 1472098
  - Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530
    - Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382
      - ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
      - Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
    - Escora Eston 595883
      - Eston of Quality 483388
      - Erica Escora 458136
  - Miss Burgess B. of R. L. S. 943327
    - ★Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659
      - ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
      - Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412
    - R. L. S. Burgess B. 717757
      - Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877
      - Miss Burgess B. 15th 595400
- Bloomingdale Erica 23d 1245137
  - Woodlawn Barbara's Lad 675309
    - Woodlawn Hero 6th 630004
      - Northlane Bardcap 2d 510440
      - Woodlawn Mary 2d 509978
    - Barbara McHenry 39th O. B. 675422
      - Lacombe Earl Eric 8th 523801
      - Barbara McHenry 36th B. A.
  - Enchantress 2d of Woodlawn 600992
    - Woodlawn 30th 524064
      - Proud Boy 13th 461427
      - Elba 2d of Woodlawn 467776
    - Echo N. B. 3d 559443
      - Eileenmere 97th 476960
      - Echo N. B. 2d 522328

S. PRINCE ENVIOUS 4th of A. V. 2272300—Here is a typical Angus Valley product. A real beef bull, correct as he can be with worlds of bone, substance and size—already he has amassed an excellent show record: first at the National Show at Tulsa and Junior and Reserve Grand Champion at the Texas State Fair. Just recently he stood second in a strong class at the Futurity. The dam, a good producer, was a feature in one of our cow sales; she is now in Jack Miesch's excellent herd at Austin, Texas, and has already produced another good calf.

Lot 2, Bull — **Buxom Maid Miss Burgess**

PRINCE PEER 47th of A. V. 2449216

Calved March 24, 1957. Tattoo 65-7

- Black Epic 9th of A. V. 1697217
  - Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485
    - Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382
      - ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
      - Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
    - Chimera of Gilnockie 932205
      - Epponian of Gilnockie 725106
      - Nubian Lassie of Brandy Rock
  - Greenbrier's Pride Lassie 2d 1086504
    - Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988
      - ★★★Envious Blackcap B. 6th
      - Briarcliff Blackbird 73d 457713
    - Ravenswood Pride Lassie 2d 681133
      - Ames Plantation Pride's Eric
      - Canterbury Perpetuation 481633
- Buxom Maid 11th of Le Baron 1319159 Ch 71
  - Le Baron Epponian 738145
    - Epponian 6th of Broadview 596458
      - ★★Epponian of Rosemere 8th
      - Glamorous Barbara of Wickwire
    - Blackbird 5th of Winton 595057
      - Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436
      - Blackbird of Sherwood 546746
  - Buxom Maid 2d of Broadview 629186
    - ★★Epponian of Rosemere 8th 478362
      - ★Eileenmere 61st 450556
      - ★Epponia C. B. 2d 452209
    - Buxom Maid 5th of Page 493676
      - General of Page 452594
      - Buxom Maid Glencarnock 4th

PRINCE PEER 47th of A. V. 2449216—First son of the "Epic" bull to be offered at auction. He has type, class, style and substance—no doubt he will make the same kind of an 1800 pound mature, fancy looking bull that his sire is. His dam comes from one of the strongest strains in the old Le Baron herd—she is a full sister to quite a famous show cow that sold to Kinloch Farm for $6,000 and there produced in her first calf at $7,500 bull that was a feature in one of the Kinloch Sales. The grandam is a full sister of Epponian 5th of Broadview, a famed show bull of the East a decade ago.

BARDOLIERMERE 30th of A. V. 2393758

BARDOLIERMERE 19th of A. V. 2328211

Lot 3, Bull **Eurotia Erica**

BARDOLIER 30th of A. V. 2393758

Calved September 19, 1956. Tattoo 217-6

- ★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551
  - ★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
    - Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
      - Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306
      - Eva Bandolier 473968
    - Evergreenmere 24th 1077318
      - ★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Evergreen Lady T. 3d 451365
  - O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453
    - Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577
      - Black Burger 2d 650039
      - Miss Burgess 150th 607677
    - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179
      - The Elite 535739
      - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 542598
- Ankony Eurotia 1365304 ..... Ch 60
  - ★★★Eileenmere 1032d 960440
    - ★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155
      - ★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - ★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - ★Eulima 179th 680303
      - Peerless Rebellion 2d 613968
      - Eulima 158th 541599
  - Monocacy Eurotia 12th 953326
    - Geneleric of Creswell 513742
      - General 2d of Page 460698
      - Eastern Erica of Page 448681
    - Eurotia of Glencarnock 10th 479930
      - ★★Eventuation of Page 405575
      - Eurotia of Glencarnock 7th 477114

BARDOLIERMERE 30th of A. V. 2393758—Here's another great concentration of blood—a top son of the Bee-Mac bull, out of a daughter of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d. This combination of blood is similar to many of the great cattle produced at Ankony Farms. Note, of course, the great strain of cows—the Eurotias, with the third dam a daughter of the International Grand Champion, Eventuation of Page. One of the excellent heifers selling is a full sister to this bull.

Lot 4, Bull **Second Branch Blackbird**

BARDOLIER 19th of A. V. 2328211

Calved July 12, 1956. Tattoo 145-6

- ★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551
  - ★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
    - Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
      - Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306
      - Eva Bandolier 473968
    - Evergreenmere 24th 1077318
      - ★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Evergreen Lady T. 3d 451365
  - O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453
    - Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577
      - Black Burger 2d 650039
      - Miss Burgess 150th 607677
    - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179
      - The Elite 535739
      - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 542598
- Runnymede Blackbird 482d 1267814 ..... Ch. 0126
  - Prince Sunbeam 405th 1078680
    - ★Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649
      - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
      - ★★Barbara of Rosemere 100th
    - Erica Marie 11th of Sunbeam 861779
      - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
      - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
  - Good Hope Blackbird 8th 986468
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955
      - Ensign of Page 29th 510409
      - Barcelona of Page 502896
    - Bethel Blackbird 27th 659434
      - Briarcliff Mariner 463320
      - Briarcliff Blackbird 53d 442973

BARDOLIER 19th of A. V. 2328211—This is a thick one—short back, tremendous body that will really put type and quality in your cattle. The dam is one of the really attractive cows on the farm—her sire is the $27,000 Prince Sunbeam 405th. His great producing daughters are legion. John Tolan has one that has done awfully well; Panther Ledge has a great one that is dam of one of the show bulls that Sugar Loaf is showing by "687th" this year. Runnymede Blackbird 482d is not only a good looking cow, she is also a great producer. Floyd Gill at Tulsa has a daughter, and Wesley Scroggin at Mt. Pulaski, Illinois, has a son.

PRINCE of RED GATE 45th 1552251

BARDOLIERMERE 16th of A. V. 2266570

BARDOLIERMERE 24th of A. V. 2393780

BARDOLIERMERE 14th of A. V. 2237744

Lot 5, Bull — Elba

PRINCE ROWLEY 26th of A. V. 2328250

Calved May 13, 1956. Tattoo 94-6

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Benefac. of The B.
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
Miss B. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791
Grenadier's Elba of WSC 2d 1260354 Ch 0222	Queen of Grand River 2d 540787	Keep's Bandolier 499734
		Queen 23d of Hill Crest
Eldalier Elba 639551	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	★Blkbd Bando. of Page
		Barb. McHenry of Anoka
	Elba Ettalier 499764	Bandolier of Anoka
		Briarcliff Elba 8th

This bull has an extra plus amount of heavy, clean, hard bone. The dam is by the $14,000 Queen's Grenadier G. R., often rated the greatest breeding son of the "phenomenal" Black Bardolier, and the second dam double bred to the International Junior Champion, Bandolier of Anoka, who sired the "phenomenal" Black Bardolier.

Lot 6, Bull — Karama

BARDOLIERMERE 16th of A. V. 2266570

Calved March 26, 1956. Tattoo 42-6

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grena. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
Karama of Red Gate 27th 1406415 Ch 067	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Karama of Red Gate 15th 1062108	Imp. Kinsman of Gloagburn 934681	Kinsman of Newhouse
		Kathleen of Gloagburn
	Key of Progress S. 460806	Bardell Martin 2d
		Key of Quality 408992

A fancy headed youngster out of a daughter of Imported Prince of Rowley. The second dam is by Mr. Jenkins' other famous imported bull, Kinsman of Gloagburn; the third dam, Key of Progress S., is also dam of the mother of the great Karama cow in the Sunbeam herd that produced the $50,000 "971st".

Lot 7, Bull — Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess

BARDOLIERMERE 24th of A. V. 2393780

Calved August 7, 1956. Tattoo 168-6

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grena. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Blkbd Eppy of Le Baron 4th 910766	Epponian 6th of Broadview 596458	★★Eppon. of Rose. 8th
		Glamor. Barb. of Wick
Bummer Maid A. 1315909 Ch 059	Blackbird 5th of Winton 595057	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d
		Blackbird of Sherwood
Miss Bur. of Glyn Mawr 28th 495526	Bell Boy M. K. 459602	★Black Belmore 336163
		Blackbird Lady M. C.
	Miss Burgess 37th 442447	★Burgess 336919
		★Maid of Bummers

A show prospect of excellent size and scale with a strong, burly, breedy head. His dam is sired by a full brother of Le Baron's famous "Model" bull. The grandam is a daughter of the foundation sire, Bell Boy M. K., and the old Maid of Bummers cow is still showing in this tabulation. Mr. S. F. Tews of Filer, Idaho, purchased an excellent daughter of this cow for $2,300.

Lot 8, Bull — Barbaramere

BARDOLIERMERE 14th of A. V. 2237744

Calved January 19, 1956. Tattoo 16-6

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grena. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072
		★Enchantrene 364519
T. T. Barbarette 2d 1753531 Ch 0100	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
Barbaramere 11th 735630	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072
		★Enchantrene 364519
	Barbara A. B. C. 534803	Blackcap Juror 2d
		Barbara Beauty A.

A big, stout fellow of great style and outlook. His dam one of the famous Tolan Barbarameres by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 500th; and the second dam, a show cow herself, is by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 85th.

Lot 9, Bull — Elba

PRINCE of RED GATE 135th 2289609

Calved April 3, 1956. Tattoo R109

President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira 934677	Georkin of Dalmeny
		Kobe 3d of Dunira
	Pure Pride of Gaidrew 934676	Disponer 934668
		Pridewell of Kinermony
Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	Keystone of Dunira 934677	Georkin of Dalmeny
		Kobe 3d of Dunira
Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Primrose of Gaidrew 934678	Ethiope of Lethen
		Pridestine of Gaidrew
Envious Bardolier 3d 1071958	★Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562	Raona's Bardolier 2d
		Epple Juanerra 656038
	Edwina B. 5th 669314	Envious Blkcp B. 10th
		Edwina of Wheatland
Elba of AAA Ranch 1601293	★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad
		Evergreenmere 24th
Elbamere Lady H. 1221377	Bessie's Elba of Wabeek 1044124	Great Oaks Blkcp Best
		Cesor's Mercury Elba

A growthy, rugged bull with plenty of scale and bone. One of the best sons of Imp. Prince of Rowley and one of his last ones. Since having several sons of the "45th" on the farm and having purchased the "98th", we are selling him. Don't fail to look him over.

Lot 10, Bull — Tolan Blackcap Missie

BARDOLIERMERE 46th of A. V. 2449194

Calved January 5, 1957. Tattoo 274-7

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grena. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Eileenmere 1029th 947784	★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		★Edwina 7th G. M.
	Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610	Bertram's Eileenmere
		Blackcap Tolan 57th
Kinloch Blackcap Missie 5th 1541779 Ch 035	★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		★Edwina 7th G. M.
Blackcap Missie 23d 1166948	Blackcap Tolan 104th 658788	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Blackcap Tolan 97th

A short legged fellow—his dam is by the $30,000 "Quality Foundation Sire", Eileenmere 1029th; the second dam by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 500th; and the third dam by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 85th. The Tolan Blackcap Missie family has averaged nearly $10,000 in Tolan's auctions.

Lot 11, Bull — Barbaramere

BARDOLIERMERE 29th of A. V. 2393759

Calved September 17, 1956. Tattoo 214-6

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grena. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
Barbaramere T. 11th 947768 Ch 088	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072
		★Enchantrene 364519
Barbaramere 9th 722413	Barbara 2d of Strathmore 461350	★★Eileenmere 15th
		Barbara of Rose. 41st

A true, sound and correct bull—his dam another one of the famous Tolan Barbarameres and a daughter of International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 500th. Her dam is a full sister to the International Senior Champion and to one of the first bulls to sell for $15,000 after the great depression, Eileenmere 260th.

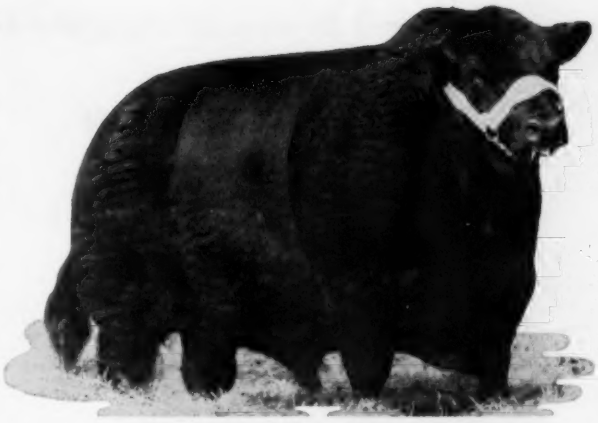
Lot 12, Bull — Anoka Barbara M.

BARDOLIERMERE 45th of A. V. 2449195

Calved January 3, 1957. Tattoo 271-7

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grena. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Blackbird Pardolier 1002823	★Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213	Black Bardolier 480883
		Lady Harrison of G. Riv.
	Blackbird Quality May 803298	Kedar Bandolier 570422
		Blackbird Quality Twin
Witham Barbara M. 3d 1502994 Ch 0199	Bandolier of Anoka 20th 813624	Ebonezeer of Anoka
		Bar. Rose of Anoka 8th
Barbara M. of Anoka 9th 898441	Barbara M. of Anoka 6th 749931	Bandolier of Anoka 10th
		Bar. McHenry of Anoka

A thick one—a low set, fancy headed Anoka Barbara M. They first earned distinction for producing the great show and breeding bull, International Junior Champion, Bandolier of Anoka, who sired the "phenomenal" Black Bardolier.



IMP. PRINCE of ROWLEY 934682

Lot 13, Bull — Blackcap Judy

BARDOLIERMERE 26th of A. V. 2393768

Calved August 18, 1956. Tattoo 186-6

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grena. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Blendmere Woodlawn 546519	Blackcapmere 121st 480102	Blackmere 16th 345209
		Blkcp of Rosemere 39th
	Blackcap Eileenmere S. 507030	Eileenmere H. 2d 459057
		Blackcap 192d 433518
Ellerslie Blackcap 6th 1016240 Ch 0170	Blackcap Bandolan 11th 481118	Blackbird Ennoble
		Blackcap Galbraith 6th
Blackcap McKenny 103d 548742	Blackcap McKenny 67th 481113	Blackbird Ennoble
		Blackcap Judy 54th

An excellent, breedy headed bull. A bull of excellent size and substance. His dam is an excellent producing daughter of the American Royal Grand Champion, Blendmere Woodlawn. One of her daughters sold for $4,400—another son is Angus Valley's two-year old show bull this year.

Lot 14, Bull — Queen Mother

PRINCE ROWLEY 56th of A. V. 2449201

Calved January 2, 1957. Tattoo 268-7

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Benefac. of The B.
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
Miss B. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
Quality Bradolier 1138608	Bradolier 935684	Amana One A. 820320
		Blkcp Gren. G. R. 11th
	Zara of Sky Ranch 877255	Prince Sunbeam 81st
		Zara 37th of Ada 673690
El Tao Quality Queen 1411730 Ch 0192	Briarcliff Elbar 806776	Ankony Barca 652337
		Briarcliff Eline 14th
Briarcliff Queen 59th 1027871	Briarcliff Queen 40th 602994	Briarcliff Eldorato 2d
		Briarcliff Queen 35th

A beefy, rugged, breedy looking bull. The dam has an excellent daughter that sold to Fentress Kuhn in Idaho, and this is her second calf. Quality Bradolier was a show bull, and Ankony Barca was an Eastern Regional Grand Champion. He sired the dam of Sugar Loaf's champion, Caroland Bandolier Lad 22d.

Lot 15, Bull — Edella Erica

PRINCE ROWLEY 49th of A. V. 2393784

Calved August 15, 1956. Tattoo 180-6

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Benefac. of The B.
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
Miss B. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
Rufflands' Blackberry 874721	Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021	Black Bardolier 480883
		Entelope of Rose. 7th
	Schoonhoven Blackberry 3d 754275	Prince Pride of Kerrwood
		Briarcliff Blackberry 5th
Edella of S. A. F. 50th 1275901 Ch 88	Applewood Bandolier 66th 597220	Bandolier of Anoka 3d
		Patmore Pride 7th
Edella T. 3d 782190	Edella 55th of Page 510384	Revolution of Page 11th
		Edella 16th of Page

Plenty of size and scale here. The dam is rich in the blood of the Bandoliers and Bardoliers. M. J. Crose of Tulsa has a son that cost $4,100 that stood second in a large Futurity class. Byron Stout purchased an excellent daughter. She also produced a show bull that did well as a senior calf. She is a full sister to the dam of "105th of T. T.".

Be Sure to Read the Guarantees on these Cattle

ELYSIAN EVERMERE E. 613th 2290520

KARAMA 7th of K. R. 2200871

Lot 16, Cow **Evermere T.**

ELYSIAN EVERMERE E. 613th 2290520

Calved February 25, 1956. Tattoo 0202

- Shadow Isle Prince 11th 1502481
  - Prince Sunbeam 328th 992199
    - ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
      - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
      - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
    - Queen 76th of Sunbeam 629410
      - Barbarian of Rosemere 103d
      - Queen 53d of Sunbeam 533692
  - Blakeford G. R. Eileen 560th 939844
    - Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624
      - Black Bardolier 480883
      - Queen of Grand River 2d 540787
    - Blakeford Major's Edna 634945
      - Blakeford Black Major 550488
      - Andelot Eileen 7th 481205
- Evermere 2d of Shadow Isle 1156968
  - Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196
    - ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
      - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
      - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
    - Barbara 21st of Sunbeam 629396
      - Barbarian of Rosemere 103d
      - Barbara McHenry 66th 423900
  - R. L. S. Evermere 730539
    - Eileenmere 487th 668743
      - ★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Pauline T. 6th 523013
    - ★★Evermere T. 614385
      - ★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - ★Sangamon Evergreen 3d 508686

ELYSIAN EVERMERE E. 613th 2290520—What space it would take to tell the Evermere T. story. Enough to say they have produced bulls that have sold up to $57,000, females that have sold as high as $29,500, and descendants of the great old International Grand Champion cow, Evermere T., the third dam in this tabulation, have totalled something more than $2,000,000. The grand old cow just died this past year at Angus Valley Farms. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 17, Cow **Karama**

KARAMA 7th of K. R. 2200871

Calved October 1, 1955. Tattoo 046

- Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530
  - Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382
    - ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
      - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
      - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
    - Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
      - ★★★Black Peer of St. Albans
      - Queen of Sunbeam 353414
  - Escora Eston 595883
    - Eston of Quality 483388
      - Quality Marshall 3d 389378
      - Erica Enid 7th 440209
    - Erica Escora 458136
      - Escort Marshall 3d 421864
      - Erica Entella 8th 378684
- Angus Valley Karama 3d 1745190 Ch 137-3
  - Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382
    - ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
      - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
      - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
    - Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
      - ★★★Black Peer of St. Albans
      - Queen of Sunbeam 353414
  - Karama of Red Gate 21st 1185459
    - Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682
      - President of Gaidrew 934680
      - Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673
    - Karama 14th of Red Gate 968122
      - Eventuator of Red Gate 633089
      - Pride of Lonjac G. 532171

KARAMA 7th of K. R. 2200871—Right out of the show barn, she has that size, beefiness, tremendous depth of body and thickness that all daughters of the "28th" have. This is the combination of blood that brought Angus Valley Farms to fame. This is the first calf out of the mother of this heifer, and her second calf is in the show barn now. The grandam is a great producing daughter of Imported Prince of Rowley. One of her sons sold for $6,000 to Rhinewater and Son; another son sold for $6,000 to Mrs. George Fox; a daughter sold for $6,700 to Kemp Ranch; Ed Marcus of Black Mark Angus Farm in Texas owns a half interest in one of her sons, with Angus Valley; and there is another daughter in the herd. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Improve Your Cow Herd with an Angus Valley Bred Cow

ANGUS VALLEY EULIMA 4th 2328253

A. V. EVENING ERICA 5th 2237743

Lot 18, Cow **Eulima Erica**

ANGUS VALLEY EULIMA 4th 2328253

Calved May 2, 1956. Tattoo 83-6

- Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251
  - Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682
    - President of Gaidrew 934680
      - Keystone of Dunira 934677
      - Pure Pride of Gaidrew 934676
    - Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673
      - Keystone of Dunira 934677
      - Primrose of Gaidrew 934678
  - Miss Burgess 2d of Brays Island 1078281
    - Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738
      - Imp. Benefactor of The Burn
      - Blackcap of Northlane 9th 698386
    - Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648
      - Senator's Dell's Evolution 600000
      - Cannon's Miss Burgess 2d 661349
- Black Rose 4th of A. V. 1472146 Ch 208-I
  - Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530
    - Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382
      - ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
      - Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
    - Escora Eston 595883
      - Eston of Quality 483388
      - Erica Escora 458136
  - Black Rose 16th of Sunbeam 1094891
    - Prince Sunbeam 301st 933544
      - ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
      - Evergreen 58th of Sunbeam
    - Black Rose 12th of Sunbeam 910860
      - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
      - Black Rose 3d of Sunbeam 503217

ANGUS VALLEY EULIMA 4th 2328253—Lots of size, scale and quality here. She will make a cow much like her mother, one of the good ones at Angus Valley. Try to get out and see her—she is worth looking up. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 19, Cow **Evening Erica**

A. V. EVENING ERICA 5th 2237743

Calved January 2, 1956. Tattoo 1-6

- ★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551
  - ★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
    - Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
      - Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306
      - Eva Bandolier 473968
    - Evergreenmere 24th 1077318
      - ★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Evergreen Lady T. 3d 451365
  - O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453
    - Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577
      - Black Burger 2d 650039
      - Miss Burgess 150th 607677
    - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179
      - The Elite 535739
      - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 542598
- Angus Valley Evening Erica 2d 1796853 Ch 294-3
  - ★★Elban Bardolier 3d 1071966
    - ★Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562
      - Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777
      - Eppie Juanerra 656038
    - ★Elba Empress 56th 794033
      - ★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155
      - Elba Empress 48th 722397
  - Evening Erica S. 10th 1478113
    - Envious Bardolier 3d 1071958
      - ★Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562
      - Edwina B. 5th 669314
    - Evening Erica B. 20th 771552
      - Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675
      - Evening Erica 15th 463908

A. V. EVENING ERICA 5th 2237743—This is one of the really good tribes at Angus Valley Farms. She is deep and low set—been defeated only twice, definitely a top Junior Yearling show cow. Note the dam is by the International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d, and the second dam an El-Jon show cow by the many times champion and sire of champions, Envious Bardolier 3d. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

ANGUS VALLEY COQUETTE 24th 2449212

ANGUS VALLEY COQUETTE 22d 2237749

Lot 20, Cow **Coquette**

ANGUS VALLEY COQUETTE 24th 2449212

Calved January 2, 1957. Tattoo 269-7

Black Epic 9th of A. V. 1697217	Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
			Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
		Chimera of Gilnockie 932205	Epponian of Gilnockie 725106
			Nubian Lassie of Brandy Rock
	Greenbrier's Pride Lassie 2d 1086504	Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988	★★★Envious Blackcap B. 6th
			Briarcliff Blackbird 73d 457713
		Ravenswood Pride Lassie 2d 681133	Ames Plantation Pride's Eric
			Canterbury Perpetuation 481633
Angus Valley Coquette 2d 838156 Ch 503	Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627	★★Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	★Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M
			★Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
		Eline of Cremona 566380	General of Page 452594
			Eline 2d of Penn 479405
	Coquette of Cremona 665515	★★Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	★Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M
			★Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
		Coquette of Muskogee 3d 570565	Muskogee Marshall 464792
			Coquette 69th of Tierra Alta

ANGUS VALLEY COQUETTE 24th 2449212—Strictly a big time show heifer. We hate to part with her, but we want you to see what the "Epic" bull is doing. The dam has been a great producer, a double bred granddaughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. A daughter sold to Charlie Summers of Hutchinson, Kansas; a son sold to Crest Hill Farm in Virginia; and another daughter sold for $3,500. "Strictly fancy" describes her! Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

Lot 21, Cow **Coquette**

ANGUS VALLEY COQUETTE 22d 2237749

Calved January 2, 1956. Tattoo 5-6

Black Knight 95th of A. V. 1533046	Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
			Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
		Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388
			Erica Escora 458136
	Reverie's Primrose 4th 1222361	★★Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
			★Edwina 10th of Oklahoma
		Hardwick's Primrose 3d 845576	Hardwickmere 9th 582501
			Hillmeade Supreme 2d 525713
Angus Valley Coquette 2d 838156 Ch 503	Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627	★★Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	★Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M
			★Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
		Eline of Cremona 566380	General of Page 452594
			Eline 2d of Penn 479405
	Coquette of Cremona 665515	★★Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	★Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M
			★Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
		Coquette of Muskogee 3d 570565	Muskogee Marshall 464792
			Coquette 69th of Tierra Alta

ANGUS VALLEY COQUETTE 22d 2237749—A top daughter of the International Junior Champion, the "95th", out of a double bred granddaughter of International Grand Champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. The Angus Valley Coquettes are one of the select tribes of this breed. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

A. V. BLACKCAP BESSIE 26th 2393761

A. V. BLACKCAP BESSIE 24th 2393797

Lot 22, Cow **Blackcap Bessie**

A. V. BLACKCAP BESSIE 26th 2393761

Calved August 24, 1956. Tattoo 194-6

★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306
			Eva Bandolier 473968
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Evergreen Lady T. 3d 451365
	O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
			Miss Burgess 150th 607677
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
			Ohio's Enchantress Lady 542598
Raona's Blackcap Bessie 8th 1234447 Ch 68	Black Prince of Paris 2d 799141	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
		Escora 3d of Sunbeam 685462	Barbarian of Rosemere 103d
			Escora of Sunbeam 529015
	Bessie's Beauty F. C. F. 769522	Blackman of Fair Lea 635207	Sir Evolent 545132
			Blackcap Bonheur of Fair Lea
		Bessie's Beauty of Mordon Hill 506690	Elbor 8th of Page 459138
			Blackcap Bessie 14th of Page

A. V. BLACKCAP BESSIE 26th 2393761—Few daughters of the Bee-Mac bull will ever be offered again. They are great cattle with the size, scale and ruggedness a beef cow herd must have. The dam is by a $10,000 bull. She produced a $7,000 son that sold to Crest Hill Farm in Virginia. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

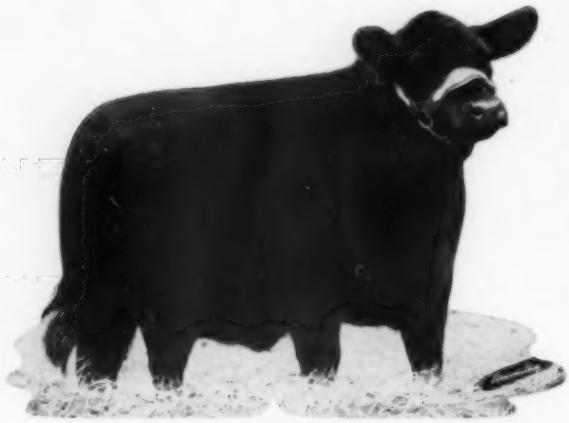
Lot 23, Cow **Blackcap Bessie**

A. V. BLACKCAP BESSIE 24th 2393797

Calved August 4, 1956. Tattoo 164-6

Black Knight 135th of A. V. 1472098	Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
			Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
		Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388
			Erica Escora 458136
	Miss Burgess B. of R. L. S. 943327	★Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
			Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412
		R. L. S. Burgess B. 717757	Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877
			Miss Burgess B. 15th 595400
Bessie of Sieteco 2d 2079097 Ch 177	Black Knight 55th of A. V. 1373001	Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382
			Escora Eston 595883
		Angus Valley Evermere 1117641	Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868
			Evermere 3d of R. L. S. 842227
	Bessie 12th of Bradley 1452089	Eric B. 10th 720309	Black Burger 2d 650039
			Elco of Black Beauty 5th 624021
		Black Bessie 33d of Ada 931518	Penn of Mount Annan 772246
			Blackcap Bessie of Ada 526618

A. V. BLACKCAP BESSIE 24th 2393797—Worlds of scale and size with a beautiful head, too. What a great cow she will be! Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**



A. V. BLUEBLOOD LADY 11th 2393754

Lot 24, Cow — **Blueblood Lady Blackbird**

A. V. BLUEBLOOD LADY 11th 2393754

Calved October 7, 1956. Tattoo 230-6

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grena. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Blk Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388
		Erica Escora 458136
A. V. Blueblood Lady 4th 1974372 Ch 204-4	Bell Boy A. 10th 647309	Bell Boy A. 504404
		Blkbd V. K. of Burelee
Blackbird of Angustorra 34th 958584	Blue Lady 2d of Ada 603266	General of Ada 483257
		Blue Lady of Ada

Here again a great production story—the dam a full sister to the $17,000 Tommy Brooks bull. Her dam, Blackbird of Angustorra 34th, has done a magnificent job here at Angus Valley. Another one of these Blueblood Lady Blackbirds also sells. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

S. KATINKA 2d of A. V. 2272303

Lot 25, Cow — **Katinka**

S. KATINKA 2d of A. V. 2272303

Calved May 2, 1956. Tattoo 0138

Blk Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388
		Erica Escora 458136
Black Knight 135th of A. V. 1472098	★Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Erra Erica 6th of Sun
Miss Burgess B. of R. L. S. 943327	R. L. S. Burgess B. 717757	Envious Blkcp B. 10th
		Miss Burgess B. 15th
Sir Elba Katif 570416	El Katif of Doonholm 537627	Prince Benson of Doon
		Elinka of Doonholm
	Elba Ettalier 499764	Bandolier of Anoka
		Briarcliff Elba 8th
Raona Katinka 2d 681774 Ch 137-S	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437	★Blkbd Bando. of Page
		★Bar. of Rose. 47th
Raona Katinka 581281	Bethel Katinka 2d 506468	Briarcliff Blackmere 2d
		Kindness of Glencar. 6th

Note the dam is a granddaughter of Imported El Katif of Doonholm; the second dam by the great breeding bull, Bandolier of Anoka 7th, who was a full brother of the International Grand Champion, Bandolier of Anoka 6th. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

ANGUS VALLEY WITCH 7th 2315296

Lot 26, Cow — **Witch of Endor**

ANGUS VALLEY WITCH 7th 2315296

Calved May 4, 1956. Tattoo 254

Blk Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388
		Erica Escora 458136
Black Knight 135th of A. V. 1472098	★Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Erra Erica 6th of Sun
Miss Burgess B. of R. L. S. 943327	R. L. S. Burgess B. 717757	Envious Blkcp B. 10th
		Miss Burgess B. 15th
Prince Everbest SSS 11th 1169953	Everbest Prince 880217	Ever Prince of Sunbeam
		Elba 18th of Sunbeam
	Sunny Vale Pride P. 800375	Applewood Bando. 100th
		Applewood Pride 16th
Witch 183d of SAF 1548005 Ch 019	Revolution E. 9th 637342	★★Revolution 100th
		Evergreen Harrison
Witch of Muskogee 13th 902574	Winsome of Muskogee 5th 464786	★★Prince Marshall
		Muskogee Winsome 2d

Strictly a top show heifer. For the man who would like a big time two-year old for next year, check her carefully. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 27, Cow **Jilt**

JILT D. D. 10th 2288279

Calved March 23, 1956. Tattoo 0172

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 19th 1323321	Prince Excellent of Don Head 547762	Imp. Escuderon 523334
		Princess Eleen of Don H.
Blackbird 2d of Red Gate 595103	Blackbird of Page 31st 482912	★★Eventuation of Page
		Blackbird Harrison 9th
★Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Blk Prince of Sun
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam
	Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412	Revelga 519425
		Erra Erica 3d of Sun
Jilt 9th of Shadow Isle 1552501 Ch 0171	Jetsam of Nisbethill 1145186	Enthusiast of Stonefold
		Jitala (111770)
Joyjet of Stonefold 1248842	Joyce of Stonefold 1145183	Enchanter 2d of Blenton
		Joan of Stonefold

A fancy daughter of Prince of Red Gate 19th that Ed Jenkins had to pay more than $30,000 for to return to Red Gate Farms. The dam is really a great cow, and note the grandam is imported from the great Stonefold herd. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

JILT D. D. 10th 2288279

Lot 28, Cow **Katinka**

S. KATINKA of A. V. 2272298

Calved March 30, 1956. Tattoo 0135

Blk Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388
		Erica Escora 458136
Black Knight 135th of A. V. 1472008	★Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Erra Erica 6th of Sun
Miss Burgess B. of R. L. S. 943327	R. L. S. Burgess B. 717757	Envious Blkcp B. 10th
		Miss Burgess B. 15th
Raona's Bardolier 65th 1154197	Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777	Black Bardolier 480883
		Juara Erica 33d 594895
	Hother's Pride Nubbins 723690	Evader's Quality Bardo
		Andelot Pride Alban
Raona Katinka 23d 1644546 Ch 136-S	Sir Elba Katif 570416	El Katif of Doonholm
		Elba Ettalier 499764
Raona Katinka 3d 726099	Raona Katinka 581281	Bandolier of Anoka 7th
		Bethel Katinka 2d

Really a fancy headed heifer—the kind you like to look at. This is the same strain of Katinkas that has always done well at Angus Valley Farms. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

S. KATINKA of A. V. 2272298

Lot 29, Cow **Anoka Barbara M.**

A. V. ANOKA BARBARA 2d 2269656

Calved April 12, 1956. Tattoo 73-6

Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Blk Prince of Sun
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam
	Queen Peeress S. B. 525281	★★★Blk Peer of St. Al.
		Queen of Sunbeam
Black Peer 240th of A. V. 1033871	Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew
		Pretty Pride of Gaidrew
Karama of Red Gate 21st 1185459	Karama 14th of Red Gate 968122	Eventuator of Red Gate
		Pride of Lonjac G.
Prince Revolution A Bar A 846626	Prince Sunbeam 44th 677644	★★Blk Prince of Sun
		Barbara McHenry 76th
	Blackcap 2d of A Bar A 654005	Trojan Lad 2d 565192
		Blackcap Lady Ann 3d
Oak Ridge Barbara 31st 1214652 Ch 051	Oak Ridge Revemere 674236	Revemere of Wheat. 19th
		Chimera of Wheat. 9th
Oak Ridge Barbarn 8th 859829	Barbara M. of Anoka 477538	★Blkbd Bando. of Page
		Barbara McHenry E.

Again a great tribe of cattle. The third dam, Barbara M. of Anoka, was a famous show cow that sold at a top figure years ago. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

A. V. ANOKA BARBARA 2d 2269656

ANGUS VALLEY BEULAH 2449242

Lot 30, Cow **Beulah**

ANGUS VALLEY BEULAH 2449242

Calved January 16, 1957. Tattoo 27-7

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 19th 1323321		
Blackbird 2d of Red Gate 595103	Prince Excellent of Don Head 547762	Imp. Escuderon 523334
		Princess Eleen of Don H.
	Blackbird of Page 31st 482912	★★Eventuation of Page
		Blackbird Harrison 9th
★Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Blk Prince of Sun
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam
Blackbird Beulah DD 1591938 Ch 0153	Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412	Revelga 519425
		Erra Erica 3d of Sun
Beulah 2d of Shadow Isle 1259467	Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Barbara 21st of Sunbeam
	Blakeford Major's Beulah 683056	Blakeford Black Major
		Blakeford Roberta

It took more than $30,000 to return Prince of Red Gate 19th to the Red Gate herd, and Mr. Jenkins will tell you what a great investment it is proving to be. This is the famous Beulah family that was such a sensation at Shadow Isle and at the R. T. Davis Dispersion. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

EDWINA of B. A. R. 671st 2317492

Lot 31, Cow **Edwina**

EDWINA of B. A. R. 671st 2317492

Calved April 11, 1956. Tattoo 217

Prince Qual. of O. A. M. C. 4th 822626	Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031	★★Blk Prince of Sun
		Queen 24th of Sunbeam
King Quality of BAR 337th 1842838	Edwina 9th of Oklahoma 640205	Master Page 484244
		Edwina 7th of Oklahoma
Angus Val. Juanerra Erica 23d 1033057	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	Angus Valley Dougerica 736599	Douglass of Angus Val
		Juanerra Erica 4th of B.
Prince Qual. of O. A. M. C. 4th 822626	Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031	★★Blk Prince of Sun
		Queen 24th of Sunbeam
Edwina of B. A. R. 1386798	Edwina 9th of Oklahoma 640205	Master Page 484244
		Edwina 7th of Oklahoma
Edwina 44th of Stoneybroke 873520	Emulous of Stoneybroke 693442	Emulous of Sangamon
		Edwina of Ballindal, 4th
	Edwina 43d of Stoneybroke 774146	Envy of Stoneybroke
		Edwina 2d of Stoney

Again the famous Oklahoma Edwina tribe that has produced great ones down through the years, including the dam of an International Grand Champion bull. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

ANGUS VALLEY KARAMA 11th 2393799

Lot 32, Cow **Karama**

ANGUS VALLEY KARAMA 11th 2393799

Calved September 10, 1956. Tattoo 209-6

Blk Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
Black Knight 135th of A. V. 1472008	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388
		Erica Escora 458136
Miss Burgess B. of R. L. S. 943327	★Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Erra Erica 6th of Sun
	R. L. S. Burgess B. 717757	Envious Blkcp B. 10th
		Miss Burgess B. 15th
Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
Karama of Red Gate 31st 1808209 Ch 36	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Lonjac K. Pride 601751	Esquire of Bordulac 489052	Revolution of Page 43d
		Elba 3d of Strathmore
	Key of Progress S. 460806	Bardell Martin 2d
		Key of Quality 408992

An extremely deep, fancy headed heifer right from the show barn. Her dam one of the famous Red Gate Key Karamas, a full sister to the dam of the $50,000, many times champion, Prince Sunbeam 971st. This is the herd bull producing tribe. Calfhood vaccinated and will **sell open.**

Lot 33, Cow **Juanerra Erica**

A. V. JUANERRA ERICA 37th 2328230

Calved June 20, 1956. Tattoo 126-6

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Benefac. of The B.
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
Miss B. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Pauline T. 6th 523013
Homeplace Juanerica 8th 1134687..Ch 0135 (old)	Black Bernice 2d of Thousand Hills 598422	Ames Pl. Elmour's Earl
		Blk Bernice of Strath
Juarerica K. 6th 678287	Bell Boy A. 504404	Bell Boy M. K. 459602
		Bocas' Blackbird M. K.
	Juarerica K. 2d 580096	★Glencar. Revolu. 6th
		Juarerica 469976

Lots of type and quality here—the dam by the great old Penney and James sire, Eileenmere 999th, who won undying fame as sire of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. Note the great bulls—Bell Boy A. and the sire of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, Glencarnock Revolution 6th. Calfhood vaccinated and will sell bred.

A. V. JUANERRA ERICA 37th 2328230

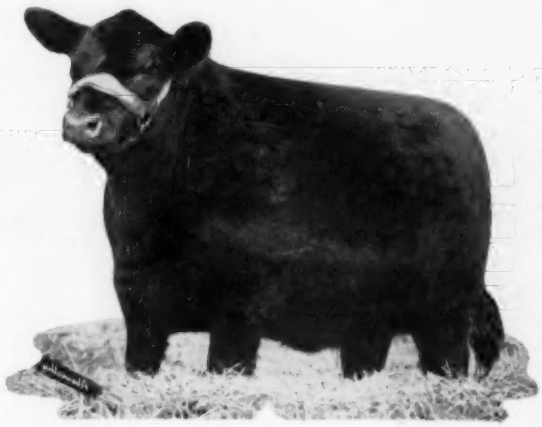
Lot 34, Cow **Jilt**

ANGUS VALLEY JILT 7th 2393763

Calved August 10, 1956. Tattoo 172-6

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grena. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Strathkinness Esmero (120535)	Prince of Mazurka (114041)	Euripides of Balfron
		Pride of Mazarine
Jessica of Rannagulzion 1555724.....Ch 0178	Evavalida of Strathkinness (130200)	Gaffer Desman (95059)
		Evavalida (120368)
Jingle of Rannagulzion (143875)	Evader of Rannagulzion (119041)	Magnum of Bywell
		Evallen of Bywell
	Jista of Lochbank (122871)	Evershot of Bywell
		Julessa of Lochbank

Plenty of size and scale here—what a powerful brood cow she is going to be! The dam is a direct import—a daughter sold to Rose and McCrea and another sold to Joe Roebling in New Jersey for $2,600. Here is that shot of imported blood for you, already well blended and ready for superior production. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.



ANGUS VALLEY JILT 7th 2393763

Lot 35, Cow **Blackcap**

ANGUS VALLEY BLACKCAP 28th 2393781

Calved August 4, 1956. Tattoo 165-6

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Benefac. of The B.
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
Miss B. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
★★Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Blk Prince of Sun.
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam
Reverie's Blackcap Anoka 2d 1222336.....Ch 057	★Edwina 10th of Oklahoma 686237	Master Page 484244
		Edwina 7th of Oklahoma
Reverie's Blackcap Anoka 957932	Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677	Bethel Black Mar Jr.
		★Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
	Blackcap of Anoka 5th 813645	Bandolier of Anoka 10th
		Blkcp of Northlane 11th

Another one of those low set daughters of the "45th", with great body development. She comes from a tribe of show cattle producing quality at Reverie Knoll, and at the Edwards Brothers' Anoka Farms in Canada. The dam of this heifer produced a son that stood second at Chicago as a Summer Yearling, and was second the next year as a Senior Yearling. We are showing a full brother of this bull in the 1957 show string. Calfhood vaccinated and sells open.

ANGUS VALLEY BLACKCAP 28th 2393781

ANGUS VALLEY EDWINA 22d 2315294

Lot 36, Cow **Edwina**

ANGUS VALLEY EDWINA 22d 2315294

Calved May 3, 1956. Tattoo 253

Blk Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388
		Erica Escora 458136
Black Knight 135th of A. V. 1472098	★Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Erra Erica 6th of Sun.
Miss Burgess B. of R. L. S. 943327	R. L. S. Burgess B. 717757	Envious Blkcp B. 10th
		Miss Burgess B. 15th
Prince Evascus 1075910	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Blk Prince of Sun.
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam
Edwina 33d of Oklahoma 1500207 Ch 27	Edwina of Ballindalloch 9th 560677	Evascus of Page 428029
		Edwina of Ballindal. 2d
Edwina 8th of Oklahoma 600348	Master Page 484244	Evascus of Page 428029
		Miss Naomi 420070
	Edwina 7th of Oklahoma 485463	Eroica of St. Albans
		Edwina 6th of Oklahoma

This is the great strain of Oklahoma Edwinas that produced the dam of International Grand Champion, Master Prince of Sunbeam. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

A. V. BLUEBLOOD LADY 8th 2315285

Lot 37, Cow **Blueblood Lady Blackbird**

A. V. BLUEBLOOD LADY 8th 2315285

Calved May 30, 1956. Tattoo S736

Blk Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388
		Erica Escora 458136
Black Knight 135th of A. V. 1472098	★Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Erra Erica 6th of Sun.
Miss Burgess B. of R. L. S. 943327	R. L. S. Burgess B. 717757	Envious Blkcp B. 10th
		Miss Burgess B. 15th
Prince Lakewood 25th 982861	Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702	★★Blk Prince of Sun.
		Erica Marlene 8th
Blueblood Lady 416th of Ida 1777017 Ch 054	★Blackcap Empress 195th 611175	Juana's Revo. 3d of Ada
		Blackcap Empress 165th
Blueblood Lady 107th of Ida 1196911	Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418	Juana's Revo. 3d of Ada
		Ebony's Erica G. 604587
	Blueblood Lady Ida 48th 748974	Juana's Revo. 3d of Ada
		Blueblood Lady Ida 29th

A strain of Blueblood Ladies descending through the Ida cows that produced a Junior Champion female at Chicago as well as many other great cattle. One of the top producing cows in the Penney and James herd came from this same tribe. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

A. V. BLUEBLOOD LADY 9th 2328233

Lot 38, Cow **Blueblood Lady Blackbird**

A. V. BLUEBLOOD LADY 9th 2328233

Calved July 3, 1956. Tattoo 132-6

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Benefac. of The B.
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
Miss B. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
Blk Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388
		Erica Escora 458136
Angus Valley Blackbird 78th 1372983 Ch 3-1	Bell Boy A. 10th 647309	Bell Boy A. 504404
		Blkbd V. K. of Burelee
Blackbird of Angustorra 34th 958584	Blue Lady 2d of Ada 603266	General of Ada 483257
		Blue Lady of Ada

Lots of size and scale, a great head with a fancy, snappy eye that a good brood cow must have. The dam is a full sister to Tommy Brooks' great breeding bull that he paid $17,700 for; the grandam is one of the finest cows at Angus Valley. She produced a $6,500 daughter that sold to Triple-A-Ranch; a $3,050 heifer that went to Thiemans; Paul Grafe purchased one and Carlo Paterno of Meadow Lane Farm in New York has one. In addition she has several daughters in the herd. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 39, Cow — **Queen Mother**

ANGUS VALLEY QUEEN 64th 2328226

Calved July 11, 1956. Tattoo 144-6

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Benefac. of The B.
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
Miss B. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801
		★Blkcp Glencarnock 8th
Angus Valley Bonnie Queen 602728...Ch 103	★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★★Playman of Sunbeam
		Elay's Pride Elnor
Queen 54th of Sunbeam 543734	Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064	★Eileenmere 61st
		★Barbara of Rose. 64th
	Queen 38th of Sunbeam 476287	Ballmere 440016
		Queen 9th of Sunbeam

This heifer will make a fancy cow, the kind everyone likes. She comes from a great old producing cow by Black Prince of Sunbeam—she produced a daughter that sold to RLS for $16,000. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 40, Cow — **Queen Mother**

S. QUEEN of A. V. 2272312

Calved March 21, 1956. Tattoo 0125

Blk Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
Black Knight 135th of A. V. 1472098	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388
		Erica Escora 458136
Miss Burgess B. of R. L. S. 943327	★Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Erra Erica 6th of Sun
	R. L. S. Burgess B. 717757	Envious Blkcp B. 10th
		Miss Burgess B. 15th
Black Knight R. V. B. 1433477	Black Peer 40th of Angus Valley 1117624	Prince Sunbeam 105th
		Angus Valley Parma
Queen of Sieteco 1926051.....Ch 230-S	Erica of Orchard Hill 1120459	Prince Sunbeam 205th
		Erica of Stoney. 327th
Glen Eric Queen of B-K 1093575	Glen Eric 8th of Angus Valley 861519	Glen Eric of Angus Val.
		Blkbd Quality of Lonjac
	Queen 62d of Sunbeam 569501	Quality Sunbeam 2d
		Queen 28th of Sunbeam

Another one of those heavy bodied daughters of the "135th". What great brood cows they make! Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 41, Cow — **Erianna**

ANGUS VALLEY ERIANNA 8th 2329212

Calved July 8, 1956. Tattoo 141-6

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grena. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Prince Sunbeam 313th 967445	Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868	★★Blk Prince of Sun
		Barbara McHenry 76th
Angus Valley Erianna 1214279.....Ch 102-9	Barbetta of Sunbeam 523179	★★★Blk Peer of St. Al.
		★★Barb. of Rose. 100th
Hideaway Erianna 4th 919085	Ravenswood Eric 681132	Ames Plan. Pride's Eric
		Canterbury Miss Bur. 5th
	Hideaway Nairianna 641502	Erian B. 4th 564938
		Erianna B. 5th 566884

One of the famous El-Jon Eriannas. It would take more than a page to recount their great show and sale record. This one descends directly from the International Grand Champion cow, Erianna B. 2d. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 42, Cow — **Ballindalloch Blackbird**

ANGUS VALLEY BLACKBIRD 124th 2326620

Calved May 20, 1956. Tattoo 251

Blk Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
Black Knight 135th of A. V. 1472098	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388
		Erica Escora 458136
Miss Burgess B. of R. L. S. 943327	★Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Erra Erica 6th of Sun
	R. L. S. Burgess B. 717757	Envious Blkcp B. 10th
		Miss Burgess B. 15th
Master Bandolier of R. K. 1145707	★★Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		★Edwina 10th of Okla
Blackbird 14th of Yukon 1525112.....Ch 43	Applewood Pride 16th 635081	Bandolier of Anoka 3d
		Pride of Indianola 4th
Blackbird 85th of P. S. F. 929457	Marshall's Heir of Blackcap 2d 759381	Marshall's Heir 2d
		Blkcp 29th of Muskogee
	Blackbird of Muskogee 74th 483840	Evaxus 6th of Page
		Blkbd of Muskogee 13th

Has the attractive head and style that the "135th" sires so uniformly, and from a strain of cows that have been producing in a top fashion in Oklahoma for many, many years. The dam has an excellent daughter that sold to Mr. C. E. Crosslin, of Deer Creek, Oklahoma, where she produced a show heifer for him. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 43, Cow — **Barbaramere**

ANGUS VALLEY BARBARA 67th 2328299

Calved June 19, 1956. Tattoo 125-6

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Miss B. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Benefac. of The B.
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Blk Prince of Sun
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam
Angus Valley Barbara 38th 1698779...Ch 72-3	Queen Peeress S. B. 525281	★★★Blk Peer of St. Al.
		Queen of Sunbeam
Barbaramere T. 11th 947768	★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		★Edwina 7th G. M.
	Barbaramere 9th 722413	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Barbara 2d of Strath

This is the famous Tolan Barbaramere family that made such a record. The third dam was a full sister of the International Senior Champion, Eileenmere 260th, and sold for $15,000 years ago, shortly after the end of the Great Depression. One of the good young bulls selling is out of the grandam, who has produced several top bulls in previous Angus Valley Sales. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 44, Cow — **Eisa Trojan Erica**

ANGUS VALLEY ERICA 61st 2393802

Calved August 27, 1956. Tattoo 197-6

Blk Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
Black Knight 135th of A. V. 1472098	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388
		Erica Escora 458136
Miss Burgess B. of R. L. S. 943327	★Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Erra Erica 6th of Sun
	R. L. S. Burgess B. 717757	Envious Blkcp B. 10th
		Miss Burgess B. 15th
Bell Boy Jurome 642858	Bell Boy A. 504404	Bell Boy M. K. 459602
		Bocas' Blackbird M. K.
Highland Quality Sunbeam 867705.....Ch 208	Juarerica K. 579893	★Glencarnock Revo. 6th
		Juarerica 469976
Black Prince's Girl 605322	Black Prince 2d of Sunbeam 507380	★★★Blk Peer of St. Al.
		Pride 28th of Sunbeam
	Esdraelon's Girl 6th 531311	Blkbd's Marshall S. 2d
		Esdraelon's Girl 439707

Note the dam is a granddaughter of Bell Boy A., long considered one of the very thick, red meated bulls of the breed. This is a very low set heifer of more than ample depth. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

Lot 45, Cow — **Edella Erica**

ANGUS VALLEY EDELLA 27th 2266582

Calved April 2, 1956. Tattoo 54-6

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Benefac. of The B.
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
Miss B. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
★★Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Blk Prince of Sun
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam
	★Edwina 10th of Oklahoma 686237	Master Page 484244
Reverie's Edella 1060571 Ch 017		Edwina 7th of Oklahoma
Rally Edella 33d 744873	Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490	★★★Envi. Blkcp B. 6th
		Blackcap Lassie B. 4th
	Briarcliff Edella 16th 451842	Briarcliff Pedro 403796
		Edella Harrison 3d

A great quartered, deep bodied, top brood cow prospect from a family that has been great for more than 30 years. The dam of this heifer has produced four daughters that have sold in previous sales for an average of $3,400. She has a good bull calf at side now. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 46, Cow — **Blackcap Empress**

A. V. BLACKCAP EMPRESS 20th 2393756

Calved October 23, 1956. Tattoo 248-6

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grena. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Blk Prince of Sun
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam
A. V. Blackcap Empress 14th 1933872 Ch 125-4	Queen Peeress S. B. 525281	★★★Blk Peer of St. Al.
		Queen of Sunbeam
Empress of Shadow Isle 5th 1376634	★★Prince Sunbeam 249th 881411	★Prince Sunbeam 100th
		★Elba S. of Sunbeam
	Blackcap Empress 40th of Sunbeam 823572	Qualiteer of Sunbeam
		Blkcp Empress 20th of S.

One of the famous strains that has produced champions at Chicago. Calfhood vaccinated and sells open.

Lot 47, Cow — **McHenry Barbara**

ANGUS VALLEY BARBARA 68th 2328215

Calved July 3, 1956. Tattoo 133-6

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grena. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution
		★Blkcp Glencarnock 8th
Angus Valley Barbara 662731 Ch 102	★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★★Playman of Sunbeam
		Elsy's Pride Elnor
Barbara Sunbeam 6th 570385	★★Revolution 100th 429423	★★★Blackcap Revolution
		★Elga Elliott 29th
	Barbara Sunbeam 3d 453165	Elban of Sunbeam
		Barbara Sunbeam 383359

A daughter of another great old cow, she a daughter of the International Grand Champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam; the second dam by the International Grand Champion, Revolution 100th. They have been here at Angus Valley since the founding of this herd, and cattle from this tribe have always done well—they have sold bulls up to $25,000 out of cows from this same tribe. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 48, Cow — **Pride of Aberdeen**

ANGUS VALLEY PRIDE 27th 2328228

Calved July 4, 1956. Tattoo 135-6

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Miss B. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Benefac. of The B.
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851	Blackcap Barry 499747	Bandolier of Anoka
		Blackcap Bardella
Pridista 2d of Wilton 1267905 Ch 0147	Blackcap Tolan 73d 560246	Bandolier of Anoka 7th
		Blackcap Tolan 29th
Meek Ranch Gammer Pride 785356	Guerson of Banks 639964	Endymion of Tillyrie
		Gammer Eubena 633850
	Pridista Glencarnock 3d 699586	Black Bardolier 2d
		Pridista of Glencarnock

Strictly show material; type, quality and a lovely hair coat. Her dam by the champion and sire of champions, Bandolier 44th of Wilton; the second dam by Guerson of Banks, who was imported by the late Kenneth McGregor. Pridista Prides have always been good. Patmere Farms at Gilroy, California, purchased an excellent sister of this heifer in the sale last year. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 49, Cow — **Eurotia Erica**

ANGUS VALLEY EUROTIA 4th 2182624

Calved November 10, 1955. Tattoo 203-5

Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Blk Prince of Sun
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam
Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Queen Peeress S. B. 525281	★★★Blk Peer of St. Al.
		Queen of Sunbeam
Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388	Quality Marshall 3d
		Erica Enid 7th 440209
	Erica Escora 458136	Escort Marshall 3d
		Erica Entella 8th
★★★Eileenmere 1032d 960440	★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		★Edwina 7th G. M.
Ankony Eurotia 1365304 Ch 60	★Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d
		Eulima 158th 541599
Monocacy Eurotia 12th 953326	Geneleric of Creswell 513742	General 2d of Page
		Eastern Erica of Page
	Eurotia of Glencarnock 10th 479930	★★Eventuation of Page
		Eurotia of Glencar. 7th

One of the last daughters of the "28th"—beefy as she can be and tremendous body development. The dam one of the famous Eurotias, a daughter of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d. Note the third dam is by the International Grand Champion, Eventuation of Page. This cow has an excellent son also selling in this sale. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 50, Cow — **Chieftain Trojan Erica**

ANGUS VALLEY ERICA 59th 2266584

Calved April 4, 1956. Tattoo 56-6

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Miss B. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Benefac. of The B.
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
Blackcap Pardolier 1002818	★Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213	Black Bardolier 480883
		Lady Har. of Grand Riv.
Witham Erica 15th 1419968 Ch 0198	Blackcap of Don Head 2d 744748	Enchanter 2d of Bordu
		Blkcp of Northlane 8th
Witham Erica 911571	★Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213	Black Bardolier 480883
		Lady Har. of Grand Riv.
	Erica F. 8th 726982	Enfileen's Bandolier
		Erica F. 4th 726967

Really a low set heifer, with lots of bone and substance. Note the dam is a double bred granddaughter of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th, who sired the International Grand Champion female, Pardella M. Calfhood vaccinated and will sell bred.

Lot 51, Cow — **Buxom Maid Miss Burgess**

A. V. BUXOM MAID 11th 2393767

Calved August 16, 1956. Tattoo 181-6

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grena. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Prince Bandolier of Runacres 1410860	Prince Bandolier of Anoka 3d 1156453	Prince Bandolier 7th
		Morn. Call H. F. 4th W.
Ridglea Buxom Maid 2d 1741039 Ch 51	Blackbird Ebonier 8th C. F. 1233370	Ebonier of Anoka
		Globe Hill Blackbird 62d
Buxom Maid U. F. 1301303	Eileenmere A. 12th 971409	Eileenmere 645th
		Pride Princess of Cres.
	Buxom Maid 3d of Page 482948	General of Page 452594
		Buxom Maid Glencar. 2d

One of the tops—out of a cow that carries a great combination of Eileenmere and Bandolier breeding. This has long been one of the most dependable tribes of the breed. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

Lot 52, Cow — **Fannie Bess of Ada**

A. V. FANNIE BESS 10th 2393771

Calved September 12, 1956. Tattoo 212-6

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Miss B. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Benefac. of The B.
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
★★Glencar. Eric of Cremona 529001	★Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865	★★Eventuation of Page
		Eblinette McGregor
Cremona Bessie 2d 599142 Ch 9	★Fannie Bess of Ada 451323	Blackcap Glenn 4th
		Fannie Bess 2d 285305
Fannie Bess of Cremona 494746	Evaxus 28th of Page 455642	Evaxus of Ballindalloch
		Buxom Maid Glencar. 4th
	★Fannie Bess of Ada 451323	Blackcap Glenn 4th
		Fannie Bess 2d 285305

Another one really royally bred—the dam by the International Grand Champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona; the third dam the famous foundation cow of this family, who was the mother of that thick quartered 1940 International Grand Champion. It would take pages to tell the show and sale story of these Fannie Besses. Thirteen of them brought over $95,000 in the Den-Mor Dispersion, and they were bred this way. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

Lot 53, Cow — **Barbara**

ANGUS VALLEY BARBARA 64th 2266573

Calved March 17, 1956. Tattoo 26-6

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Miss B. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Benefac. of The B.
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
Barbara of Red Gate 7th 1073905 Ch 0131	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Barbara 6th of Red Gate 937681	General 6th of Page 488165	General of Page 452594
		Katevra 3d of Page
	Barbara of Red Gate 564052	Revolution of Page 11th
		Barbara of Black Rose

Thick as she can be with an excellent breedy looking head, she should definitely make a very sound brood cow. The dam is a top daughter of the famous Imported Prince of Rowley. Larkin Bailey has one of her daughters, one of her sons is at the Ramsey Ranch in Kansas, and she has a top bull calf at side. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 54, Cow — **Ballindalloch Georgina**

ANGUS VALLEY GEORGINA 38th 2327146

Calved April 17, 1956. Tattoo 248

★O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad
		Evergreenmere 24th
★★Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th 1892032	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn
		Ohio's Enchant. Lady 2d
★Dor-Mac's Juan 3d 1252716	McLeandolier 977021	McLeanmere 666812
		Blkcp Empress M. 75th
	Yorkside Juan E. 3d 698539	Eline D.'s Eric 536752
		Juan E. 3d 498075
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad
		Evergreenmere 24th
Georgina of Bee-Mac 1852495 Ch 105	O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Bummer Bur. of Deer
		Ohio's Enchant. Lady 2d
Georgina 3d of Deercreek 1287072	Pride Grenadier of Ruffilands 800759	Antelope Grena. G. R. 2d
		Bethel Pridena 565779
	Georgina A. 844277	Eilean Barbara B. 45th
		Georgina Brown 31st

A daughter of the 1956 International Grand Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, and out of a daughter of the sire of the 1956 International Grand Champion female, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac. This has been an illustrious tribe of Georginas descending directly from the great Imported Gadie cow. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 55, Cow — **Bardella Blackbird**

A. V. BLACKBIRD LASSIE 2d 2328243

Calved May 15, 1956. Tattoo 97-6

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Miss B. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Benefac. of The B.
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791
Blackbird Bardella G. R. 7th 1164783 Ch 79	Queen of Grand River 2d 540787	Keep's Bandolier 499734
		Queen 23d of Hill Crest
Blackbird Bardella G. R. 779280	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791
	Blackbird Grenada G. R. 2d 646729	El Katif of Doonholm
		Black Bardella 2d

A beautiful headed daughter of the "45th", out of a daughter of Queen's Grenadier G. R. Note the second dam is by the "phenomenal" Black Bardolier; and the third dam by the imported El Katif of Doonholm, out of Black Bardella 2d, a full sister to the dam of Black Bardolier. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 56, Cow — **Miss Burgess (Blithe Maid)**

A. V. MISS BURGESS 62d 2327145

Calved June 10, 1956. Tattoo 246

★O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad
		Evergreenmere 24th
★★Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th 1892032	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn
		Ohio's Enchant. Lady 2d
★Dor-Mac's Juan 3d 1252716	McLeandolier 977021	McLeanmere 666812
		Blkcp Empress M. 75th
	Yorkside Juan E. 3d 698539	Eline D.'s Eric 536752
		Juan E. 3d 498075
Prince Everbest A. G. 1216819	Everbest Prince 880217	Ever Prince of Sunbeam
		Elba 18th of Sunbeam
Heckmeres Blithe Maid 1876448 Ch 239	Sunny Vale Eileen 800383	Applewood Bando. 100th
		Eileen of Wheatland 19th
Cannon's Miss Burgess 2d 661349	Bandolier of Anoka 9th 527554	★Blkbd Bando. of Page
		Barbara McHenry E.
	Bethel Miss Burgess 12th 541027	Briarcliff Mariner
		Briarcliff Miss Bur. 56th

A low set, good legged daughter of the 1956 International Grand Champion from a well known Eastern tribe of cows. The grandam, Cannon's Miss Burgess 2d, is one of the very respected cows in the Heckmeres Highlands herd, and is grandam of the mother of Prince of Red Gate 45th. Calfhood vaccinated and will sell bred.

Lot 57, Cow **Eulima**

ANGUS VALLEY EULIMA 5th 2328251

Calved May 2, 1956. Tattoo 81-6

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Miss B. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Benefac. of The B.
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801	Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624	Black Bardolier 480883
		Queen of Grand River 2d
Bardolier's Eulima 2d W. S. C. 1164687..Ch 0224	Black Bardella 2d 499760	Bandolier of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791
Wil-son-Co. Eulima 852186	Bandolier of Anoka 26th 696925	Bur. Band. of Anoka 6th
		Barb. Rose of Anoka 4th
	Eulima 4th of Fair Lea 516348	Brigadier 2d 480877
		Eulima of Fair Lea

Again the combination of the blood of Prince of Rowley and the great Bardoliers and Bandoliers. There is an excellent sister of this cow in the herd. Of course the Eulimas have a page filling record of superior production and top selling. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 58, Cow **Blackcap Peaceful**

HECKETTS BLACKCAP PEACEFUL 2179439

Calved October 7, 1955. Tattoo 117

Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
Prince T 100th of SAF 1025500	Miss Blackcap 8th of H. S. 912152	Revolution of Essar
		Miss Blkcp 39th of Sun
Beauty of Brandy Rock 631996	★★Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109	★Blkbd Bando. of Page
		★Barbara of Rose. 47th
	Beauty of Broadview 537304	Andelot Evergood
		Timid Beauty of Wick
Black Peer 6th of Gilnockie 1181766	Black Peer A. V. 7th 914885	Prince Sunbeam 105th
		Angus Val. Hilda Blkcp
Blackcap Peaceful 3d Elk Hill 1793712	Black Lass 2d of Shenaview 782274	Bando. 9th of Br. Rock
		Blk Lass of Shenaview
Blackcap Lass of Cremona 588452	Revolution of Page 51st 542455	Revolution of Page 11th
		Rubicon Harrison 423936
	Blackcap Peaceful 2d 517827	Bandolier of Anoka
		Blackcap Peaceful

A big, sound, good legged heifer that will make a real beef cow in the pasture. This is the great Blackcap Peaceful strain descending from a great show daughter of Bandolier of Anoka, Blackcap Peaceful 2d. This is exactly the same line that produced the dam of the International Grand Champion, Ankonian O. B. 13th. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 59, Cow **Glencarnock Elba**

ANGUS VALLEY ELBA 35th 2328234

Calved June 15, 1956. Tattoo 120-6

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Miss B. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Benefac. of The B.
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
Rally Zar Eric 872843	Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832	Ravenswood Pride Eric
		Andelot Zarina 543191
Rally Elba 13th 1128453 Ch 89	Good Hope Elba Erica 673574	Ebonezeer of Anoka
		Ames Planta. Elba's Eva
Yorkside Eileen 8th 932963	Illustrous S. 627414	Renomar 2d 498590
		Erica of Glenrock 20th
	Eileen W. 8th 656148	Elmland Elman 561377
		Ester 12th 560222

Right out of the show barn, with lots of body and rib. The dam by Rally Zar Eric, great breeding bull in Senator Bontecou's famous Dutchess County herd. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 60, Cow **Juanerra Erica**

A. V. JUANA ERICA 59th 2182603

Calved November 11, 1955. Tattoo 204-5

Blk Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
Black Knight 135th of A. V. 1472098	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388
		Erica Escora 458136
Miss Burgess B. of R. L. S. 943327	★Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Erra Erica 6th of Sun
	R. L. S. Burgess B. 717757	Envious Blkcp B. 10th
		Miss Burgess B. 15th
Eyeton of Quality 550225	Eston of Quality 483388	Quality Marshall 3d
		Erica Enid 7th 440209
Jala Erica 821325..Ch 36	Eye Delight 12th 442278	Bar Marshall 11th
		Eye Delight 5th 377516
Erica Juanerra 2d 464079	Edellor of Page 8th 421248	Ensigin of Page 236754
		Edella 17th of Page
	Juanerra Erica 7th 424140	Earl Ember 389650
		Juanerra Erica 4th

Another real beef cow in the making; the dam a dependable producing granddaughter of Eston of Quality, who also sired the dam of Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley. This cow, Jala Erica, has produced an excellent daughter that sold to Dwight Stevens; another to Fooks Angus Farm; another to Charlie Emmons at Enid, Oklahoma; Kemp Ranch bought a daughter for $2,800 and Lee Hill Farms in Virginia have a daughter. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 61, Cow **Elba**

ANGUS VALLEY ELBA 38th 2393811

Calved September 26, 1956. Tattoo 223-6

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 64th 1726738	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Lonjac K. Pride 601751	Esquire of Bordulac 489052	Revolution of Page 43d
		Elba 3d of Strathmore
	Key of Progress S. 460806	Bardell Martin 2d
		Key of Quality 408992
Prince Sunbeam 205th 932039	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Blk Prince of Sui
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam
Elba Erica of O. H. 12th 1392070.....Ch 043	Queen Peeress S. B. 525281	★★★Blk Peer of St. Al.
		Queen of Sunbeam
Elba Empress 128th W. R. 997103	★Envious Emulous 692731	Envious Elbanor 556708
		Evergreen Emla 2d
	Broadland Evaxus Maid 788443	Blake, Major's Evaxus
		Blake, Major's Maid 2d

A smooth, sound, young heifer that will be one of those cows you like to look at in the pasture. Note the grandam is by Envious Emulous who sired an International Grand Champion daughter. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

Index to Animals

FOR REFERENCE ONLY: **Lot:**

Bardoliermere 10th of A. V. 2182613 ..... F
Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551 ..... E
Black Epic 9th of A. V. 1697217 ..... B
Black Knight 98th of A. V. 1533056 ..... A
Black Knight 135th of A. V. 1472098 ..... H
Elite of Tofts (148451) C
Kinlochian 8813th 2067769 ..... D
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251 ..... G

BULLS:

Bardolier 19th of A. V. 2328211 4
Bardolier 30th of A. V. 2393758 3
Bardoliermere 14th of A. V. 2237744 8
Bardoliermere 16th of A. V. 2266570 6
Bardoliermere 24th of A. V. 2393780 7
Bardoliermere 26th of A. V. 2393768 13
Bardoliermere 29th of A. V. 2393759 11
Bardoliermere 45th of A. V. 2449195 12
Bardoliermere 46th of A. V. 2449194 10
Prince Peer 47th of A. V. 2449216 2
Prince of Red Gate 135th 2289609 9
Prince Rowley 26th of A. V. 2328250 5
Prince Rowley 49th of A. V. 2393784 15
Prince Rowley 56th of A. V. 2449201 14
S. Prince Envious 4th of A. V. 2272300 1

COWS:

Angus Valley Barbara 64th 2266573 53
Angus Valley Barbara 67th 2328299 43
Angus Valley Barbara 68th 2328215 47
Angus Valley Beulah 2449242 30
Angus Valley Blackbird 124th 2326620 42
Angus Valley Blackcap 28th 2393781 35
Angus Valley Coquette 22d 2237749 21
Angus Valley Coquette 24th 2449212 20
Angus Valley Edella 27th 2266582 45
Angus Valley Edwina 22d 2315294 36
Angus Valley Elba 35th 2328234 59
Angus Valley Elba 38th 2393811 61
Angus Valley Erianna 8th 2329212 41
Angus Valley Erica 59th 2266584 50
Angus Valley Erica 61st 2393802 44
Angus Valley Eulima 4th 2328253 18
Angus Valley Eulima 5th 2328251 57
Angus Valley Eurotia 4th 2182624 49
Angus Valley Georgina 38th 2327146 54
Angus Valley Jilt 7th 2393763 34
Angus Valley Karama 11th 2393799 32
Angus Valley Pride 27th 2328228 48
Angus Valley Queen 64th 2328226 39
Angus Valley Witch 7th 2315296 26
A. V. Anoka Barbara 2d 2269656 29
A. V. Blackbird Lassie 2d 2328243 55
A. V. Blackcap Bessie 24th 2393797 23
A. V. Blackcap Bessie 26th 2393761 22
A. V. Blackcap Empress 20th 2393756 46
A. V. Blueblood Lady 8th 2314285 37
A. V. Blueblood Lady 9th 2328233 38
A. V. Blueblood Lady 11th 2393754 24
A. V. Buxom Maid 11th 2393767 51
A. V. Evening Erica 5th 2237743 19
A. V. Fannie Bess 10th 2393771 52
A. V. Juana Erica 59th 2182603 60
A. V. Juanerra Erica 37th 2328230 33
A. V. Miss Burgess 62d 2327145 56
Edwina of B. A. R. 671st 2317492 31
Elysian Evermere E. 613th 2290520 16
Hecketts Blackcap Peaceful 2179439 58
Jilt D. D. 10th 2288279 27
Karama 7th of K. R. 2200871 17
S. Katinka of A. V. 2272298 28
S. Katinka 2d of A. V. 2272303 25
S. Queen of A. V. 2272312 40

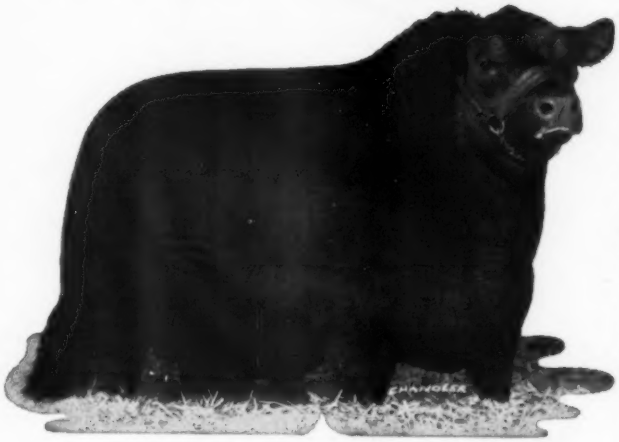
SITE OF SALE

ROSEMERE

Herd Founded in 1898 by Mother of Present Owner

—Above Trade Mark Reg. in U. S. Patent Office

We Still Believe . . . .



MR. EILEENMERE
The International Grand Champion Sire of our new herd bull, Mr. Eileenmere of Warsaw.

IN THE POWER OF INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONS

The long and eventful history of the Rosemere herd is deeply rooted in International showyard lore. The herd came to its early fame by outstanding achievements at this greatest of all livestock shows. It was founded with International championship winners and International championship winners have played an important role in the ever widening influence of the herd.

In line with our faith in the value of International championship bloodlines, we have just added another young sire, MR. EILEENMERE OF WARSAW, a 39 star bull on the International winnings of his ancestors. He was acquired from the very select herd of Mr. Fred B. Wilson of Duluth, Georgia. On the sire's side we have the International grand champion, Mr. Eileenmere himself, he by the International grand champion Eileenmere 500 and he by the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th by the great sire of International champions Eileenmere 32d by the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th and he was sired by the foundation sire of the Eileenmere tribe, EILEENMERE 4th, who was produced in our own Rosemere herd.

COULD A MORE CONSISTENT LINE OF BREEDING, THAT HAS PRODUCED OUTSTANDING RESULTS, BE POSSIBLE?

On the mother's side we have another array of International champions descending through the dam, Primrose T. 10, sired by the International grand champion, Eileenmere 1050, an immediate descendant of four International grand champion bulls. Primrose T. 10 is a direct descendant of Hillmeade Supreme 2d, the ancestress of such International winners as Eileenmere 1075 and Black Knight 85 of A. V., an International Junior champion bull. We could go on and on naming the International achievements of animals appearing in this young bull's pedigree, but enough has been said to indicate that he comes from a great array of International championship winners. And his recent acquisition is proof that the Rosemere herd still values fairly won International showring honors as a yardstick for measuring prepotency.

EILEENMERE 1050
The International Grand Champion Sire of the mother of Mr. Eileenmere of Warsaw.

Write or phone Roland Ehlers for particulars on animals for sale.

Rosemere Farms

MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

MAQUOKETA IOWA

LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA
SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

FROM . . . . . .

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

. . . . . .

OUR THANKS

To the many buyers from thirty states who attended the R. L. S. Dispersion Sale on October 28th and 29th. Cattle were sold into Washington and California, on the West; Florida, South Carolina, Virginia, New Jersey and New York, on the East; and from Texas to Minnesota. 463 lots sold for nearly a half million dollars. Average $1,020 per lot.

NOTICE!

Due to the shortage of time over 100 head were not sold. These are offered at private treaty.

CONTACT R. L. S. FARMS

RALPH L. SMITH, Owner **EFTON BRADLEY, Herdsman** **GEORGE COOPER, Manager**

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI